CONSTRUCTION NEWS

Supplement to ENGINEERING NEWS. New York, June 29, 1911.

CONTENTS.

CONSTRUCTION NEWS:
Railways 303
Electric Railways 303
Light and Power Plants 303
Bridges 304
Buildings 305
Water Supply and Irrigation 306
Sewerage 307
Garbage Disposal 307
Streets and Roads 307
Manufacturing Plants 309
Miscellaneous Contracts 310
U. S. Possessions and Cuba 311
Foreign Contracts 311
Contract Prices 311
Plans and Specifications on File 312
List of Contracts Pending 312
EXAMINATIONS 311
INDUSTRIAL NOTES 312
READERS' WANTS 313
TRADE PUBLICATIONS 313
PROPOSALS 314

RAILWAYS.

MASSACHUSETTS.—Grand Trunk R. System: Southern New England Ry. Co. The formal organization of the company which will connect the Canadian line of the system with the Atlantic seaboard at Providence, R. I., has been effected. The first construction in New England will be a road from Palmer, Mass., to Providence, R. I. It is expected that a map of the route in Massachusetts will be filed with the railroad commissioners in the near future. F. H. Fitzhugh, First Vice-Pres. of the Grand Trunk, is Pres. of the new company. The other directors are as follows: Clarence M. Hays, Pres., of the Grand Trunk, Montreal; W. H. Fitzhugh and H. G. Kelley, also of the Grand Trunk; G. C. Jones and C. W. Witters, of the Central Vermont R. R., St. Albans, Vt.; F. H. Baker, of Boston, and John S. Murdock, of Providence, R. I.

NEW YORK.—Erie R. R.—The contracts recently let for double tracking will greatly facilitate operation. Plans are being made for extensive improvements such as yards, shops and grade crossing improvements, but this company has found it impossible to sell its securities at the price named by the Public Service Commission of New York. This may be remedied in the near future as the company is now earning a comfortable surplus over its fixed charges and all funds thus earned are being put back in the property.

PENNSYLVANIA.—Baltimore & Ohio R. R.—Numerous improvements are being planned in addition to the extensive rehabilitation, which has been going on continuously for the last decade. The Ohio River Line and the West Virginia Short Line are being double-tracked between New Martinsville and Brooklyn Junction. These improvements will facilitate the handling of coal traffic from the Clarksburg-Fairmont region to the Great Lakes. This creates a new line for coal going to ports on the Great Lakes and also a low grade route for products from West Virginia regions destined for points on the Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern, which will be handled through Cincinnati. In connection with the present Wheeling division it provides a 4-track line to the Great Lakes.

PENNSYLVANIA.—Pennsylvania R. R.—This company will spend $4,000,000 in shops and classification yards at Northumberland, Pa., the construction work to begin within the next few days and be completed by the later part of September. Building of the classification yards at Northumberland was necessitated by congestion of freight traffic at Sunbury, Pa. Traffic from western Pennsylvania to the southern portion of the state and to New England has of recent years been diverted from the main line over the Williamsport division, and through the Sunbury terminals. These facilities have, however, become so congested that it was decided to build the new yard. On account of the size of the terminals a shop will be necessary to repair equipment. Over 700 acres of land have been bought, stretching along the Susquehanna River for over 3 miles. The yards will contain 180 miles of track, a round house, machine and boiler shops. It will be divided into 10 distinct yards, operated by gravity. They will have a capacity of 5,500 cars.

MARYLAND.—Washington, Potomac & Chesapeake Ry. Co. has applied to the Public Service Commission for authority to increase its stocks and bonds, each from $500,000 to $2,000,000, and proposes to extend its line from Brandywine, Md., to Bennings, D. C., about 17 miles, and from Mechanicsville, Md., to Cedar Point and Point Lookout, about 35 miles; also to rebuild the existing line from Brandywine to Mechanicsville, 21 miles. Hy. W. Watson, Franklin Bank Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., is Pres.

VIRGINIA.—Norfolk & Cairo R. R.—Plans are being made to connect the Atlantic seaboard with Cairo. Several surveys have been made in Kentucky and Virginia. Two of these lines, after reaching Virginia, pass through the city of Bristol, one of them bearing to the south of the Blue Ridge, forty or fifty miles south of Roanoke. The other will go through Roanoke and is known as the middle route, using the south bank of Roanoke River and designed to unite with some road running west from Norfolk and already built. The third line, passing through the Cumberland Mountains, will strike north of Roanoke and connect, it is said, with the Chesapeake & Western, a part of which is built and in operation. This route will go through Big Stone Gap, down the Clear Fork, and through Bland and Craig Counties, not touching either Roanoke or Bristol. L. W. Goode, 111 Broadway, New York, is interested.

NORTH CAROLINA.—Charleston & Northwestern Ry. Co.—This company recently incorporated by William C. Miller, Richard S. Whaley and William C. Bissell, to build a railroad from Mount Pleasant, northeasterly to Guering's Bridge, through Christ Church Parish, thence northwesterly to Bonneau's, through the parishes of St. Thomas, St. John's, Berkeley and St. Stephens; also a branch from the main line, in the vicinity of Guering's Bridge to McClellanville, through the parishes of Christ Church and St. James, Santee, or through Christ Church, St. Thomas and St. James Santee. The total length is about 60 miles.

ILLINOIS.—Illinois Central R. R.—Improvements contemplated includes the construction of a double track from Junction to Parkway, located near Hawthorne, at a cost of $200,000, and additional tracks between Blue Island Junction and Matteson, Ill., costing $908,000, provision for which was made some time ago. The company will also improve the drainage and sewerage facilities at its Burnside shops.

*TEXAS.—El Paso & Southwestern R. R. Co.—Bids will be received in accordance with forms prepared by this company until July 25, for the construction of the graduation and masonry of 60 miles of railway roadbed, including incidental work, in Arizona. The principal items are, approximately: Grading, 2,000,000 cu. yds.; foundation excavation, 30,000 cu. yds.; concrete, 30,000 cu. yds. Work to be done in accordance with plans and specifications on file in the office of the Engineer Maintenance of Way, Southwestern Bldg., El Paso, Texas. H. J. Simmons is Gen. Mgr.

TEXAS.—St. Louis & San Francisco Ry.—An extension will be built from Brady to Mason, about 30 miles. M. C. Byers, St. Louis, Mo., is Ch. Engr.

CALIFORNIA.—Northwestern Pacific R. R. Co.—Announcement has been made that this company will operate the Oregon & Eureka R. R. after July 1. When the Santa Fe and the Southern Pacific united in equal ownership in the Northwestern Pacific they took over the California Northwestern, the North Shore, the Eureka and Klamath and the Oregon and Eureka roads. An agreement was reached by which the line should be made continuous from here to Eureka. Work is now going forward to close the gap between Willits and Shively. This done, there will be through rail connection between San Francisco and Eureka. The next step in the general plan to go northward into Oregon was the extension above Eureka. The absorption of the Oregon and Eureka line for operating purposes was a natural preliminary. W. C. Edes, San Francisco, Cal., is Ch. Engr.

*ONTARIO.—The Algoma Central & Hudson Bay R. R. Co.—Bids for the construction of the Algoma Central Ry. extension from Hobon, on the Canadian Pacific Ry., northerly to the National Transcontinental Ry., at a point approximately 142 miles west of Cochrane, a distance of 101 miles, will be received up to noon, July 15. The work includes all construction work to sub-grade and in addition, track laying and ballasting in accordance with plans, profiles, forms of tender and specifications at the office of the Chief Engineer, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. All bids are to be addressed to R. S. McCormick, Ch. Engr., Algoma Central Ry., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

EAST LEE, MASS.—A franchise has been granted to the Berkshire St. Ry. Co., Pittsfield, for an extension to East Lee.

SWANSEA, MASS.—The Providence & Fall River Street Ry. Co. has received a franchise to extend its tracks from North Swansea to the Warren-Swansea State line. This will be part of the proposed railway line from Providence to Newport. A. C. Dole, Swansea Center, is Supt. Noted on Jan. 19.

CAIRO, N. Y.—The Catskill Traction Co. has been granted a franchise to extend its tracks to Cairo.

EAST AURORA, N. Y.—The Buffalo Southern Ry. Co. contemplates an extension to East Aurora. Frederick Wing, 2433 Seneca St., Buffalo, is Ch. Engr.

NEW CASTLE, PA.—Plans are being considered by the Mahoning and Shenango Ry. & Light Co. for the construction of an extension to Cascade Park. M. E. McCaskey, Youngstown, Ohio, is Vice-Pres. and Gen. Mgr.

BIGLERTOWN, PA.—The Conewago & Southern R. R. Co. is reported chartered to build a railway between Biglerville, Arendtsville and Cashtown. The directors are H. W. Hamblin, Harrisburg; M. A. Garvin and J. J. Garvin, Gettysburg.

MASONTOWN, PA.—Application will soon be made at Harrisburg for an extension of the West Penn traction system through Masontown, Pa., to Morgantown, W. Va. The new line will be constructed as the Masontown-Morgantown Street Ry. Co. The first section to be built will be from Masontown to New Geneva, Pa., about five miles. The road will be built ultimately to Point Marion, Pa., and thence to Morgantown, W. Va. The West Penn Traction interests are also planning southern extensions from Masontown.

PITTSBURG, PA.—The Pittsburg Railways Co. is seeking a double track right of way through McCroll Township. The company desires to double track its line from the power house to the Riverview switch. F. Uhlenhart, Jr., 435 Sixth Ave., Pittsburg, is Ch. Engr.

CUMBERLAND, MD.—Application has been made, it is reported, to charter the Ridgeley & Miller Avenue Ry. Co. to build a line from the Blue Ridge over the Potomac River to the farm owned by John L. Miller, about two miles. A connection with the Cumberland Electric Ry. will be made. The incorporators are John L. Miller, Alfred Ridgeley, J. F. Vandergrift, and R. A. Radcliffe, all of Ridgeley, W. Va., and Conrad Muller, Cumberland, Md.

ABINGDON, VA.—The Virginia Carolina Ry. has made arrangements for the construction of an extension from Green Cove, Va., to Wilkesboro, N. C., by way of Jefferson, N. C., about 50 miles.

DANVILLE, VA.—The Danville Traction & Power Co. is reported organized to take over the Danville Ry. & Electric Co. Improvements and extensions will be made. John F. Rison is Pres., J. R. Jopling is Vice-Pres., S. Lanier is Secy. and Treas., N. W. Berkeley is Supt. and Wm. H. Leigh, Counsel. The directors are J. I. Pritchett, J. P. Swanson, J. L. Penn, R. A. James, C. G. Holland and G. G. Temple.

BRIDGEPORT, W. VA.—At a recent meeting held in Grafton of the Grafton, Fairmont & Clarksburg Traction Co., the route of the new road was definitely settled, and orders were issued for the making of the final survey from Gridgeport to Fetterman. The officials of the company announce that the stock necessary to complete the road has been secured. Connections will be made at Bridgeport with the Fairmont & Clarksburg Traction Co., and at Fetterman with the Grafton Traction Co.

KEYSER, W. VA.—The Cumberland & Westernport Electric Ry. Co. is planning an extension from Westernport to Piedmont and Keyser, W. Va., about six miles.

RIDGEWAY, N. C.—The North Carolina Virginia Ry. Co. has been granted supplemental articles of incorporation from the State Corporation Commission to build an electric railway from the northerly border line of North Carolina to Ridgeway, about six miles. The offices have been moved from Ridgeway to Roanoke, Va.

ORLANDO, FLA.—The Citrus Southern Electric Ry. Co. has made an application for a charter to build a 45 mile railway to connect Sanford, Orlando, Kissimmee and St. Cloud. T. K. Miller is Pres., and Moore Kelly is Secy and Treas.

MEMPHIS, TENN.—The Tennessee Traction Co. is planning, it is stated, for the construction of an electric railway from Memphis to Brownsville. The road will ultimately be extended to Jackson.

MEMPHIS, TENN.—The Memphis Street R. R. Co. will construct its contemplated cross-town line at once, according to press reports. The line will extend from Agnes Pl. to Poplar Ave.

SOUTH MEMPHIS (Memphis post office), Tenn.—Two extensions will probably be started during the summer by the Lakeview Traction Co., one from South Memphis to its terminal at Third St. and Union Ave., and the other from Horn Lake into the Mississippi delta. Walter Goodman is Vice-Pres.

BOWLING GREEN, KY.—A railway is being considered between Bowling Green and Franklin, Ky.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.—The Twin City Traction Co., of Dennison, Ohio, has been incorporated by R. E. Westfall, M. H. Huffman, Smith W. Bennett, M. R. Thornton, and H. Miller, all of Columbus. John T. Brooks, of New York, owner of the present Dennison-Uhrichsville Street Ry. Co., is behind the concern which is expected to take over the old corporation.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.—The Cleveland Underground Rapid Transit Co., Cleveland, has filed papers with the Secretary of State increasing its capital stock from $10,000 to $3,500,000. The company will build an underground railroad system in Cleveland, authority for which was received from the Ohio General Assembly.

KOKOMO, IND.—The Kokomo, Frankfort & Western Traction Co. has let a contract to W. H. SCHOT & CO., Chicago, Ill., for the construction of a traction line from Kokomo to Frankfort, about 26 miles. George J. Marott is Pres.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—The Indianapolis, Chicago & Meridian R. R. Co. announces that bids will soon be asked for the construction of an electric line from Indianapolis to Sheridan, and ultimately to Hammond, including a power station at Monticello. M. J. Moreland is Secy. and Treas.

NEWCASTLE, IND.—The officials of the Indianapolis, Newcastle & Toledo Traction Co. announce that bids will soon be asked for the construction of an extension of a line from Newcastle to Muncie.

SULLIVAN, IND.—The Vincennes North & South Traction Co. will build a railway from Decker to Sullivan. B. M. Willoughby, Vincennes, is Pres.

DETROIT, MICH.—The Detroit United Ry. Co. is planning to extend its line on Third Ave. F. W. Brooks, 12 Woodward Ave., Detroit, is Gen. Mgr.

FORT SMITH, ARK.—An extension to Mulberry, Ark., is being promoted by the Fort Smith Light & Traction Co. The rights of way are being secured. L. R. Robertson, Fort Smith, is Ch. Engr.

BARTLETT, TEX.—It is announced that the Bartlett-Western Ry. Co., having recently taken over the railroad that now runs from Bartlett to a point east of here, 24 miles, will extend the line in both directions. Among the incorporators of the purchasing company are J. L. Bailey, Temple; C. J. Grainger, Palestine, and J. W. Jackson, Bartlett.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.—An application for a franchise has been made by the Salt Lake & Los Angeles Ry. Co. to build a double track line over certain streets in the western part of Salt Lake City.

TACOMA, WASH.—The Tacoma Ry. & Power Co. has been granted the right by the City Council to operate a railway in this city.

SALEM, ORE.—A franchise has been granted to the Oregon Electric Ry. Co. to lay tracks on certain streets.

SANTA MONICA, CAL.—Bids will be received by G. A. Murray, City Clk., until July 10 for the purchase of a franchise to operate a street railway in certain streets for a period of 40 years.

BRANTFORD, ONT.—Bids are being asked by the Brantford & Port Dover Ry. for the construction and equipment of its 30½ mile railway, steel towers, 6,600-volt, single phase, and five large bridges. Surveys have been made.

LIGHT AND POWER PLANTS.

*(*Denotes that this work is advertised in Engineering News.)*

MANSFIELD, MASS.—A bond issue of $22,500 has been voted to be used for extending and improving the municipal electric light plant.

BOSTON, MASS.—Bids will be received until July 5 by Charles Logue, Clk., School House Comm., for heating and ventilating apparatus in Quincy School.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids will be received by C. B. J. Snyder, Supt. of School Buildings, Park Ave. and 59th St., until 11 a. m., on July 3, as follows: No. 4. For installing electric equipment in New P. S. 40, on the northerly side of 126th St., between Briggs and Bainbridge Aves. No. 5. For alterations and repairs to heating and ventilating apparatus in Public Schools 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 43, Morris High School and Cromona Athletic Field. No. 6. For repairing and refinishing old furniture at Public Schools 5, 10, 43, 54, 69, 84, 87, 94, 109, 184 and 186. The bid to be submitted must include the entire work on all schools and award will be made thereon. No. 7. For repairs, alterations and additions to the electric equipment in Public School 109, Rivington and Suffolk Sts. No. 8. For alterations and repairs to heating and ventilating apparatus in Public Schools 62, 77, 80, 105 and Stuyvesant High School, Borough of Manhattan, and also in Public Schools 17, 28 and 37. The amount of security required is as follows: P. S., 62, $400; P. S. 77, $300; P. S. 80, $200; P. S. 105, $900; S. H. S., $400; P. S. 17, $200; P. S. 28, $300; P. S. 37, $300. A separate proposal must be submitted for each school and award will be made thereon. On Nos. 4, 6 and 7 the bids will be compared and the contract will be awarded in a lump sum to the lowest bidder on each contract. On Nos. 5 and 8 the bidders must state the price of each item by which the bids will be tested. Blank forms, plans and specifications may be obtained at the office of the Superintendent at Estimating Room, 9th floor, Hall of the Board of Education, Park Ave. and 59th St., Borough of Manhattan.

MONROE, N. Y.—The Public Service Commission has authorized the Orange & Rockland Electric Co., Monroe, N. Y., to execute a mortgage to secure an issue of $500,000 in bonds. The company has received authority to issue bonds to the amount of $134,000, of which the proceeds of $57,000 are to be used to refund outstanding bonds, $37,000 to discharge obligations of the company incurred for capital purposes, $5,000 to discharge accounts incurred for capital purposes and $44,000 for improvement and extensions to its plant and system located in Monroe.

BABYLON, L. I., N. Y.—Bids will be received by Henry S. Johnson, Clk. District No. 2, until July 5, for the construction of a heating plant. Inglee & Hart, Amityville, L. I., are the Archs.

NORWICH, N. Y.—The Norwich Pharmacal Co. will add to its manufacturing plant a one-story power house, 40 × 80 ft., brick and concrete construction.

ASBURY PARK, N. J.—Bids will be received at the office of James Knox Taylor, Supervy. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., until 3 p. m. on July 5 for a hot-water heating apparatus at the U. S. post-office, Asbury Park, N. J. Plans and specification, copies of which may be had at the office of the Supervising Architect or at the office of the Superintendent of the Building.

HARRISBURG, PA.—The Central Pennsylvania Traction Co. is contemplating the installation of 1,000-KW. generators.

MEADVILLE, PA.—The Northwestern Pennsylvania Ry. Co. will purchase one 200-KW. rotary converter and one 300-KW. motor-generator set, it is stated. C. L. Murray is Gen. Mgr.

FLORA DALE, PA.—The Fruit Growers' Association is planning to enlarge its hall. A lighting, heating and ventilating system will be installed.

BALTIMORE, MD.—Bids will be received until July 5 by Robert J. McCuen, Supt. of Lamps and Lighting, for the installation of a street lighting system on Lexington St. Ornamental incandesecent lamps will be used.

BALTIMORE, MD.—The Consolidated Gas, Electric Light & Power Co. will enlarge its plant by adding 2,000,000 cu. ft. of space.

TAKOMA PARK, D. C.—The installation of an electric light system in Takoma Park is being considered. Negotiations with the Potomac Electric Power Co., of Washington, D. C., to install and maintain the service will probably be made.

ROCKYMOUNT, VA.—See item under Water Supply—Irrigation.

NATIONAL SOLDIERS' HOME, VA.—Bids will be received at the office of John T. Hume, Southern Branch N. H. D. V. S., National Soldiers' Home, Va., for installing electric-driven sewerage pumps in Buildings Nos. 19 and 60, until 1.30 p. m., July 14.

BLUEFIELD, W. VA.—Plans are being prepared by T. George Carroll, Baltimore, Md., for the erection of a retort house and apparatus rooms for the Bluefield Gas & Power Co. The proposed building will be of brick, 50 × 100 ft., two stories, with stone and concrete trimmings, slate, and concrete foundation. Four furnaces will be installed and the equipment for generating power will be of the latest type.

✚CHARLESTON, S. C.—A contract for the construction of a 3-story steel and concrete power-house, 115 ft. square, has been awarded to W. W. LINDSAY & CO. by the United Gas Improvement Co.

EDGEFIELD, S. C.—J. B. McCrary & Co., Atlanta, Ga., contemplates the construction of a municipal electric-light plant, for which $15,000 bonds have been issued. Noted on June 1.

ALBANY, GA.—A bond issue of $50,000 has been voted for the construction of a gas plant.

✚ATLANTA, GA.—A contract for electric work for the administration building and hospital at the Atlanta Penitentiary has been awarded to HERBRICK & LAWRENCE, Nashville, Tenn.

✚DYERSBURG, TENN.—The contracts for engines, boilers and generators to be installed by the City Water and Light Department, for which bids were opened June 13, have been awarded as follows: The ALLEN ENGINEERING CO., Memphis, Tenn., engines; DAR SHEA BOILER WORKS, Memphis, Tenn., boilers; the GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., Schenectady, N. Y., generators.

✚MIDWAY, KY.—The contract for the equipment for the generating station and street lighting system has been awarded to MOORE-YOUNG ELECTRIC CO., Lexington, Ky.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.—The city, it is said, will soon advertise for bids for furnishing and erecting 900 cluster lights on the principal streets of the city. Howell & Thomas, Broad and Fourth Sts., Columbus, are the Archs. The cost of the installation, complete, is estimated at $100,000, including lamp standards, to cost $40,000.

HOCKING (The Plains post-office), OHIO.—John A. Stewart, of the Stewart Electric Co., Cincinnati, and owner of the Hocking Electric Power Co., Nelsonville, which supplies Hocking with light and power, is heading a second company, which proposes to build a central power plant in the Hocking mining district.

✚CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO.—The Northern Ohio Traction Co. has awarded the contract for electrical equipment for a new power-house to the WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO., at $275,000.

✚SANDUSKY, OHIO.—A contract for the construction of a boiler room addition to the Eighth Ward school has been awarded to ALFRED SCHNURR & WALSH BROS., at $6,190.

MARION, IND.—J. L. McCulloch has ordered plans on which he will invite bids for the erection and equipment of an artificial gas plant, also for the construction of an 8-in. pipe line about eight miles long.

✚SPRINGFIELD, ILL.—A contract for constructing an addition to the lighting station at Tenth St. and Capitol Ave., for the Springfield Light, Heat & Power Co., has been awarded to the DANIEL EVANS CONSTRUCTION CO., St. Louis, Mo. The estimated cost is $25,000.

BEAVER DAM, WIS.—An ornamental street-lighting system is being considered.

MINOCQUA, WIS.—Bids will be received until July 6, extended from June 23, for the construction of an electric light plant and system. W. H. Fisher is Town Chn. Noted June 22.

✚STOUGHTON, WIS.—The general contract for furnishing and installing the equipment for the new municipal electric light and power plant has been awarded to the POWER & ENGINEERING CO., Minneapolis, Minn.

✚WEBSTER CITY, IOWA.—The City Council has awarded the contract for equipment for the municipal electric-light plant, bids for which were opened June 7, as follows: for engines, boilers, piping and heaters, to the MURRAY IRON WORKS, Burlington, Iowa, at $12,000; and to the WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO., Pittsburg, Pa., at $9,998.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA.—The Fort Dodge, Des Moines & Southern R. R., Boone, Iowa, has made a proposition to furnish the city with electricity from its plant at Fraser, and is also contemplating the construction of an electric street railway.

✚MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—The Twentieth Avenue Publicity Club has awarded a contract for lamp-posts and standards to the FLOUR CITY IRON WORKS.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—Specifications for city lighting have been completed which cover gas and electric lighting and the gasoline lamp post system. It is said bids will be asked on other propositions. The city has appropriated $75,000 for the purchase of a system of lamps and lamp heads, and bids will be asked for the maintenance of this system should the city find it feasible to enter into such a contract.

MELVERN, KAN.—An electric lighting system is being considered. The electricity will probably be brought from Lyndon.

KANSAS CITY, KAN.—Plans are being prepared by the McLaughlin Engineering Co., Room 507, Reliance Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., for the proposed municipal electric light plant and distributing system. The estimated cost is $350,000.

MANHATTAN, KAN.—Plans have been made for an interurban railway from Manhattan to Fort Riley, where it will connect with the Union Light & Power Co. The State Public Utilities Commission has granted a certificate authorizing the Manhattan City & Interurban Ry. Co. to issue bonds to the amount of $200,000 for the purpose of building the road. J. T. West, 216 Yuma St., Manhattan, is Gen. Mgr.

VALLEY CITY, N. DAK.—Bids will be received by the City Council until July 3 for electric lamps, wire, carbons, cylinder and other oils and such other materials as are needed in connection with the operation of an electric-light plant.

SPRINGFIELD, MO.—Bonds of $300,000 have been issued by the Springfield Ry. & Light Co., to be used for extensions and improvements to its system. A turbine generating unit, additional gas-producing apparatus will be installed, which will double the generating capacity of the electric-lighting system. Extensions to the electric-light and gas-distributing systems will be made.

KANSAS CITY, MO.—The McLaughlin Engineering Co., Kansas City, has been retained to take charge of the engineering work in connection with the construction of the municipal electric light plant and distributing system for which $350,000 has been appropriated. Plans and specifications will be completed within 30 days.

ALVIN, TEX.—The Alvin Water, Light & Ice Co., recently organized, will take over the properties of the Alvin Ice, Light & Refrigerating Co., it is stated. An electric-light and water plant will be built.

PUEBLO, COLO.—H. M. Byllesby & Co., Chicago, Ill., it is reported, have purchased the controlling interest in the Pueblo & Suburban Traction & Lighting Co., Pueblo. The property includes the street railway and lighting system of Pueblo, the power plant and lighting systems in Skaguay and Victor, the electric light plant at La Junta and several other plans owned or controlled by the Pueblo company. The purchase price is about $3,000,000.

SANTA FE, N. MEX.—The application of L. A. Hughes and G. W. Prichard for water rights on the Rio Grande River at Cochiti, N. M., to be used to operate a large hydro-electric power plant has been approved by Charles D. Miller, Territorial Engr. Andrieus A. Jones has been granted water rights for a proposed irrigation system in Guadalupe County.

WINCHESTER, IDAHO.—The Board of Directors of the Winchester schools has decided to install a heating plant at the new high school.

MOUNTAIN HOME, IDAHO.—The Council has granted L. L. Nunn && Co. the right to build power lines in the city.

RENO, NEV.—A group of California capitalists to be known as the Nevada Power & Transportation Co., contemplates the construction of a power plant on the Truckee River, about seven miles east of Reno. About 4,000 HP. will be developed.

WALLA WALLA, WASH.—A 50-year franchise has been granted to the Pacific Power & Light Co. for the transmission of power from this city to the boundary line of Columbia County, by way of Dixie, Waitsburg and Prescott. Construction will begin at once, it is stated.

CONCONULLY, WASH.—A franchise to construct and operate an electric-light plant and water-works system in Conconully has been granted to J. C. Morton. The electric plant will at first be operated by steam, but later water power will be used.

LACROSSE, WASH.—Harry C. Wilson, the lessee of the local water-works, is planning to install an electric-light plant.

✚NEWPORT, ORE.—A contract for the survey of a hydroelectric power site and canal at the Siletz Agency has been awarded by the General Land Office, Washington, D. C., to MORRIS WYGANT. The plant is estimated to cost $250,000.

HOOD RIVER, ORE.—The Hydro-Electric Co. has been incorporated for the purpose of developing two dam sites, one on the Evans property, 1½ miles from the city, and the other on Dr. Watt's property, near Tucker's Bridge on the county road. The incorporators are Dr. J. A. Watt, Hood River, and H. J. Jackson, Portland.

DUNSMUIR, CAL.—The Dunsmuir Water, Power & Light Co. are planning extensive additions and improvements to cost about $75,000.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—All bids were rejected for furnishing an electric generator set to be installed at the new Hall of Records. New bids will be advertised.

The Central Counties Gas Co., H. W. Hellman Bldg., has been incorporated with a capital stock of $1,000,000 for the purpose of consolidating the gas interests of the San Joaquin Valley.

✚The Los Angeles Gas & Electric Corporation has awarded contracts as follows for improvements at their plant at Center and Aliso Sts. T. C. TRENT ENGINEERING CO., Union Trust Bldg., all labor and material for the construction of a carbon separating plant, consisting of settling tanks, equalizing tank and filtering apparatus, at $20,500; the NATIONAL BRIQUETTING & CLAYWORKING MACHINERY CO., 2449 Enterprise St., for repairing compound Corliss gas compressor, at $3,000; the BAKER IRON WORKS, 932 Buena Vista St., for the construction of an air-lifting devise for stack valves, at $1,025.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Arrangements have been completed for the sale of $1,000,000 in bonds of the Sierra & San Francisco Power Co. to provide funds to complete its electric generating plant on the Stanislaus River, together with its distributing system. The United Railroads, San Francisco, will be supplied by this plant, it is stated.

SUSANVILLE, CAL.—The Town Trustees have granted the Lassen Electric Co. a franchise to erect electric transmission lines for the distribution of electricity within the corporate limits of the town. Noted May 25.

✚SAN DIEGO, CAL.—A contract has been awarded for the electric work in the Marston Bldg., on Fifth St., to the SOUTHERN ELTCTRICAL CO., Third and E Sts., San Diego.

JACKSON, CAL.—The Amador Electric Light & Power Co. has purchased a site for a sub-station at Main St., near North Fork Bridge. C. R. Downs, Sutter Creek, is Mgr.

BRANTFORD, ONT.—Bids will be received by the Brantford & Port Dover Ry. Co., until Aug. 1, for the construction and equipment for its proposed 30-mile railway. The 6,600-volt, single-phase line will be carried on steel towers, and five large bridges will be built.

MOOSE JAW, SASK.—Bids will be received until July 24, by W. F. Heal, City Clk., for the following electrical apparatus: Contract A, 50 6.6 ampere, direct current, series, metallic flame arc lamps complete, with globes, etc.; 50 absolute cut-out hangers; 2 current regulator, 50 lamp circuit; 1 Mercury rectifier, 50 lamp circuit; 1 control panel with switches, 50 lamp circuit. Contract B, 50 ornamental arc lamp standards. Plans and specifications may be obtained from J. D. Peters, Elec. Supt.

BRIDGES.

✚MARS HILL, ME.—We are officially advised that the contract for constructing a reinforced-concrete bridge, with a 66-ft. span and 24-ft. roadway, was awarded on June 17, to CHAS. N. TAYLOR, Wellesley, Mass. Walter M. Denman, Springfield, Mass., is Consult. Engr. Noted on June 8.

MADBURY, N. H.—Bids will be received by the Selectmen of Madbury, until July 1, for furnishing a steel bridge. For specifications address Selectmen, Madbury.

*FITCHBURG, MASS.—Bids will be received by the Board of Street Commissioners until 7.30 p. m., July 17, for constructing the Fifth St. viaduct; earth excavation, in foundations, 2,500 cu. yds.; rock excavation, in foundations, 85 cu. yds.; cinder filling under sidewalks, 190 cu. y ds.; gravel fill on roadway of bridge, 470 cu. yds.; steel bars for concrete reinforcement, 87.5 tons; structural steel, erectel in place, 292.5 tons; concrete, 4,232 cu. yds.; hand rails, erected, complete, 1,378 lin. ft. Plans may be seen and specifications and forms of proposals obtained at the office of Timothy J. Sheehan, City Eng., Fitchburg, and at the office of James H. Fuertes, Consult. Eng., 140 Nassau St., New York City. For further particulars, see advertisement in this issue.

*MASSENA, N. Y.—Bids will be received by the Town Board until noon, July 15, for constructing a bridge. Plans and specifications are on file with B. S. O'Neill, Massena.

HACKENSACK, N. J.—Bids will be received by M. J. Brestel, A. D. Kerr and Frank Oldis, a committee of the Board of Chosen Freeholders of Bergen County, at the office of the Clerk of the board, in the court house, Hackensack, until 2.15, June 29, for the following work; Extending a stone arch bridge at Demarest; constructing concrete bridges as follows: On Randolph Ave., Dumont; on Fairview Ave., Dumont; on Orchard St., Allendale.

Bids will be received by the committee until noon, July 3, for constructing a concrete culvert on Second St., Hackensack, and a concrete bridge over the Susquehanna R. R. tracks at Summit Ave., Hackensack.

McELHATTAN, PA.—Bids will be received by the County Commissioners until 1 p. m., July 17, for constructing a steel highway bridge. The superstructure will consist of ten duplicate plate-girder spans each 97.5 ft. long with a 16-ft. roadway, and the substructure, of nine reinforced-concrete piers and two reinforced-concrete abutments. The estimated cost is $50,000. Plans and specifications are on file with the Farris Engineering Co., Civil and Bridge Engrs., Jenkins Arcade Bldg., Pittsburg.

MERCER, PA.—Bids will be received by the Commissioners of Mercer County until 11 a. m., July 3, for constructing a steel bridge in Jamestown Borough, a steel bridge in Mill brook, Worth Township, and a steel bridge in Hempfield Township. J. A. McGrath is Clk.

WEST CHESTER, PA.—Bids will be received by the County Commissioners until noon, July 10, for erecting a stone arch bridge over Chester Creek. F. G. Andrews is Comr.

RICHMOND, VA.—Bids will be received by P. St. J. Wilson until noon, July 3, for erecting a concrete bridge with three spans, each 87.4 ft. long, over Staunton River, one-half mile from Hardy Station, according to plans on file with the Childrey, Sunday Co., Richmond.

NEWBERRY, S. C.—Bids will be received by the Commissioners of Newberry County, L. I. Feagle, Chn., until 4 p. m., July 1, for the construction of a steel or iron bridge over Enoree River at Brazzleman's Ferry. H. C. Holloway is Clk.

✚COLUMBUS, GA.—The Central of Georgia Ry. Co. has awarded the contract for the construction of a concrete culvert over its tracks at Sixth Ave. and Cemetery St. to GARDINER & PEASE, Columbus, at $10,000.

CLARKSDALE, MISS.—Bids received by M. M. Spiars, Co... noon, July 3, for repairing a... draws in all bridges in Is... now over Steel's Bayou.

*CINCINNATI, OHIO.—Bids received at the office of the Di... Service, City Hall, Cincinna... July 19, for the construction... structure and miscellaneous... Gilbert Ave. viaduct. Plans and blank proposals can be o... office of the Chief Engineer ... ment of Public Service. John... Clk.

BEDFORD, IND.—Bids will be received by the Board of Commissioners of County about July 1 for the ... a reinforced concrete bridge o... in Marion Township. E. Edw... Audr. and William James, Mu... Engr.

MICHIGAN CITY, IND.—The Commissioners have decided that a ... the Kankakee River, bridging ... nel, south of the new Wanbau... necessary. This bridge will co... Township with Starke County ... a 125-ft. structure, to cost about ...

MISHAWAKA, IND.—We are ad... vised that plans are being prep... S. Moore, South Bend, Ind., for ... ing a bridge to cost $65,000 ... Joe River. John W. Harban is ...

NEW CASTLE, IND.—The Com... sioners have accepted plans and ... for five concrete bridges to be ... Henry County during the summer ... cost of the structures will be about ...

RICHMOND, IND.—Bids will be received by the County Commissioners ... m., July 8, for constructing the following bridges: A 24-ft. concrete bridge ... Township north of Williamsburg; ... concrete bridge on the Cart Road ... Richmond at the Henley farm; ... floor on the Canal bridge at Hagerstown, and a concrete wall and earth fill at the approach of the Middleboro bridge.

STOCKTON, ILL.—Bids will be received at the bridge site of the Koepp bridge, ten miles southwest of Stockton, in Pleasant Valley Township, Jo Daviess County, until 3 p. m., July 6, for the construction of new abutments and placing of old steel superstructure on same. M. A. Goodmiller is Town Clk.

✚IOWA FALLS, IOWA.—We are officially advised that the contract for constructing a bridge was awarded on June 22, to the IOWA CONSTRUCTION CO., Harlan, Iowa, at $8,450.

ALMA, KAN.—Bids will be received until noon, July 7, at the Court House of Alma, for seven bridges to be built in Wabaunsee County, as follows: Fairchild Bridge, reinforced concrete, 25-ft. span, 16-ft. roadway, height of abutments, 15.5 ft.; estimated amount of material in substructure, 88 cu. yds. plain concrete; in superstructure, 27.5 cu. yds. concrete and 4,300 lbs. steel reinforcements. Gross Bridge, reinforced concrete top, stone abutment; 29-ft. span; 16-ft. roadway; height of abutment, 12 ft.; estimated amount of material in substructure, 142 cu. yds. stone masonry; superstructure, 34 cu. yds. concrete and 6,336 lbs. steel reinforcements. Todd Bridge, one stone abutment 35 ft. high; total amount of stone masonry, 432 cu. yds.; excavation will be in clay; foundation to be carried 9 ft. 4 ins. below water. Moggie Bridge, reinforced concrete, 20-ft. span; 16-ft. roadway; height of abutments, 6 ft. 4 ins.; estimated amount of material in substructure, 19.6 cu. yds. plain concrete; superstructure, 24.6 cu. yds. concrete and 3,800 lbs. steel reinforcement. McCrumb Bridge, stone wing wall, 12 ft. long, 23 ft. high; estimated amount of stone masonry, 57.7 cu. yds. Tom Wilson Bridge, two stone abutments 10.5 ft. high; estimated amount of stone masonry, 60.4 cu. yds. Fink Bridge, stone arch, 16-ft. span, 16-ft. roadway; estimated amount of stone masonry, 133.5 cu. yds. C. C. Stotler, Alma, is Clk.

ELDORADO, KAN.—Bids will be received until noon, July 8,, at the Court House in Eldorado, for a bridge to be built between Butler and Harvey Counties. The structure will have two reinforced-concrete flat-top spans 35 ft. each, 76 ft. over all, with a 16-ft. roadway; height of pier and abutments, 20 ft.; estimated amount of material in substructure 241.4 cu. yds. plain concrete; in superstructure, 88 cu. yds. concrete and 14,962 lbs. steel reinforcement; excavation will be in clay and gravel. M. L. Arnold is County Clk.

✚KANSAS CITY, MO.—We are officially advised that the Kansas City Southern Ry. Co. has awarded contract to the ARKANSAS BRIDGE CO., Fort Smith, Ark., for supplying the steel and erecting 21 steel bridges to replace lighter structures now in use on its main line between Kansas City and Port Arthur, Tex.

EL PASO, TEX.—James Trainor, Bridge Engr. for the Southern Pacific R. R. Co., has prepared plans for the construction and repair of the bridges and trestles along the Mexican lines of this railroad.

SANTA FE, N. MEX.—Bids will be received by the Board of Commissioners of Santa Fe County until noon, July 1, for the construction of three bridges. George W. Armijo is Clk.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—Press reports state that permission has been granted by the War Department to the Newport Land Co. to construct a bridge in Newport Bay across the channel separating Balboa Island from the mainland. The structure will be 1,850 ft. long, constructed largely of concrete.

REDDING, CAL.—Bids will be received by the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors until 2 p. m., July 10, for the construction of a steel and concrete wagon bridge across Fall River at Fall River Mills. Plans and specifications may be examined at the office of S. M. Witherow, Clk.

VICTORIA, B. C.—Bids will be received until July 10 by the Minister of Public Works, Victoria, for furnishing the cables and accessories in connection with a suspension bridge over the Fraser River. Drawings and specifications may be had on application to J. E. Griffith, Pub. Wks. Engr., Victoria.

BUILDINGS.

*(*Indicates that this work is advertised in Engineering News.)*

✦BROCKTON, MASS.—The contract has been awarded to H. C. BRIGGS for a warehouse and two stores for Huggons & Co. To consist of brick, four stories high, to cost $[illegible]. Geo. L. Falk is Arch.

BOSTON, MASS.—The bids received June 22 for the Aquarium to be built at City Point were all considered too high, the lowest being $120,000 by the Carroll Construction Co. The lowest bid for heating and ventilating was $16,000 by Lasker & McMorrow. It is not definitely settled whether new bids will be asked for or a larger appropriation made. Wm. D. Austin is the Arch.

✦HOLYOKE, MASS.—The contract for the block to be built for Mrs. Ellen Collins has been awarded to JOSEPH LA LIBERTE, to be 3-story, brick, 55 × 57 ft. G. P. B. Aldeman & Bro. are the Archs.

✦SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—The contract for the brick block for Mrs. Sarah Lazarus on Congress St. has been awarded to GEORGE W. CURTIS, to be 4-story, 29 × 81 ft. Bruno Wozny is the Arch.

✦The contracts for the block at the corner of North and Patton Sts. for Isaac Littman have been awarded to PAUL S. CURTIS for masonry, M. ALPERT for carpentry and M. COHEN for plumbing. To be 5-story, and of brick. B. E. Geckler is the Arch.

✦PROVIDENCE, R. I.—The contract for the 7-story office building for the E. A. Smith Real Estate Co. has been awarded to HARTWELL & KINGSTON. To be of brick and steel, 41 × 180 ft. Martin & Hall are Archs.

STAMFORD, CONN.—Bids will be received by the Board of Trustees, Stamford Hospital, until July 5 for constructing a group of hospital buildings to cost about $250,000. Edward L. Schofield is Pres.

*FORT STRONG, MASS.—Bids will be received until July 14 by Capt. A. M. Miller, Constr. Q. M., U. S. A., 263 Summer St., Boston, Mass., for the construction, plumbing, heating, electric wiring and fixtures of an addition to post hospital at Fort Strong, Boston Harbor, Boston, Mass.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.—Skinner & Walker have completed plans for a brick store and apartment block, 64 × 67 ft., to be erected at Main and Whiting Sts., for the A. Wintter Estate.

✦The Torrington Building Co., of Torrington, Conn., general contractors for the new business block of Kline Bros. on Main St., have awarded contracts for the steel work to the BRIDGEPORT FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., and the electrical work to W. W. GALE & CO. Leonard Asheim drew the plans, which are for a building of brick and steel, 24 × 112 ft., and four stories high. Noted May 25.

✦HARTFORD, CONN.—T. R. FOX & SON, 36 Pearl St., Hartford, have been awarded the general contract for the stores and apartment block to be erected at 148 Front St. for Thomas Lawler. Sub-contracts have been let as follows: F. D. KENT, carpenter work; HANLON & MURPHY, plumbing; JAMES T. MURRAY, heating; DORFMAN IRON WORKS, iron work; C. H. PIETSCH & SON, metal ceilings; COLLINS & HAYES, tiling. The plans are by Frank W. Whiton and provide for a 4-story brick building, 33 × 84 ft. Noted May 11.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.—Bids for the erection of the proposed school house on Clinton Ave. will be received by the Board of Education until June 30. The building will be of brick, two stories high, with limestone trim, and will contain twelve class rooms and an assembly hall. Plans and specifications may be obtained of Brown & Von Beren, 856 Chapel St., New Haven.

STAMFORD, CONN.—George B. Post & Sons, 341 Fifth Ave., New York City, have completed plans for the Stamford Hospital plant, which is to be built on Hubbard's Hill, and bids for the work will be received until 10, a. m., July 5. The buildings to be erected include an administration building, four stories high, which will be arranged for the general offices, reception rooms, private rooms for patients, operating rooms, etc.; two ward buildings each two stories high, a kitchen building, and a laundry building, each one story high; a contagious ward building, two stories high, and a power and heating plant, two stories high. All the buildings will be of brick with tile roofs, and the entire plant will cost about $300,000. The officers of the hospital association are: Pres. Edwin L. Scofield; Sec., Frederick C. Taylor; Treas., Walter D. Daskam.

✦BABYLON, L. I., N. Y.—The general contract has been awarded to JOHN F. COCKERILL, INC., 147 Columbus Ave., for the construction of the proposed edifice for the congregation of St. Joseph's Roman Catholic Church. Plans were prepared by Reiley & Steinbach, 481 Fifth Ave. The cost is $100,000.

*ITHACA, N. Y.—Bids will be received by E. L. Williams, Treas. Cornell University, Ithaca, until noon, July 5, for the entire work comprised in three fireproof buildings for the New York State College of Agriculture at Ithaca. Plans and specifications may be obtained from Green & Wicks, Archs., 110 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.

✦PORT HENRY, N. Y.—The contract has been awarded to WILLIAM S. HAMILL CO., M. S. Gayer, Treas., for the construction of a $45,000 office building and a $10,000 barn for George C. Foote, at Port Henry. Henry C. Pelton, 8 West 38th St., New York City, is Arch.

✦BUFFALO, N. Y.—We are officially informed that the TURNER CONSTRUCTION CO., 11 Broadway, New York City, has been awarded the general contract for the construction, reinforced concrete throughout, of a 5-story and basement building for George Laub's Sons, 120 × 80 ft. in plan, to be erected in Buffalo, New York. Plans were prepared by the owners, work to be undertaken at once.

WAVERLY, N. Y.—The plans of Architect William T. Towner, 320 Fifth Ave., New York City, have been accepted by the High School Board for the construction of the proposed high school. The probable cost is $60,000.

YONKERS, N. Y.—The Common Council will be asked by the Tuberculosis Commission (Thomas Ewing, Jr., Pres.), to appropriate $50,000 for erecting a tuberculosis hospital. Plans now being prepared for submission to Bd. of Estimate.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—Osgood Holland, 417 Mutual Life Bldg., has completed plans and is receiving bids for a 2½ story and basement residence, 70 × 43 ft., brick and stucco, to be erected on Windsor Ave., near Delaware Park, and garage, for Geo. W. Olmstead, Niagara Milling Co. Estimated cost, $30,000.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—W. S. Brickel, 595 Ellicott Sq. Bldg., has completed plans for a 4-story and basement apartment building, 103 × 90 ft., to be erected at West Ferry St. and Elwood Ave., by Washington B. French, 23 Bidwell Parkway. Brick and steel with stone and terra cotta trimmings. Estimated cost, $75,000.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Crandall & Strobell are preparing plans for a 7-story and basement addition, 62 × 227 ft., and 42 × 100 ft., to be made to the department store of E. W. Edwards & Son, at St. Paul and Division Sts. Brick and concrete. Estimated cost, $200,000.

✦NEW YORK, N. Y.—The TURNER CONSTRUCTION CO., 11 Broadway, New York City, has been awarded the general contract by Gustav Schock for an 8-story and basement reinforced-concrete loft building, 73 × 100 ft. in plan to be erected at 518 to 522 West 57th St., New York City. J. Broome, 123 Liberty St., is Arch. Work to go ahead at once.

✦NEW YORK, N. Y.—James Knox Taylor, Supervy. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., has awarded contract for the construction of the New York Barge Office to the NORTH EASTERN CONSTRUCTION CO., Brunswick Bldg., New York, at $416,450.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—A building will be erected by the American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 26th St. and Madison Ave., at Ave. A and 24th St. Plans have not yet been prepared.

Plans are being prepared by Henry Nordheim, 1087 Tremont Ave., for the construction of a 15-story tenement building at 178th St. and Maples Ave., in the Bronx. The Joseph Diamond Construction Co., 1139 Wyatt Ave., is the owner. The cost is about $150,000.

Plans are being prepared by Henry Nordheim, 1087 Tremont Ave., for the construction of a 5-story tenement house at Bathgate Ave., north of Wendover Ave., in the Bronx. The Joseph Diamond Construction Co., 1139 Wyatt St., is the owner. The estimated cost is $50,000.

Arnold W. Brunner, 320 Fifth Ave. and Buchman & Fox, 11 East 59th St., associate architects, are preparing plans for the construction of a 4-story invalids' home on Gun Hill Rd., from Woodlawn Rd. to Rochambeau Ave., and south to 210th St. The Montefiore Home for Chronic Invalids, 138th St. and Broadway, are owners.

Frank J. Helmle, 190 Montague St., Brooklyn, is architect for the proposed enlarging of the Bossert Hotel, Montague and Hicks Sts. The addition will be twelve stories and cost about $1,500,000.

The Hoe Realty Co., 92 Liberty St., will construct four 5-story tenement buildings at Hoe Ave. and Home St. George A. Boehm, 7 West 42d St., is the Arch.

A reinforced-concrete garage will be erected by the Stevenson Construction Co., 270 Jackson Ave., Long Island City, at 245-249 West 55th St. The cost is about $175,000. Plans were prepared by J. M. Baker, 21 Jackson Ave., Long Island City.

Plans have been completed by George & Edward Blum, 505 Fifth Ave., for the construction of a 12-story apartment house. The building will be erected at Park Ave. and 76th St. The owner is the 76th St. and Park Ave. Co., 165 Broadway. The cost is $300,000.

✦The general contract has been awarded to ODDIE & STAFFORD, 30 Church St., for the construction of a 12-story apartment hotel at Fifth Ave. and 56th St. Klein & Jackson, 149 Broadway, are the owners. The cost is about $450,000. Rouse & Goldstone, 38 West 32d St., are the Archs.

Two 5-story tenement buildings will be erected by the Erber Construction Co., at Webster Ave. and 179th St. Ginsberg & Resnyk, 830 Westchester Ave., are the Archs.

Plans are being prepared by Rouse & Goldstone, 38 West 32d St., for the construction of a 9-story apartment house at 316-318 West 87th St. Samuel Brickner, 156 West 85th St., is the owner. The cost is about $200,000.

Plans are being prepared by George F. Pelham, 507 Fifth Ave., for the construction of a 6-story tenement for the J. H. Davis Building Co., 312 West 100th St., at 120th St., west of Morningside Ave. The estimated cost is $175,000.

Plans are being prepared by Kirby & Petit, 103 Park Ave., for the construction of a 7-story building. The Locomobile Co. of America, 76th St. and Broadway, is owner.

Plans have been filed for building a 12-story loft and store building on the southeast corner of Fourth Ave. and 25th St. for the Armory Holding Co., at a cost of $750,000. It will have a frontage of 90 ft. and a depth of 138 ft. by irregular to 26th St. It will have a facade of brick, limestone and terra cotta. William H. Whittaker is the Arch.

Plans have been filed for the construction of a 5-story fireproof school at 165 and 167 Henry St. It will have a frontage of 43.6 ft. and a depth of 65 ft., with a facade of brick and with granite, limestone and terra cotta trimmings. The Rabbi Jacob Joseph School is said to be the owner. The cost is $[illegible].

Plans have been filed by William H. Gompert, 2302 Broadway, for the construction of a 16-story fireproof office and loft building on the south side of 32d St., west of Sixth Ave., extending through the block to 31st St., for the Cuyler Realty Co. It will have a frontage of 70 ft. and a depth of 197.6 ft., with a facade of brick, limestone and terra cotta. The cost is estimated at $600,000.

Preliminary plans have been filed for an office building on Madison Ave., to be erected by A. Fillmore Hyde on Madison Ave. and 25th St., having a frontage of 74 ft. and a depth of 175 ft., with a facade of white marble for the first three stories with terra cotta above. The building will be twenty stories in height. The cost is $1,000,000. C. A. Valentine, 346 Fourth Ave., is the Arch.

WHIPPANY, N. J.—Bids will be received until July 19 for the construction of a school at Whippany. Plans and specifications may be obtained from the architect, Charles Jones, at the office, J. C. Layer, Morris Plains, N. J.

LONG BRANCH, N. J.—Bids will be received by the Board of Education until July 6 for constructing a school. C. Asa Francis is Secy.

GETTYSBURG, PA.—Bids were received as follows on June 27, by James Knox Taylor, Supervy. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., for the construction of a U. S. post-office at Gettysburg, Pa.: John G. Unkefer & Co., Minerva, Ohio, (a) $98,666; Westches ter Engineering Co., New York, (a) $102,800, (b) $103,800; Merrick Fire Proofing Co., New York, (a) $105,000, (b) $108,000; Newport Contracting & Engineering Co., Newport News, Va., (a) $107,000, (b) $114,000; William H. Fissell & Co., New York, (a) $105,000, (b) $115,000; James G. Doak & Co., Philadelphia, (a) $99,482; Charles McCaul Co., Philadelphia, (a) $102,679, (b) $108,679; Ambrose B. Stannard, New York, (a) $97,000, (b) $99,500.

ERIE, PA.—Essenwein & Johnson, 781 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N. Y., have plans in progress for a 9-story and basement hotel, 80 × 195 ft., to be built at Tenth and Peach Sts. by the Erie Hotel Co. Albert H. Jarecki, Pres. Estimated cost, $600,000.

NEWTOWN, PA.—Henry L. Reinhold, Jr., Tenth and Sansom Sts., Philadelphia, will prepare plans for the proposed Newtown Public Library, it is reported.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—E. Allen Wilson is preparing plans for a $50,000 apartment house to be known as the "Trevelyn," at the southeast corner of 50th and Chancellor Sts., for Calvin W. Rogers. It will measure 108-ft. × 70-ft., and will contain eighteen 7-room flats.

✦WILMINGTON, DEL.—James Knox Taylor, Supervy. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., has awarded contract for the construction of an extension to the U. S. post-office at Wilmington, Del., at $82,685, to AMBROSE B. STANNARD, St. James Bldg., New York City.

BALTIMORE, MD.—Preliminary plans are being drawn by John Freund, Jr., 210 East Lexington St., for a building for St. Margaret's Episcopal congregation, on the Reisterstown Rd., near Kate Ave. Rev. F. H. Boosey, pastor. The church is to be 1-story and basement, of stone and brick, with slate roof and concrete foundations. When definite plans are decided upon, contractors will be asked to submit bids.

The United Motor Transportation Co. plans the establishment of a central garage, the location of which has not yet been decided; will be incorporated with capital stock of $500,000 to furnish motor truck service for handling merchandise, etc. Organizers are Jas. H. Gaither and John L. Beck.

Chas. E. Cassell & Sons, Archs., Law Bldg., have prepared plans for the proposed store building to be erected at 35 West Lexington St., for A. Eisenberg.

PORT DEPOSIT, MD.—The Pennsylvania R. R., Alex. C. Shand, Ch. Eng., Philadelphia, Pa., will soon begin construction on proposed passenger station.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Bids were received as follows on June 20 by the Secretary of the Interior, Washington, D. C., for the construction of a nurses' home for the Freedman's Hospital, Washington, D. C.: Martin & Brown, $43,990; Melton Construction Co., $41,856; W. E. Mooney, $45,475; Burgess & Parsons, $45,469; Merrick Fire Proofing Co., New York, N. Y., $51,157; Page Construction Co., $44,455; Davis Construction Co., $45,813; Boyle-Robertson Construction Co., $43,781; Arthur L. Smith & Co., $44,140; W. H. McCray, $46,707; Gormley-Poynton Co., $45,345; Arthur Cowsill, $44,193; Skinker & Garrett, $44,817; Hoge & Luebkert Co., Inc., $43,447. All of Washington except Merrick Fire Proofing Co.

✦WASHINGTON, D. C.—The Union Savings Bank will erect a 7-story bank building adjoining the Bond Bldg., with marble and Bedford stone front after plans by Milburn, Heister & Co., Washington, D. C. Contract has been awarded to F. T. NESBIT & CO., New York, work to be completed Jan 1.

✦S. W. Woodward will erect three store buildings on G St., press brick, terra cotta fronts, after plans by Milburn, Heister & Co., Washington, D. C. Contract has been awarded to SAMUEL EDMONSTON.

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.—The Jefferson National Bank is having plans and specifications prepared by Milburn, Heister & Co., Archs., Washington, D. C., for their new bank building. Plans will be completed by July 1.

LEESBURG, VA.—Page Laughlin will erect a country residence after plans prepared by Milburn, Heister & Co., Washington, D. C. Contract will be awarded as soon as plans are finished.

LYNCHBURG, VA.—The Chamber of Commerce, acting for owners, O. B. Barker, Ch. of Committee, will open bids in about 30 days for the construction of a hotel to be five stories, with carrying capacity of two additional stories, 140 × 132 ft. Cost, about $250,000.

PORTSMOUTH, VA.—The city will expend about $40,000 for erection of clerks' office. Plans and specifications under consideration.

RICHMOND, VA.—R. Ferrandini will erect a store building to be four stories high and basement. Cost about $40,000.

✦ROANOKE, VA.—Lakeland Lodge, No. 180, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, awarded contract at $57,500 to HERRINGTON & NORMOYLE, Roanoke, Va., to erect Masonic temple, to be four stories and of fireproof construction. Plans by Huggins & Bates, Roanoke.

RAEFORD, N. C.—The Bank of Raeford has adopted plans and specifications submitted by Milburn, Heister & Co., Archs., Washington, D. C. Bank building will be 50 × 80 ft. and three stories high.

RALEIGH, N. C.—The plans by R. Thornton Marye, Atlanta, Ga., have been selected by the State Building Committee for the proposed 5-story administration building. The cost is $250,000.

✦RAEFORD, N. C.—The County Commissioners have awarded the contract to the CENTRAL CAROLINA CONSTRUCTION CO., Greensboro, N. C., for the erection of new court house and jail, steel and iron work to the CHAMPION IRON CO., Kenton, Ohio. Plans for both buildings prepared by Milburn, Heister & Co.

✦DUBLIN, GA.—James Knox Taylor, Supervy. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., has awarded contract for the construction of a post-office at Dublin, Ga., to ALGERNON BLAIR, Montgomery, Ala., at $48,950.

MANSFIELD, LA.—Bids will be received by the County Commissioners until July 5 for erecting a 2-story semi-fireproof courthouse.

CANTON, OHIO.—F. L. Allen, Secy., will receive bids until July 18 for the construction of the Joint Tuberculosis Hospital. Probable cost is $100,000.

NEWARK, OHIO.—The Board of Education will receive bids until July 12 for constructing a school to be erected in Subdistrict Four. A. E. Hoskinson is Clk. of Bd.

PORTSMOUTH, OHIO.—Richards, McCarthy & Bulford, Ruggery Bldg., have been engaged to prepare plans for a brick and stone building to be erected. Cost, about $50,000.

✦INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—The contract has been awarded to the BEDFORD STONE & CONSTRUCTION CO. for the construction of a dwelling for C. W. Fairbanks. The probable cost is $80,000.

LAKE, IND.—Bids will be received until July 7 by S. C. Ferguson, School Trustee, for the construction of a 2-story school. Plans were prepared by Brubaker, Stern & Boyle, 401 Furniture Exchange Bldg., Evansville.

✦ELKHART, IND.—The Bucklen Theater Co. has awarded a contract for the complete remodeling and enlarging of the Bucklen Theater to CHARLES EHERSON, at $50,000.

GARY, IND.—The Northern State Bank has purchased a site on Broadway on which to erect a large bank and office building.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—The Independent Order of Redmen have plans ready for bidders for the erection of an 11-story hotel and lodge hall building, corner Capital Ave. and Market St. M. C. Mahew is Sec.

✦F. H. Wheeler has awarded a contract to LYN B. MILLIGAN, Indianapolis, for the erection of a residence at Riverside Heights at $80,000. Price & McLanahan, Philadelphia, Pa., are Archs.

TOLESTON, IND.—The Toleston Library Association is preparing to build a Carnegie library building, corner 13th Ave. and Center St.

VALPARAISO, IND.—The Trustees of Pine Township, Porter County, are preparing to ask for bids for the construction of a consolidated school building at North Pine, on a site near the old building, recently destroyed by fire.

VERSAILLES, IND.—The First National Bank has ordered plans for the erection of a bank and business building. Bids will be received as soon as plans are completed.

WHITING, IND.—Plans are ready for bidders for the construction of a 3-story brick business block and apartment building on Washington St. J. J. Verplank is Arch.

✦ANN ARBOR, MICH.—Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, Washington Arcade Bldg., Detroit, have awarded the general contract for new club house for the Athletic Association of the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor to C. A. SAUER & CO., of Ann Arbor, Mich.

ISHPEMING, MICH.—There will be a special election on July 3 to approve of a bond issue of $40,000 for a fire hall and apparatus.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Plans have been prepared by H. B. Wheelock for the construction of an addition to the Methodist Old People's Home. The cost will be about $90,000.

DANA, ILL.—E. T. McCowan, Trustee Helt Township, Vermillion County, is receiving bids until July 7 for the construction of two brick school houses.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Herman J. Esser, Arch., has been commissioned to prepare plans for the addition to the German-English Academy, the gift of Mrs. Fred Vogel, Jr. It will be three stories high, of solid brick construction, 70 × 90 ft., and front on Milwaukee St. Cost, $50,000, fully equipped.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Allan D. Conover, Madison, Wis., has prepared plans and specifications for a $250,000 addition to the Milwaukee County Asylum for Chronic Insane at Wauwatosa, on the modified cottage plan. Work will probably begin in the fall. Martin Piehn is County Clk.

SHAWANO, WIS.—Van Ryn & DeGelleke, Archs., Milwaukee, Wis., are preparing plans for the proposed new $100,000 insane asylum and poorhouse for Shawano County. The main building will be of solid brick construction, two stories high, 195 × 250 ft., with press brick front and embellishments; boiler house and power plant, including laundry and warehouse, 113 × 54 ft., one story high, of concrete and brick. Bids will be taken in about a month's time.

MOVILLE, IOWA.—The Board of Education will receive bids until July 20 for constructing a school. Plans were prepared by G. W. Burkhead, Sioux City, Iowa.

PAYNESVILLE, MINN.—Bids will be received June 29 for a brick high school building. Kirby F. Snyder & Co., 92 South Seventh St., Minneapolis, are Archs.

DULUTH, MINN.—Cram, Goodhue & Ferguson, 170 Fifth Ave., New York City, have been retained to prepare plans for the erection of the proposed club house for the Kitchi Gammi Club. The proposed cost is $200,000.

GARVIN, MINN.—Bids will be received until June 30 by the Board of Education for constructing a school. E. M. Jones is Clk. Bd.

✚GREAT BEND, KAN.—Bids will be received by James Knox Taylor, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., until Aug. 2 for the construction, complete (including plumbing, gas piping, heating apparatus, electric conduits and wiring and lighting fixtures) of the U. S. post-office at Great Bend, Kan. Drawings and specification may be obtained from the Custodian of site at Great Bend, Kan., or at the discretion of the Superv. Arch.

ELMWOOD, NEB.—Bids will be received until June 30 by the Board of Education for the construction of a high school at Elmwood. D Saxton is Secy. Bd. Educ.

HURON, S. DAK.—Bids will be received by James Knox Taylor, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., until Aug. 1 for the construction, complete (including plumbing, gas piping, heating apparatus, electric conduits and wiring and interior lighting fixtures), of the U. S. post-office at Huron, South Dak. Drawings and specifications may be had from the Custodian of site at Huron, S. Dak., or at the discretion of the Superv. Arch.

FORSYTH, MONT.—The County Commissioners are considering the erection of a $125,000 court-house.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—Plans have been completed by F. A. Banister, Real Estate Syndicate Trust Bldg., for the construction of an apartment house at Savoy Court and Union Boulevard. The cost is about $75,000.

✚ANDREWS, TEX.—The contract for the erection of the county court-house here has been let by the Commissioners' Court of Andrews County to F. M. Knight & Son, of Andrews.

*SULPHUR SPRINGS, TEX.—Bids will be received by James Knox Taylor, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., until Aug. 4, for the construction, complete (including plumbing, gas piping, heating apparatus, electric conduits and wiring), of the U. S. post-office at Sulphur Springs, Tex. Drawings and specifications may be obtained from the Custodian of site at Sulphur Springs, Tex., or at the discretion of the Superv. Arch.

✚TERRELL, TEX.—James Knox Taylor, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., has awarded contract for the construction of a U. S. post-office at Terrell, Tex., to FELL & AINSWORTH, Waco, Tex., at $42,000.

✚WICHITA FALLS, TEX.—James Knox Taylor, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, has awarded contract for the construction of a post office at Wichita Falls, to DIETER & WENZEL CONSTRUCTION CO., Wichita, Kan., at $64,991.

✚VICTORIA, TEX.—James Knox Taylor, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., has awarded contract for the construction of a post office at Victoria, to OTTO P. KROEGER & CO., San Antonio, Tex., at $84,131.

TEMPLE, TEX.—R. L. Barclay has adopted plans for the erection of a 4-story reinforced-concrete building. Its dimensions will be 110 × 150 ft.

BLACKWELL, OKLA.—The Board of Education will receive bids until June 29 for the construction of a high school. Plans were prepared by Smith & Parr, Oklahoma City.

PUEBLO, COLO.—It is reported that the citizens have voted in favor of issuing $130,000 bonds for the purpose of constructing the Centennial high school.

✚SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.—The contract has been awarded to P. J. MORAN, Salt Lake City, to construct the city stables at $42,647.

LA GRANDE, ORE.—Bids were received as follows on June 22, by James Knox Taylor, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., for the construction of a U. S. post office at La Grande: Campbell Building Co., Salt Lake City, Utah, $59,120; Interstate Construction Co., Saginaw, Mich., $68,995; Sound Construction & Engineering Co., Seattle, Wash., $61,658.

PENDLETON, ORE.—Bids will be received until July 10 for the construction of the proposed school to cost about $100,000.

PORTLAND, ORE.—Bids will be received until June 30 for erecting a nurses' home at the Multnomah Hospital grounds. Bids will be received at the offices of Bridges & Weber, 422 Hamilton Bldg., Portland.

✚ANAHEIM, CAL.—The Board of Trustees of the Anaheim Union High School Dist. will award the following contract for the construction of the high school group of buildings: The general contract awarded to UPTON-FRENCH CONSTRUCTION CO., of Pasadena, for the commercial, science, language, domestic science, manual training, and a portion of the administration building at $72,000.

✚LOS ANGELES, CAL.—Parkinson & Bergstrom, Security Bldg., have awarded contracts as follows on the 12-story building, being erected at Seventh and Spring Sts. by the Union Oil Co.: Marble and tile contract awarded to CALIFORNIA MARBLE & TILE CO., Story Bldg., at $45,534.

✚OAKLAND, CAL.—Meyer & Reed, Oakland Bank of Savings Bldg., awarded contract to P. J. WALKER, Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco, for the erection of a 7-story Class A bank and office building at 118 Broadway for the Security Bank & Trust Co. Cost, $225,000.

SACRAMENTO, CAL.—Plans for the construction of state buildings to be erected in various parts of the state at an aggregate cost of $1,000,000, are in course of preparation in the office of the State Engineer at Sacramento, and will soon be ready for figures. One of the largest of these is the proposed Armory building to be erected in Agricultural Park, at Los Angeles. The plans as prepared by State Arch. Diggs, Twelfth and J Sts., Sacramento, provide for a 3-story and basement Class A building of reinforced concrete; it will be fireproof and will have exterior facing of repressed brick and terra cotta, and tile roof. The sum of $250,000 has been appropriated for the construction. Similar in design to this is the Armory building to be erected at 14th and Mission Sts., San Francisco. It will also be constructed of reinforced concrete, structural steel and iron, composition roof, granite and pressed brick facing, interior finish of pine and metal, with a large amount of ornamental iron work, marble and tile decoration. Cost, $350,000. The third of the group of Armory buildings will be constructed in Sacramento at Twelfth and W Sts. It will be three stories in height, full basement, of reinforced-concrete construction, pressed brick and terra cotta exterior. Cost, $60,000. Chief among the smaller state buildings will be the 2-story dormitory for nurses and attendants at the State Asylum at Agnews; it will be of reinforced concrete, structural steel and iron and finished cement exterior. Cost, $60,000.

SACRAMENTO, CAL.—The city voted on June 10 to bond the city for $800,000 to erect six new school buildings, repair present ones and build a $100,000 addition to the high school. Fireproof buildings will be erected.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Mason & Morrison, Monadnock Bldg., are preparing plans for a 5-story store and loft building to be erected on Sansom St. The construction will be either concrete or brick and will cost $75,000.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Benjamin G. McDougall, Sheldon Bldg., has plans for a 10-story Class A office building to be erected at Bush and Sansome Sts. by the Standard Oil Co. to be occupied by them. Steel frame and terra cotta. Cost, $150,000.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Righetti & Headman, Phelan Bldg., are preparing plans for a Class A theater building to be erected at San Luis Obispo by the Elks Lodge. The construction will be of reinforced concrete. Cost, $45,000.

✚SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Geroge L. Streshley, Balboa Bldg., awarded contract to M. T. CLARK CO., Phelan Bldg., for the erection of a 6-story concrete hotel at Turk and Mason Sts. for Jacob Schwartz at $59,555.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Frederick H. Meyer, Humboldt Bank Bldg., has prepared plans for a 4-story Class A store and office building to be erected on Market St. by the Banker Investment Co. The estimated cost is $450,000.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Andrew Rudgear, care of Bellevue Hotel, has taken out a permit for the erection, by day work, of a 7-story reinforced-concrete hotel on Bush St. Cost, $85,000. E. F. Foulker, Crocker Bldg., is the Arch.

✚SANTA CLARA, CAL.—The Trustees of Santa Clara College awarded the contract through the office of Arch. W. D. Shea, 350 Larkin St., San Francisco, to DAVID ELMS GRAHAM, Williams Bldg., San Francisco, for the construction of a 3-story reinforced-concrete administration building in Santa Clara, at $88,000.

WATER SUPPLY—IRRIGATION.

✚CAMBRIDGE, VT.—The contract has been awarded RICCI CONSTRUCTION CO., of Rutland, Vt., for the construction of a water system here. Estimated cost, $22,000.

BOSTON, MASS.—Bids will be received until July 7 by the Metropolitan Water and Sewerage Board for laying 6,700 ft. of 20-in. water pipe in Hyde Park, 300 cu. yds. rock included. Dexter Brackett is Ch. Engr. Bd.

BOSTON, MASS.—Bids were received as follows on June 23 by the Metropolitan Water and Sewerage Board for laying water pipe in Section 39 of the Distribution System, Contract No. 341: Michael Russo & Son, 240 North St., Boston, $11,641; Andrew M. Cusack, 95 Milk St., Boston, $12,343; William J. Rafferty Co., 33 Champney St., South Boston, $17,992; Bruno & Petitti, 18 Tremont St., Boston, $19,670; John J. Falvey, 15 Rush St., Somerville, $27,315.

*PITTSFIELD, MASS.—Bids will be received until 2 p. m., July 10, by the Board of Public Works for laying water pipe. The principal item of work is laying 10,400 ft. of 24-in. c.-i. pipe. A. B. Farnham is Engr. Bd.

WILLIAMSBURG, MASS.—No contracts were awarded on June 15 by the Hampshire Reservoir Co. for the construction of a rubble masonry dam near here. The necessary permission to construct has not yet been given by the County Commissioners. J. C. Schaefer is Engr., 151 West 91st St., New York.

✚HOUSATONIC, CONN.—The Housatonic Water Co. has awarded the contract to A. J. HASON to furnish and lay about two miles of 8-in. water pipe from Van Deusenville to Housatonic over the North Plain Road. The contract will call for over 300 tons of c.-i. pipe and fittings. E. H. SHAW, of Van Deusenville, will do the trench work.

✚BLAUVELT, N. Y.—Franklin B. Ware, State Arch., Albany, has awarded the contract to FRANK BESCH, of Albany, for water and sewage at the State Rifle Range, Blauvelt, at $13,280.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—The contract has been awarded to CHARLES H. EVERITT, 424 White Bldg., Buffalo, the lowest bidded for the construction of a water-works intake pier at Buffalo Harbor, at $43,490. Francis G. Ward is Comr. Pub. Wks.

*GENEVA, N. Y.—The Board of Public Works on June 8 received bids for the construction of a reservoir in connection with the water system improvements as follows: Lupfer & Remick, Buffalo, two bids, $26,850 and $22,900; Coughlin, Lowman & Bradley, Elmira, $24,632; Simpson Bros. Corporation, Boston, Mass., $28,960; G. W. Thompson, Utica, $30,250; Hennibique Construction Co., New York, $34,900; Gahren, Dodge & Maltby, New York, $38,865.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids will be received by the President of the Board of Trustees of Bellevue Hospital until 3 p. m., July 11, for all labor and material required for constructing and erecting and completing a sprinkler equipment at Bellevue Hospital, situated 26th to 29th Sts., First Ave. to East River, Boro. Manhattan.

*✚NEW YORK, N. Y.—The contract has been awarded by the Board of Water Supply to the T. A. GILLESPIE CO., 50 Church St., New York, for Contract 90, for the construction of the Hudson Siphon at $1,649,020. List of bidders noted on June 1.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids will be received by Henry S. Thompson, Comr. Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, until July 5, for furnishing and delivering c.-i. pipe, special castings and valve box castings and for pipe, valves, pipe fitting, etc.

✚NEWARK, N. J.—Bids were received by the Street and Water Commissioners on June 15 for furnishing coated c.-i. water pipe and special castings. The contract has been awarded to the STANDARD CAST IRON PIPE & FOUNDRY CO., of Bristol, Pa., at $26,693.

✚CLARION, PA.—The Clarion Water Co., of Clarion, Pa., has awarded the contract for the steel settling tank to the HAMMOND IRON WORKS, of Warren, Pa. Chester & Fleming, Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa., are Consult Engrs.

FALLS CREEK, PA.—Bids will be received by the Town Council until noon, July 5 for the construction of an earth and concrete water dam, the laying of an 8-in. pipe line, erection of a concrete or brick pump station, and the construction of filter beds and clear water wells. Plans and specifications can be seen and proposal sheet obtained from the Secretary of the Council, or at the office of E. W. Hess and A. L. Bouton, Engrs., DuBois, Pa.

SOMERSET, PA.—The borough, it is reported, has decided to spend an additional $12,000 for water-works improvements. L. E. Chapin is Engr., Pittsburg, Pa.

TRAFFORD, PA.—The citizens, it is reported, are considering the issuing of bonds for the installation of a water-works system.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Bids were received on June 20 by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia for furnishing 5,000 8-in. water meters, as follows: National Meter Co., New York, $10, Empire meter; Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass., $8.40, brand not stated; Pittsburg Meter Co., East Pittsburg, Pa., $5.90, Keystone brand, or $5.45 for Type W Keystone; Thompson Meter Co., Bridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y., for Lambert meters, any quantity, $7.20 each; for not less than 2,500 meters, $6.90; not less than 5,000, $6.70; not less than 7,500, 6.50; Hersey Mfg. Co., South Boston, Mass., $5.25 for Hersey disc meter, Model F, without couplings, or $6 for Model FF; Buffalo Meter Co., Buffalo, N. Y., $6; American Disc meter; Henry R. Worthington, 115 Broadway, New York, $6.25, Worthington Model D; Neptune Meter Co., 90 West St., New York, $8, Trydent Disc meters.

Bids were received as follows on June 20 by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia for 200 low pressure fire hydrants: F. P. Smith Mfg. Co., East Orange, N. J., $32.90 each; Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va., $31.80.

✚FORT MYER, VA.—The following contracts have been awarded for additions to the pumphouse and other work in connection with the water system here: To R. E. BOISEAU, Washington, D. C., for addition to pumphouse, $2,860; JAMES NOLAN & SONS, Washington, D. C., new filter, new filter pump, resetting old filter pump, etc., $6,375; L. B. JACOBS, Newark, Del., for constructing a new 10-in. water main, $27,446. List of bidders noted on June 8.

✚LEXINGTON, VA.—We are officially advised that contracts have been awarded as follows in connection with the new gravity water supply system: For furnishing c.-i. pipe, to the U. S. CAST IRON PIPE & FOUNDRY CO., Philadelphia, Pa.; for wooden pipe, to A. WYCOFF & SON, of Elmira, N. Y. List of bidders noted on Jun e15.

ROCKYMOUNT, VA.—The city has voted $50,000 of bonds for the construction of a water-works, an electric light plant and a sewer system.

*CLARKSBURG, W. VA.—Bids will be received by the Water Works and Sewerage Board at the office of Scott G. Highland, Secy., until noon, July 24, for and erecting two 200-HP. water ers complete including 80-ft. steam and water connections and purtenances. Plans and specifi be seen and blank forms of p tained at the office of the Se of Hering & Fuller, Engrs., 31 Bldg., Clarksburg, after July 1.

HEIGHTS, W. VA.—The town $6,000 of bonds for the constru water-works system.

NEWBERN, N. C.—The city bids until noon, June 30, for dril more wells. Thomas F. McCarth Water and Light Com.

JESUP, GA.—The citizens on Ju to issue $25,000 of bonds for th tion of a water system.

MACON, GA.—Bids will be rece Clerk of the Council until noon for digging trenches and laying 12-in. pipe; 3,140 ft. of 8-in. and of 6-in. pipe, with hydrants, ga tees, elbows and other special cast will be received for construction terial of entire work, and also for tion alone. Plans, specifications forms of proposal may be obtain plying to the City Engineer. John is Mayor.

ALBANY, GA.—The city has vo 500 of bonds for the extension mains and storm and sanitary sew F. Tift is Mayor.

UNADILLA, GA.—The city has issue bonds for the extension and ment of the water-works system.

LEXINGTON, MISS.—The May Board of Aldermen have ordered an $62,500 of bonds for constructing of water-works and house sewers. P be prepared by W. G. Kirkpatrick Engr., of Jackson. The water-wo include two artesian wells flowin masonry receiving basin, steam or pumps taking water from this basin livering it into a steel tank or stand system of six miles of c.-i. 6 to 10-i The sewers will comprise six miles 12-in. pipe sewers, discharging into creek. H. S. Hooker, Mayor.

McCOMB CITY, MISS.—The City Council is considering issuing bonds for the extension and improvement of the water-work system.

VICKSBURG, MISS.—Bids will be received by the City Clerk until 8 p. m., July 3, for laying a water main in Grove St. from Washington St. to First North St., and in Belmont St., from Washington St. to Cherry St. J. J. Hayes is Mayor.

OAK HARBOR, OHIO.—The citizens on June 20 voted to issue $35,000 of bonds for the installation of a water-works system.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.—Within 30 days, it is reported, preliminary contracts will be let by the Water Department for the construction of the high-pressure station at East Eleventh St. and Lakeside Ave., and for the new West Side tunnel. Robert Hoffman is City Engr.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.—Bids will be received at the office of A. B. Lea, Dir. Pub. Ser., until noon, July 5, for furnishing and delivering pipe and special castings for the Water Department; also for furnishing and delivering a crane framework and track at the Kirtland Pumping Station of the Water Department.

OGLESBY, IND.—A. T. Maltby, Consult. Engr., Great Northern Bldg., Chicago, Ill., has been retained by the city to prepare plans for the construction of a water-works system.

ROCKVILLE, IND.—The Board of Trustees will receive bids until 2 p. m., July 3, at the office of Town Clerk, for the digging and completion of a well. William T. Paxton is Town Clerk.

CLINTON, IND.—Bids will be received by the Clinton Water Works Co. until 9 a. m., July 8, for additions and alterations to the water-works plant.

DETROIT, MICH.—The Water Board has authorized Benjamin F. Guiney, Secy., to ask for bids for 11,000 tons of iron pipe.

FLINT, MICH.—W. S. Clark, Consult. Engr., 1050 The Spitzer, Toledo, Ohio, has completed plans for the installation of a filtration plant for the city. Estimated cost, $400,000. Noted on March 16.

OTTAWA, ILL.—The City Council has decided to ask for bids for the construction of additional water mains in West Main and West Jefferson Sts.

HEYWORTH, ILL.—We are officially advised that the citizens have voted against the installation of the proposed water-works system.

LAKE ZURICH, ILL.—The citizens have voted, it is reported, to construct a system of water-works.

PANA, ILL.—Plans are being completed for the construction of a municipal water system here.

LUTHER, IOWA.—The citizens have voted to issue about $5,000 of bonds for the installation of a water-works system.

PRAIRIEBURG, IOWA.—The city is considering the installation of a water works system.

SHELDON, IOWA.—Bids will probably be received until July 1 by the City Council for extensions to the water mains. W. Small is City Clk. Noted on June 1.

ARTHUR, IOWA.—Bonds for the construction of a water-works system here have been voted by the citizens.

✚INWOOD, IOWA.—The city has engaged the Missouri Valley Engineering Co. of Mitchell, S. Dak., to design and supervise the construction of a complete water-works system. Estimated cost, approximately $[illegible].

DES MOINES, IOWA.—The citizens on June 19 voted in favor of purchasing or constructing a water-works plant.

EVELETH, MINN.—D. P. McIntyre, City Clk., will receive bids until 8 p. m., July 3, for supplying 1,700 ft. of 6-in. iron pipe and other water-works supplies.

FULDA, MINN.—Frank White, Village Clk., will receive bids until 2 p. m., June 30, for drilling a deep well, with a capacity of 1,040 gallons per min.

NEW ULM, MINN.—The City Clerk will receive bids until 5 p. m., July 5, for the construction of a water main from Center St. to the elevator of the New Ulm Roller Mill Co.

RED WING, MINN.—We are officially advised that the city will purchase 8-in. water pipe. A. E. Rhame is City Engr.

WILLMAR, MINN.—No bids were received on June 12 by the city for constructing two purification plants and pumping stations. New bids will be received in about two months. J. A. Bowat is City Engr. Noted on June 1.

CHADRON, NEB.—G. E. Marriott, City Clk., will receive bids until 7 p. m., July 6, for the construction of a concrete dam, earth fill and wood stave conduit line from the dam to the city.

LOUISVILLE, NEB.—The citizens have voted $16,000 of bonds for the installation of a water-works system.

SIOUX FALLS, S. DAK.—Lewis Larson, City Audr., will receive bids until 9 a. m., July 11, for the construction of a reinforced concrete well and motor-house for the municipal water-works system from plans by L. P. Wolff, Consult. Engr., St. Paul, Minn. The well will be 50 ft. in diameter and 35 ft. deep.

IPSWICH, S. DAK.—Bids will be received about July 15 for the construction of a water-works system here. Plans have been prepared by the Dakota Engineering Co., of Mitchell, S. Dak. Estimated cost, about $20,000. Noted on June 22.

JAMESTOWN, N. DAK.—Bids will be received until July 3 by A. R. Thompson, City Audr., for laying water mains in Water Main District No. 1.

ELLENDALE, N. DAK.—John King, City Audr., will receive bids until 8 p. m., July 6, for the construction of 1,806 ft. of 1-in. water main.

✚FORT YELLOWSTONE, WYO.—The contract for the construction of a pipe line, complete, at Fort Yellowstone, has been awarded by the Constructing Quartercaster, U. S. A., Fort Yellowstone, to W. D. LOVELL, of Minneapolis, Minn.

UPTON, WYO.—No bids were opened on June 9 by the city for the construction of water-works consisting of water mains, pumping machinery, water tower, etc. New bids will probably be asked for in about 30 days. George H. Davis is Town Clk. Burns & McDonnell are Engrs., Scarritt Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

LEWISTOWN, MONT.—The lowest bid submitted to the city on June 12 for trenching and laying 50,000 ft. of 4 to 12-in. water mains was that of Lindstrom & Oren, of Butte and Billings, Mont., at $15,703. P. A. Chase is City Clk.

CULBERTSON, MONT.—The citizens have voted to issue $39,500 of bonds for the installation of a water system.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—Bids, including plans, will be received until noon, July 7, by the Board of Public Improvements for erecting, exclusive of foundations, at the low-service pumping station, Chain of Rocks, two steam turbine-driven centrifugal pumping units, complete, with condensing apparatus and all appurtenances. E. E. Wall is Water Comr.

MILAN, MO.—Bids will be received until July 8 by the town for the installation of a water-works system. Estimated cost, $25,000. Hiram Phillips is Consult. Engr., Third National Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

*KANSAS CITY, MO.—Bids will be received by the Purchasing Agent of Kansas City, until 2 p. m., July 12, for design, manufacture and installation of a battery of water tube boilers, according to plans and specifications on file with the Board of Fire and Water Commissioners. E. B. Harrington, Sec.

CLARKSVILLE, ARK.—The city has decided to construct a water-works system. A. Ragon is interested.

LAKE VILLAGE, ARK.—The City Council will receive bids until July 5 for drilling a deep well at the water-works. G. H. Bagby is Recdr.

✚FORT WORTH, TEX.—The City Commissioners have awarded the contract to the PITTSBURG FILTERING CO. for the construction of a 5,000,000-gallon filtration plant, at $69,983. T. J. Powell is Water Comr.

HUNTSVILLE, TEX.—The City Council will soon take steps towards enlarging the water-works pumping plant and increasing the water supply of the town. Another artesian well will be sunk and the capacity of the pumping plant doubled.

MELISSA, TEX.—The Melissa Water Works Co. has been formed here, it is reported, for the purpose of installing a water-works plant and distributing system. Dr. W. S. Wysong is at the head of the project. Wells will be sunk, a pumping plant installed and a system of mains laid throughout the town.

NEW BRAUNFELS, TEX.—The City Council has called an election of taxpayers for July 11 to vote on the proposition of issuing $87,000 of bonds for the construction of a dam across the Guadalupe River and the laying of water mains from the reservoir to Comal Springs, where a pumping station will be installed for furnishing the city with water.

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.—The Medina Irrigation Co. has been formed with headquarters here, it is reported, for the purpose of constructing a large system of irrigation in the valley of the Medina River. The company's capital stock is $1,000,000. The incorporators are T. B. Palfrey, Charles C. Cresson and Frank Gross, all of San Antonio. It is stated that more than $6,000,000 will be expended in the enterprise and that about 70,000 acres of land will be brought under irrigation.

OLNEY, TEX.—The city has voted to issue water-works bonds.

PALACIOS, TEX.—The city has voted to issue $18,000 of bonds for the construction of a water-works system.

BARTLESVILLE, OKLA.—E. T. Archer & Co., Consult. Engrs., Beals Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., are preparing plans for the installation of water-works here. Estimated cost, $250,000. Noted on June 8.

WAYNOKA, OKLA.—We are officially advised that bids will be received until about July 15 by the town for material for the construction of a water system and electric light plant. William Haviland, of Alva, Okla., is Engr. Noted on May 25.

✚COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.—Bids were received on June 16 by the City Council for furnishing the materials and performing the labor necessary for the extension of water mains. The work includes: Furnishing and laying about 63,785 ft. of c.-i. pipe, 4 ins. to 16 ins., including about 43 tons of special castings. Alternate bids will also be received for 16-in., also 12-in. steel pipe; 143 gate valves and boxes; five hydro-electric remote controlled, 12-in. valves; five 12-in. pressure reducing valves; 53 tons of pig lead; two tons of calking hemp; 20 manhole covers; constructing 20 manholes. We are officially advised that contracts have been awarded as follows: For laying pipe, to J. SCHWARTZ, of Colorado Springs; for furnishing steel pipe, HENDRIE & BOLTHOFF, of Denver, Colo.; for specials, to J. B. CLOW & SONS, of Chicago, Ill.; for valves and c.-i. pipe, to AMERICAN CAST IRON PIPE CO., of Kansas City, Mo. Estimated total cost, $113,000.

✚FORT WORDEN (Port Townsend post-office), WASH.—McINNIS & HARRINGTON have been awarded the contract for constructing a 2,000,000-gallon concrete reservoir and water main pipe line at $31,200 and $5,100, respectively. Bids were opened on June 3 by Capt. E. C. Long, Constr. Q. M., U. S. A., Seattle, Wash.

✚SNOHOMISH, WASH.—The contract for the installation of a gravity water system here, including 16 miles of wood water mains, has been awarded to the ATLAS CONSTRUCTION CO., of Everett, Wash.

✚CENTRAL POINT, ORE.—The Council has awarded the contract for the extension of the water system to the JACOBSON-BODE CO., at $42,000.

✚PORTLAND, ORE.—Bids were opened on June 13 by the Water Board for furnishing 200 fire hydrants. The contracts for 190 hydrants was awarded to the CALDWELL MACHINERY CO., at $7,448. The contract for ten went to the GILBERT HUNT CO. Frank T. Dodge is Supt. Bd.

REDMOND, ORE.—Definite plans have been made by the city for the construction of a water pipe line from Cline Falls to Redmond. Estimated cost, about $25,000.

BAKER CITY, ORE.—Bids will be received by the City Clerk until noon, July 1, for constructing and furnishing all labor and materials for a conduit in connection with the water system.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—The Board of Supervisors, Los Angeles, will receive bids until 2 p. m., July 24, for purchase of franchise granting the right to lay down and maintain for a period of 40 years, water pipes in certain portions of the county. H. J. Lelande is County Clk.

✚SACRAMENTO, CAL.—The contract has been awarded to HARD BROS., of Maxwell, Cal., for 110,0000 cu. yds. of earth work for the Sacramento Valley Irrigation Co., at about $25,000.

✚FORT MASON (San Francisco post-office), CAL.—The contract has been awarded to J. J. LEONARD, Builders' Exchange, San Francisco, by Lt.-Col. George McK. Williamson, Constr. Q. M., U. S. A., Fort Mason, for the construction of the 6,000,000-gallon reservoir at The Presidio, at $41,950. PRINGLE-DUNN & CO., 338 Pine St., San Francisco, received the contract for making the repairs to the water system, at $15,975.

BURNABY, ONT.—Bids will be received by W. Griffiths, Clk. Municipal Council, until 5 p. m. July 24, for supplying about 138 sluice and special valves varying in size from 3- to 24-in. Cleveland & Cameron, 506 Winch Bldg., Vancouver, B. C., are Engrs.

ST. CATHERINES, ONT.—Bids will be received by the Chairman of the Water-Works Commission for pipe laying until noon, July 13, for Section A, 4,200 lin. ft. of rock tunnel 5-ft. × 8-ft.; Section B, excavation and pipe laying 5,000 ft. 24-in. and 30-in. c.-i. pipe; 36-in. c.-i. intake pipe; concrete intake and value chambers; building auxiliary reservoir; Section C, excavation and pipe laying 15,000 ft., 24-in. c.-i. pipe. Specifications and plans may be seen and forms of proposal obtained at the office of the Water-Works Commission, City Bldg., James St. Alex. Milne, Supt.

SEWERS.

*(*Denotes that this work is advertised in Engineering News.)*

BOSTON, MASS.—Bids will be received until June 30 for driving piles in Southampton St. for supporting a sewer. L. K. Rourke is Comr. of Pub. Wks.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—The City Council has ordered construction of sewers as follows: 10-in. tile in Newfield St., between Roesch and O'Neil Sts.; 10-in. tile in Sheridan Ave., between Northland and Delavan Aves.; also directed placement of contract for construction of sewers as follows: 36, 30, 27 and 24-in. brick, 20, 18, 15 and 12-in. tile sewer in Connelly St., Olympic, Warwick and Northumberland Aves., between Bailey and Kensington Aves., with W. C. CULLITON at $16,793; for 27-24-in. brick and 20-in. tile sewer in Elmwood Ave., south of Amherst St., with JOHN MILLER at $4,448; for 18, 15, 12 and 10-in. tile in Kenmore Ave., between Elmwood Ave. and Eugene St., 10-in. tile in Eugene St., south of Kenmore Ave., and 10-in. tile in Nebraska, Calvin, Amos and Orlando Places, south of Kenmore Ave., with JOHN M. FAHNING at $3,300; also 10-in. tile in Worcester Place, between Kensington and Leroy Aves., with JOHN M. FAHNING.

FRANKFORT, N. Y.—Bids will be received until June 29 by the Board of Sewer Commissioners for construction of a complete sewer system.

✚SCHENECTADY, N. Y.—The contract has been awarded to the KALTEN & FRANK CO., Schenectady, N. Y., for the construction of sewers in Baker Ave. at $19,000.

✚ELIZABETH, N. J.—The contract has been awarded to the CANTRELL CONSTRUCTION CO., at $8,950, for constructing sewers on Eddystone Ave., Ninth St., Saville Ave., from Ninth to Chester Pike, Twelfth St., Thirteenth St. and Chester Pike.

HADDONFIELD, N. J.—Bids will be received by the Street Committee of the Council of the Borough of Haddonfield, N. J., until July 3 for the construction of about 1,474 ft. of terra cotta pipe storm sewer. The work includes the laying 550 ft. of 24-in. terra cotta pipe, 625 ft. of 18-in. terra cotta pipe, 299 ft. of 12-in. pipe for inlet connections, 11 inlets complete with connections and three manholes, with their appurtenances, as shown on plans in the office of Engineers Sartori & Remington, 207 Temple Bldg., 415 Market St., Camden, N. J.

SKILLMAN, N. J.—We are informed that Clyde Potts, 30 Church St., New York City, has been retained to design plans for a trunk sewer and sewage disposal works for the Village of Skillman, N. J. Dr. David C. Weeks is Resident Supt.

ERIE, PA.—See item under Miscellaneous Contracts: Fire Protection, Erie, Pa.

BALTIMORE, MD.—Bids will be received until July 5 by the Board of Awards for Sanitary Contract 68. Charles English, Sewer Comr., 904 American Bldg.

*BALTIMORT, MD.—Bids will be received by the Board of Awards, at the office of the City Register, City Hall, Baltimore, until July 5, for furnishing and delivering nozzles, deflectors and special castings for the sprinkling filters at the Sewage Disposal Works, located on the west shore of Back River, Baltimore County, Md. Specifications can be obtained at the office of the Sewerage Commission, Room 904 American Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

ROCKYMOUNT, VA.—See item under Water Supply—Irrigation.

*NASHVILLE, TENN.—The Board of Public Works will receive bids until 3 p. m., Aug. 10, for building about seven miles of circular brick trunk sewers, ranging in sizes from 30-in. to 111-in. in diameter. This work includes about 81,000 cu. yds. of both earth and rock excavation and about 43,000,000 yds. brick.

WEST LAFAYETTE, OHIO.—Bids will be received by E. L. Thompson, Village Clk., until July 10 for the construction of a storm water sewer system. Ross E. Hamilton, Coshocton, Ohio, is Engr.

CONNERSVILLE, IND.—Bids will be received until July 1 by the Advisory Board at office of Florea & Broaddus, Connersville, for the construction of drainage on the grounds of school building in Dist. No. 3. Kaufman & Son, Richmond, Ind., Archs.

TERRE HAUTE, IND.—Plans have been completed by D. M. Roberts for the construction of 1,000 ft. of 15-ft. reinforced-concrete sewer; also for 40-in. vitrified brick and 36 to 10-in. vitrified pipe sewers. The probable cost is $100,000.

SOUTH BEND, IND.—Bids will be received until July 5 by the Department of Public Works for the construction of a pipe sewer on Lindsey St. Specifications at office of Dept. Otto C. Bastian is Chm.

GLADWIN, MICH.—Bids will be received by Wm. J. Millard, Drain Comr. of Gladwin County, for the erection of the Van Horn drain.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.—The following bids were received on June 8 by the Board of Public Works for constructing the east side trunk sewer, (a) first section, (b) second section, (c) third section, (d) entire work: McDermott & Cooper, Grand Rapids, (c) $73,287; Carpenter & Anderson, Grand Rapids, (a) $156,646, (b) $133,236, (c) $79,576, (d) $356,736; A. H. Prange, Grand Rapids, (a) $153,815, (b) $146,312, (c) $70,691; G. W. Bunker & Co., (a) $138,624, (b) $154,-099.

HUBBELL, MICH.—Bids will be received June 30 for 700 ft. of 30-in. sewer tile. Village will furnish old tile. R. Martin, Hancock, Mich., is Engr.

LAKE FOREST, ILL.—Bids will be received until June 29 by James F. King, City Clk., for excavating, laying drain tile, catch basins with covers, etc. Specifications at office of City Clerk.

TWO RIVERS, WIS.—Bids will be received until June 30 by the Board of Public Works for the construction of approximately 282 ft. of 8-in. pipe sewer and one flush tank and the connecting of work so constructed with the existing sewers. Sureties required. Conrad Baetz is Chm.

WAYACONA, WIS.—Bids will be received until July 10 by the Building Committee of Columbia County for the construction of sewer and septic tank at the old asylum building. Plans can be obtained at office of Parkinson & Dockendorff, LaCrosse, Wis., Archs.

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.—The citizens voted to issue $55,000 bonds to complete the storm sewer system here. L. J. Story, City Clk.; M. J. Miles is Mayor.

SOUTH OMAHA, NEB.—Bids will be received until June 30 by W. B. Cheek, Secy. Seymour Lake Country Club, for installing a sewer system for clubhouse. King & Holbrouch, 318 McCague Bldg., Omaha, are Engrs.

BUTTE, MONT.—This city will construct sanitary sewers. Paul A. Gow, Engr., City Hall, Butte, Mont.

PACIFIC GROVE, CAL.—T. R. Hunter, of Monterey, is preparing plans for the system of storm sewers and contract will soon be awarded. Cost, about $62,000.

TORONTO, ONT.—Bids will be received until July 4 by the Chairman of the Board of Control, City Hall, Toronto, Ont., for constructing Section 1 (Station 0 + 00 to Station 44 + 00) of the Wilton Division of Storm Overflow Sewer, Main Drainage Works; also for Section 2 (Station 0 + 00 to Station 35 + 62) and for Section 4 (Station 0 + 00 to Station 32 + 44) of the Low Level Interceptor, Main Drainage Works. Plans and specifications on file at the office of the Engineering News, New York.

GARBAGE DISPOSAL.

*(*Denotes that this work is advertised in Engineering News.)*

BOSTON, MASS.—Louis K. Rourke, Comr. Pub. Wks., rejected all bids on June 13 for the disposal of the refuse of the city for a term of ten years from Jan. 1. It is proposed that the city construct five garbage receiving stations in the various city districts, to cost about $20,000 each. It is probable that a short term contract will be first asked for—perhaps for six months—to be followed by a longer one. The bids for garbage disposal and for refuse may be separated, and will probably be advertised soon.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids will be received by Lawrence Gresser, Pres. Boro of Queens, until 11 a. m., July 3, for the final disposition of garbage in the Fifth Ward of the Borough of Queens, City of New York, during the months of July, August and September, 1911, and furnishing and operating the necessary dumps, scows, tugs, tools, appliances and labor therefor.

HUNTINGTON, IND.—Bids will be received by the city until July 11 for the construction of a garbage crematory. H. I. Young is City Clk.

✚TEMPLE, TEX.—The contract for the installation of a garbage crematory here has been awarded by the City Council to R. H. WYNNE & CO.

SEATTLE, WASH.—The city proposes to construct three garbage incinerators to cost $120,000. Bids will probably be asked. R. H. Thomson is City Engr.

STREETS AND ROADS.

(✚Denotes a contract awarded.)

✚PORTSMOUTH, N. H.—The contract for 70,000 sq. yds. of brick block paving has been awarded to WM. L. DOLAN & CO., of Boston, Mass.

✚BOSTON, MASS.—We are officially advised that contracts for paving have been awarded as follows: On June 20, North St., granite block, to JOHN F. O'CONNELL, Boston, at $12,356;

✚On June 20, Fleet St., granite block, to McGUIRE & KIERNAN, Boston, at $6,436; Talbot Ave., brick block, to JAMES DOHERTY, Boston, at $49,654.

Bids will be received until July 3 by the Department of Public Works for constructing bitulithic pavement in Geneva Ave., and Northampton St., and tar macadam roadway in Harvard Ave. L. K. Rourke is Comr. of Pub. Works.

✚SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—The WARREN BROS. CO., 39 Temple Pl., Boston, have been awarded the contract for the bitulithic pavement in Pynchon, Bridge, Vernon and Court Sts., about 9,700 sq. yds., at $2.50 per sq. yd.

*NEWBURG, N. Y.—We are officially advised that the date of receiving bids for paving Grand St. has been postponed until July 11. The work includes 25,630 sq. yds. paving, 11,500 lin. ft. curbing, 15 catch basins, eight inlet basins, twelve sewer manholes, 25 cu. yds. extra concrete, etc. D. J. Contant is City Clk., and William J. Blake, Jr., City Engr.

✚ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Contracts for paving have been awarded as follows: Park Av., asphalt pavement, WHITMORE, RAUBER & VICINUS, $26,120; Gardiner Ave., asphalt pavement, ROCHESTER VULCANITE PAVEMENT CO., $15,613; Copeland St., brick pavement, CLARENCE AIKENHEAD CO., $6,633; Pinnacle Rd., brick pavement, E. V. BROTSCH, $7,858. The lowest bid received for constructing asphalt pavement on Winton Rd. was submitted by the Rochester Vulcanite Co., at $33,568.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids will be received by Cyrus C. Miller, Pres. Boro. Bronx, until 10.30 a. m., July 6, for furnishing and delivering 50,000 gallons of tar road oil, 50,000 gallons of emulsifying road sprinkling oil, and 100,000 gallons of asphalt road oil, to the Bureau of Highways.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids will be received by Alfred E. Steers, Pres. Boro. Brooklyn, until 11 a. m., July 5, for regulating, paving, curbing and constructing sidewalks on various streets.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids will be received until July 11 by George Cromwell, Pres. of the Borough of Richmond, Borough Hall, St. George, New Brighton, N. Y., for paving, repairing and for constructing curbs on various streets and avenues in Richmond.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids will be received until July 10 by Calvin Tomkins, Comr. of Docks, Dept. of Docks and Ferries, Pier A, foot of Battery Place, North River, Borough of Manhattan, N. Y., for furnishing all the labor and materials required for repairing the asphalt pavement on the marginal street, North River, Borough of Manhattan.

✚TROY, N. Y.—The contract for paving Locust Ave. with cement-concrete has been awarded to JOHN H. GLEASON, at $5,905. WALTER E. HASSAM will pave Fourth St., between Grand and Fourth St., with Hassam block, at $7,403.

NORTH HACKENSACK, N. J.—Bids will be received by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Riverside at River Edge, N. J., until 8:30 p. m., July 3, for furnishing and laying concrete curb and sidewalk on Elizabeth St., and stone curb and flagstone sidewalk on Main St. Plans and specifications may be seen and blank forms of proposals obtained at the office of J. F. Zabriskie, Engr., Union Banking Bldg., Hackensack. Joseph A. Brohel is Mayor.

✚WESTFIELD, N. J.—Bids will be received by the Town Council until 8.15 p. m., July 17, for improving a portion of North Ave. The work consists of 7,000 cu. yds. of excavation, 5,500 sq. yards of 6-in. bituminous macadam pavement, 4,500 lin. ft. of underdrains, 270 lin. ft. of concrete culverts. Charles Clark is Town Clk.

NEWARK, N. J.—Bids will be received by the Joint Committees of the Boards of Chosen Freeholders of Essex and Hudson Counties until 3 p. m., July 5, for widening and improving the Newark Plankroad east of the Hackensack River, and for similarly improving the same road west of the Passaic River.

CORAOPOLIS, PA.—Bids will be received by E. C. Harper, Boro. Sec., until 7.30 p. m., July 3, for improving Chestnut St. and Hiland and Fifth Aves., the work to include the following approximate quantities: 1,928 cu. yds. of grading; 6,119 sq. yards of paving, and 3,458 lin. ft. of curbing.

FAYETTE CITY, PA.—Press reports state that bids will be received by W. H. Binns, Secy. Road Supervs., Fayette City, until July 1, for constructing a macadam telford road, 10,700 ft. long.

McKEES ROCKS, PA.—Bids will be received by George H. McGinness, Boro. Engr., until 8 p. m., July 3, for grading, curbing and paving Lawrence St. and others, about 4,000 sq. yds. of pavement.

NORTHUMBERLAND, PA.—Bids will be received by the Town Council until July 3, for grading, curbing and paving with brick about 3,102 sq. yds. on Front St.

PITTSBURG, PA.—Bids will be received by R. J. Cunningham, County Compt., until July 5, for constructing roads in the following townships: Elizabeth, 2.6 miles; O'Hara, 1.2 and .4 miles, North Versailles, .5 miles; Finday and Moon, 4.8 miles; Richland, 1.3 miles; Pine, .15 miles, S. D. Foster, Pittsburg, is County Road Engr.

NORTH BRADDOCK (Braddock post-office), PA.—Bids will be received by C. A. Stewart, Boro. Engr., until 3 p. m., June 30, for improving Lydia St. and others.

WASHINGTON, PA.—We are officially advised that bids will be received by John H. Moffitt, County Controller, until 11 a. m., July 12, for improving 22 miles of road in accordance with the plans prepared by Chaney & Armstrong, County Engrs., Washington. The cost is estimated at $400,000. H. R. Campbell is Clk.

✚WILKES-BARRE, PA.—The contract for paving North Main St., between Culp St. and the city line, has been awarded to McCONNELL & FITZPATRICK, Scranton. The street will be paved with metropolitan block, at $2.31 per sq. yd., and 75 cts. per lin. ft. for curbing.

ANNAPOLIS, MD.—Bids will be received by the Board of Commissioners of Anne Arundel County until 11 a. m., July 5, for grading and surfacing with macadam Patapsco Ave., in the town of Brooklyn, Md., from First St. to Pennington Ave, a distance of about one mile.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Bids will be received by the District Commissioners until 2 p. m., July 7, for laying cement sidewalks in the District of Columbia. Cuno H. Rudolph is Comr.

NORFOLK, VA.—Bids for paving at the Navy Yard, Norfolk, were received by the Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C., on June 7, as follows: J. H. Ferguson, 22 Parkman St., Dorchester, Mass., $33,676, for brick; Penn Bridge Co., Bond Bldg., Washington, D. C., $30,889, for brick; Field, Parker & Underwood, Inc., Arcade Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., $30,577, for brick; Atlantic Bitulithic Co., Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va., $35,127, for bitulithic.

RICHMOND, VA.—Bids will be received by the Clerk of Henrico County until noon, July 1, for the construction of about four miles of gravel road on Creighton Road., and 3½ miles on New Market Road, according to plans and specifications on file with State Highway Commission, Richmond, P. St. J. Wilson, State Highway Comr.

RICHMOND, VA.—Bids will be received by P. St. J. Wilson, State Highway Comr., Richmond, until July 6, for constructing one mile of macadam road between Christiansburg and Auburn, in Montgomery County.

HUNTINGTON, W. VA.—Bids will be received by the Board of Commissioners until 1 p. m., July 6, for the construction of vitrified brick, sheet asphalt, bitulithic, concrete asphalt, tarvia or asphalt block pavement on various streets. John Coon is Comr. of Sts., and A. B. Maupin, City Engr.

WILMINGTON, N. C.—Bids will be received by P. L. Moore, Councilman, Dept. Sts. and Wharves, until noon, July 15, for grading, paving and curbing Front St., approximately 24,000 sq. yds of pavement and 6,000 lin. ft. of curb.

TARBORO, N. C.—Bids will be received by the Street Paving Committee, Tarboro, until 4 p. m., July 7, for improving Main St., about 25,000 sq. yds. 8-in. bituminous macadam and a small amount of cement sidewalk, drainage, etc.; alternate bids will be received on 8,000 sq. yds. of vitrified brick paving on concrete base, and 17,000 sq. yds. bituminous macadam. Plans and specifications are on file at office of John A. Weddell, Clk., and Gilbert C. White, Engr., Durham, N. C.

✚JACKSONVILLE, FLA.—We are officially advised that contracts for paving were awarded on June 21, as follows: 17,379 sq. yds. of brick pavement, to the ENGINEERING & PAVING CO., Jacksonville, at $1.55 and $1.56 per sq. yd.; 8,840 sq. yds. of brick pavement, to the GEORGIA ENGINEERING CO., Augusta, Ga., at $1.58; 33,449 sq. yds. of asphalt block pavement, to GEO. R. FOSTER, JR., Jacksonville, at $2.095. Philip Prioleau is City Engr. Noted on June 15.

TAMPA, FLA.—Bids will be received by the Commissioners of Hillsboro County until 2 p. m., July 5, for constructing hard-surface pavement on 1½ miles of road, 16 ft. wide and 10 in. deep, and 2½ miles, 12 ft. wide and from 4 to 8 ins. deep.

COMO, MISS.—Bids will be received by Robert Ruffin, Mayor, until July 4, for laying 25,000 sq. yds. of concrete sidewalks and crossings. I. S. Jackson is Clk.

VICKSBURG, MISS.—Bids will be received by the City Clerk until 8 p. m., July 3, for paving Belmont St., from Washington to Cherry St., and Grove St., from Washington to First North St. J. J. Hayes is Mayor.

✚JACKSON, MISS.—Press reports state that a contract for paving several streets with asphalt has been awarded to the SOUTHERN ASPHALT & CONTRACTING CO., Birmingham, Ala., at $50,000.

MERIDIAN, MISS.—Bids will be received by the Good Roads Commission, Beat 1, C. C. Dunn, Chn., until July 6, for constructing approximately 14 miles of roadway. W. P. Moore, Meridian, is Ch. Engr.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—Bids will be received at the office of the Highway Department of the Board of State Engineers of Louisiana, New Orleans Court Bldg., New Orleans, until noon, July 10, for the construction of a main public highway extending from New Iberia to Jeanerette, Iberia Parish, La. Gervais Lombard, Act. State Highway Eng.

✚NEW ORLEANS, LA.—We are officially advised that the contract for constructing a highway from Mansfield to Logansport, De Soto Parish, was awarded on June 20 to GEORGE EPPLE, Shreveport, La., at $28,038. All bids received for constructing a roadway from North St. to Bayou Sara Rd., in the City of Baton Rouge, were rejected as too high, and the work will be readvertised. C. C. Sandoz is Secy. Highway Dept. Noted on June 8.

CROWLEY, LA.—Bids will be received by R. J. Boudreaux, City Clk., until 6 p. m., July 6, for the construction of 300,000 sq. ft. of concrete sidewalks.

NASHVILLE, TENN.—Bids will be received by the Davidson County Turnpike Board until 10 a. m., July 5, for additional earth filling to widen approach to Hyde's Ferry bridge, requiring about 35,000 cu. yds. of filling. Plans and specifications are on file with Engineer of Board, Cole Bldg., Nashville. S. G. Marshall is Supt. Turnpikes of Davidson County.

RUTLEDGE, TENN.—Bids will be received by the Pike Road Commissioners of Grainger County until 10 a. m., July 1, for grading 16½ miles of county highway. M. Nance is Secy. Road Comn.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.—Bids for paving Main St. have been received as follows: West Construction Co., bituminous concrete and concrete base, using Trinidad asphalt as a binder, $76,500. Noll Construction Co., bituminous macadam and macadam base, Standard Oil "C" as binder, $59,687; bituminous macadam and concrete base, using same binder, $76,647.50; 2½-in. bituminous macadam with 6-in. macadam base, $66,407. Southern Paving and Construction Co., vitrified brick and macadam base, $69,717; vitrified brick and concrete base, $74,837; bituminous macadam and macadam base, Union Oil binder; no guarantee, $51,477; bituminous macadam and concrete base, California asphalt as binder, $55,317; bituminous concrete, macadam base, California asphalt as binder, $55,947; bituminous concrete, concrete base, California asphalt, $60,757. H. S. Bosler, Chattanooga, liquid asphalt, $67,383. Southern Bithulithic Co., Nashville, Tenn., vitrified brick, macadam base, $79,527; vitrified brick, concrete base, $87,527; bituminous concrete and macadam base, Warren's Acme Puritan binder, $76,007; bituminous concrete base, $84,007. J. C. Collins, Mt. Vernon, Ill., vitrified brick, macadam base, $80,957; vitrified brick, concrete base, $88,957. The bids have been referred to E. E. Betts, Engr.

JOHNSON CITY, TENN.—Bids will be received by H. M. Dunlap, City Comr., until July 20, for 25,000 sq. yds. paving, 12,000 lin. ft. curb and gutter, 1,600 lin. ft. 6-in. sewer connections, etc., in improvement districts 7 and 8. E. E. Ellsworth is City Recorder.

MIDDLESBORO, KY.—Bids will be received by E. S. Helburn, Mayor, until July 1, for constructing sidewalks, curbing and guttering Cumberland, Winchester and other streets.

EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO.—Bids will be received by C. V. Beatty, Dir. Pub. Ser., until noon, June 30, for improving Orange Alley, from Ravine to Watson St., by gradings, paving with hard-burned vitrified fire brick, and constructing all necessary curbs, retaining walls, sewers, gutters and drains, and for grading Cadmus St., from Indiana to Illinois St., in accordance with the plans, profiles and specifications on file in the office of the Engineer of the Department of Public Service.

LAKEWOOD, OHIO.—Bids will be received by the Board of Commissioners of Cuyahoga County until 11 a. m., July 12, for additional repairs to Detroit St., in accordance with the form of contract and specifications to be furnished by Frank R. Lander, County Surveyor. John F. Goldenbogen is Clk. of Comrs.

Bids will be received by B. M. Cook, Clk., until noon, July 3, for laying stone sidewalks, in accordance with plans and specifications on file at the office of the William H. Evers Engineering Co., The Arcade, Cleveland, Ohio.

OAKLEY (Cincinnati post-office), OHIO.—Bids will be received by Oscar Kosche, Vil. Clk., until noon, July 15, for constructing a cement sidewalk on Martha Ave. and other streets.

MOUNT GILEAD, OHIO.—Bids will be received by the Board of Commissioners of Morrow County until July 7 for macadamazing approximately 15 miles of county roads. Plans and specifications are on file with David Underwood, County Surveyor.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.—Bids will be received by W. H. McMillin, City Clk., until noon, July 5, for grading Erie St., from Woodland to Williamson Ave.; paving Cleveland St., from Market to Hillman St., and similarly improving various other streets.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.—Bids will be received by the County Commissioners until July 12 for resurfacing 2.375 lin. ft. of Marion Rd., and 2,400 lin. ft. of Kennedy Pike. John Scott is Clk.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.—The lowest bids received for street improvement on June 13 were as follows:

Long St., from Woodland Ave. to Nelson Rd., S. T. Knight, $14,089; Rich St., from Fairwood Ave. to Lot No. 11, Wm. M. Graham, $8,757; Harris Ave., from Grace St. to Steele Ave., Wm. M. Graham, $5,069; McCoy St., from Eleventh St. to Jefferson Ave., Geigele, Garnes & Co., $3,048; Eldridge Ave., from Mt. Vernon Ave. to Maryland St., S. T. Knight, $10,006; Morrill Ave., from Parsons Ave. to Ann St., Wm. M. Graham, $5,316; Rich St., from Richard to Glenwood Ave., Geigele, Garnes & Co., $10,037; Hughes St., from Hawthorne to Clifton Ave., A. G. Pugh, $2,737; Southwood Ave., from High to Fourth St., Geigele, Garnes & Co., $5,499; Main St., from Canal to Mound St., H. J. Shaw, $10,866; Warren Ave., from Broad St. to Steele Ave., W. M. Graham, $9,235; Welch Ave., from High to Fourth St., Geigele, Garnes & Co., $6,365; Ogden Ave., from Broad St. to Steele Ave., W. M. Graham, $9,705; 16th Ave., from Summit St. to railway tracks, H. E. Barthman, $8,712; Short Alley, from Mound St. to Alley south of Livingston Ave., H. J. Shaw, $8,741; 17th Ave., from Summit St. to Second Alley east of Fourth St., H. E. Barthman, $9,911; Hildreth Ave., from Gibbon to Johnson St., A. G. Pugh, $12,990; Rich St., from Rose to Abbott Ave., W. M. Graham, $5,036; Southwood Ave., from Parsons Ave. to East Corporation Line, Wm. M. Graham, $14,258; Donaldson St., from Fourth to Seventh St., Geigele, Garnes & Co., $7,664.

✚COLUMBUS, OHIO.—The Commissioners of Franklin County have awarded the following road contracts: JOHN SNOUFFER, three miles of the Wilcox Road in Washington Township, $12,900; J. & R. E. KEYS, Rome and Hilliard Road, 6½ miles, $25,000.

MARYSVILLE, OHIO.—Bids will be received by the Board of County Commissioners until July 18 for the construction of the Bixler Road in York Township, Union County, until July 20, for the construction of the Schmelzer Road in Washington Township; and until August 5 for the construction of the Welch Road in Leesburg Township and the Eddy Road in Leesburg Township.

LUTHER, MICH.—Bids will be received by Norman Buchner, Clk. of Newkirk Township, until 4 p. m., July 15, for constructing 11½ miles of gravel road.

LANSING, MICH.—Bids will be received by Townsend A. Ely, State Highway Comr., until July 8, for improving one mile of road in St. Clair County. The work will include building earth embankment about 2,000 ft. long across Bell River Flats; paying and building a wooden guard rail along embankment, building a reinforced-concrete retaining wall and culvert. Plans and specifications are on file at the office of the State Highway Commissioner, Lansing, at the residence of Hon. James M. Haviland, one-half mile from the proposed road, and at the office of John J. Cox, Civil Engr., Court House, Coldwater, Mich., or plans and specifications will be mailed to intending bidders, with privilege of retaining the same for two days, after which they must be returned, postpaid, to the office of the State Highway Commissioner, Lansing.

CHICAGO, ILL.—The Sheridan Road Improvement Association will improve Sheridan Road from the city limits of Chicago to Lake Forest. The Aetna Engineering Bureau, 17 North LaSalle St., Chicago, has been retained to prepare a report, and as Supervising Engineers.

The city contemplates paving with creosoted wood block at an approximate cost of $100,000. Charles K. Mohler, McCormick Bldg., Chicago, is Arch.

ST. FRANCISVILLE, ILL.—Bids will be received by the Commissioners of Lawrence County until 2 p. m., July 6, for the construction of three macadam roads. George Gray is Comr.

STANLEY, WIS.—Bids will be received by the City Clerk until July 5 for approximately 4,200 sq. yds. vitrified brick, granolithic concrete or asphalt macadam paving, on Broadway and Fourth Ave., L. G Arnold, Chippewa Falls, Wis., is Engr.

MARINETTE, WIS.—Press reports state that approximately forty miles of cement walks will be constructed this summer.

RHINELANDER, WIS.—Bids will be received by the Board of Public Works until 2 p. m., July 17, for constructing macadam roadway, with combined cement [illegible] gutter, on portions of various [illegible] will be about 10,183 sq. yds. George C. Jewell, H. F. Steele [illegible] Calkins are the Bd. of Pub. Wks.

CORNING, IOWA.—Bids will [illegible] by William C. Chubb, City Clk., [illegible] p. m., July 3, for improving various streets as follows: 12,000 sq. yds. brick; [illegible] sq. yds. concrete paving, 2,373 lin. ft. combined curb and gutter, 1,857 lin. ft. 2,650 cu. yds. of grading.

GREENFIELD, IOWA.—Bids will be received by the Town Board until [illegible] July 11, for constructing about [illegible] yds. of brick or cement concrete [illegible] and 4,500 lin. ft. of curb. Plans and specifications are on file with the Iowa Engineering Co., Chase Block, Clinton, Iowa.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—Bids will be received by the Board of Commissioners of Hennepin County until 11 a. m., July [illegible] for grading part of Road No. 83. A. Jackson is County Audr.

OLATHE, KAN.—Bids will be received by the Board of Commissioners of [illegible] County until July 5 for constructing [illegible] miles of road.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—Bids will be received by the Pitzman Co., 615 Chestnut St., until July 17 for grading Tesson [illegible] tween Pennsylvania Ave. and Hampton Ave. and Shaw tract, west of Grand [illegible] tween Shaw and McRee Aves., about [illegible] cu. yds.

ARGENTA, ARK.—Bids will be received by E. A. Kingsley, Engr., Little Rock, Ark., until 2 p. m., June 30, for macadamizing Washington Ave., from Sixth Ave. to city limits; and for paving with [illegible] blocks on concrete foundation, Washington Ave., from St. Louis Southwestern Ry. freight house to Sixth Ave. East.

BONHAM, TEX.—Bids will be received by T. W. Ragsdale, Mayor, until July 5 for constructing 22,645 sq. yds. of paving, 4,558 lin. ft. of concrete curb, 1,000 sq. yds. of grading, 670 lin. ft. of storm sewer and six catch basins.

FORT WORTH, TEX.—Bids will be received by F. J. Von Zuben, Act. City Engr., until 9 a. m., June 29, for paving East Front St., from Chamber Ave. to Virginia St.

✚GALVESTON, TEX.—We are officially advised that the contract for [illegible] building culverts, etc., and resurfacing the county road from causeway approach at Virginia Point to Texas City Junction and Highland Bayou was awarded on June 20 to J. C. KELSO, Galveston, at $28,490. The other bids were: F. Freund, Galveston, $30,738; L. R. Davis, Houston, Tex., $29,884. John M. Murch is County Audr. Noted on June 13.

✚TEMPLE, TEX.—The City Council has awarded the contract for paving ten blocks of residence streets with vitrified brick to OCKANDER BROS., Waco, Tex.

✚FORT SILL, OKLA.—The contract for constructing roads in Section A has been awarded to MAYFIELD SHAW, Lawton, Wash., at $12,147.

TACOMA, WASH.—Bids will be received by the Board of Commissioners of Pierce County until 11 a. m., July 1, for constructing two miles of water-bound rock macadam road.

✚HOQUIAM, WASH.—The contract for constructing Emerson Road was awarded on June 19 to ALLRED & JAMES, at $17,765.

SPOKANE, WASH.—Bids will be received by the City Council until 11 a. m., July 6, for grading, curbing and paving various streets. C. A. Fleming is City Clk.

✚ALHAMBRA, CAL.—The City Trustees have awarded a contract to O. F. EASLEY for the improvement of Main St., between Marengo and Fair Oaks Aves., at $20,000. The city has also ordered the following streets improved: Commonwealth Ave. Curtis Ave., Sixth St., Palm Ave. and Campbell Ave.

✚LOS ANGELES, CAL.—The County Board of Supervisors has awarded a contract to J. A. & C. H. HOWARD for building the section of the county highway between Alhambra and El Monte, at $23,957.

✚LOS ANGELES, CAL.—A contract has been awarded to the BARBER ASPHALT PAVING CO., Central Bldg., Los Angeles, for building, grading, curbing and paving a boulevard two miles long, consisting of two roadways each 27 ft. wide (one with asphalt concrete and one asphaltic macadam), at $27,011 per mile.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—Homer Hamlin, City Engr., has submitted plans to the Board of Public Works for a boulevard to extend along the northern side of Elysian Park. Two separate plans for the road are suggested, one to cost $33,399 and the other $44,619. The second plan provides for a roadway 30 ft. wide and involves the excavation of 31,500 cu. yds. of solid rock and the construction of a steel retaining wall.

✚RICHMOND, CAL.—We are officially advised that contracts for paving were awarded on June 12, as follows: Fourth St., JAMES RUTHERFORD, at $14,297; Nevin Ave. and Eleventh St., G. W. CUSHING, at $10,695 and $13,305; Eighth, Twelfth and Thirteenth Sts., McMASTER & WORD, at $13,093, $11,626 and $11,536; Fourteenth St., J. J. DAVIS, at $11,138. J. R. Vaughn is City Clk. Noted on June 8.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—Bids will be received by the Board of Supervisors of Los Angeles County until 2 p. m., July [illegible] for grading, paving and constructing culverts on certain portions of Long Beach Boulevard. H. J. Leland is County Clk.

SAN RAFAEL, CAL.—Bids will be received by R. E. Graham, Clk. Bd. Supervs., until 11 a. m., July 3, for repairing portions of various county roads.

MANUFACTURING PLANTS.

(✦*Denotes a contract awarded.*)

GARDINER, ME.—The Duffy & Boyd Hardened Copper Co. has filed incorporation papers at Gardiner, with $100,000 authorized capital stock. It will manufacture metal and other machinery and appliances especially the hardened copper trolley wheel invented by James H. Duffy. The directors are James H. Duffy, John Boyd, Gardiner, Me.; C. A. Messer, Gardiner; Mr. Duffy is Pres. and Mr. Boyd, Treas.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—The Bay State Brick & Stone Co., a new concern having an office at 17 Hampden St., will build a brick factory on the Chicopee Falls Road. The company will make silica brick. Charles M. Field is President of the concern. Its building will be of steel, brick and concrete construction, 244 × 45 ft., and two stories high. Charles M. Field is Pres.

WELL, MASS.—Plans have been prepared by the Bigelow Carpet Co. for a new warehouse, to be known as No. 17, to be located on the Pawtucket Canal, near Market St. It is to be 277 × 46 ft., and will be of brick, reinforced concrete and steel construction. The estimated cost is $100,000.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.—The Boston Confectionery Co. is to erect a 3-story factory building on Main St. It is to be of reinforced concrete and will be 80 ft. × 80 ft. The Concrete Engineering Co., Boston, is Engr. Cost, $30,000.

EVERETT, MASS.—The Fort Hill Bronze Mfg. Co. has bought of the estate of Elizabeth C. Ames a lot adjoining its premises in Elm way, Everett, with a frontage of 50 ft. and extending 150 ft. to the Saugus Branch, and containing 6,850 sq. ft. The new owners plan to enlarge their present manufacturing plant.

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.—The B. F. Smith Construction Co., Engrs., of Pawtucket, R. I., has completed plans and is receiving bids for the erection of a 4-story and basement waste mill, 130 × 60 ft., at New Bedford, for Hill & Cutler, 567 Atlantic Ave., Boston. Estimated cost, $50,000. Noted last week.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.—The Bridgeport Elastic Fabric Co., of Bridgeport, manufacturing narrow elastic webbing, is planning an addition to its plant. The new building will be 58 × 160 ft., three stories high, and will adjoin the present plant. A large ell, two stories high, a water tower and freight elevator will also be erected, according to reports.

Official advices are to the effect that bids will be received until June 30, for the construction of a factory in Bridgeport for the Artistic Bronze Co., of South Norwalk. Howard B. Close is Engr. Noted June 15.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—We are officially advised that plans have been completed and bids will be received until July 6 by William Higginson, Arch., 13 Park Row, New York, for the construction of a metal ware factory at Nassau St. and the Flatbush Ave extension, for the Cary Mfg. Co., 19 Roosevelt St., New York.

✦DUNKIRK, N. Y.—B. F. ALDRICH has been awarded the contract for erection of the new wheel shop at the Brooks plant and will begin work soon. The new building is to be an extension of the old boiler shop and will be 260 × 80 ft.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids will be received at once, we are officially advised, by Lee & Hewitt, Archs., 1123 Broadway, for the erection of an 8-story soap factory, 74 × 100 ft., for the Manhattan Soap Co., 560 West 36th St.

✦NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.—THE DUROLITHIC CO., 460 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, has been awarded the contract for a factory building to be erected at North Tonawanda for the Rudolph Wurlitzer Mfg. Co. Rapp, Zettel & Rapp, of Cincinnati, Ohio, are Archs. The building will be 140 × 310 ft., three stories in height, of reinforced concrete, with sawtoothed roof, fire dors, elevators, heating, plumbing and sprinkler system and art stone trimmings. The cost is $150,000.

HERKIMER, N. Y.—The Standard Furniture Co. will shortly receive bids for a 6-story factory building, 100 × 140 ft., of reinforced concrete and structural iron, to be erected at Railroad and Washington Sts. Estimated cost, $75,000.

WATERVLIET, N. Y.—Estimates are being received for the construction of two buildings for the Manning Sand Paper Co., of Troy. One will be 48 × 66 ft., four stories and basement and the other 90 × 98 ft., two stories and basement. Both will be of brick, mill construction, with freight elevator and steam heat. Samuel M. Green, Inc., of Springfield, Mass., are the Archs.

✦BAYONNE, N. J.—We are officially advised that the general contract to erect a 2-story factory, 287 × 470 ft., in Bayonne for the American Radiator Co., of Chicago, Ill., has been awarded to the LACKAWANNA BRIDGE CO., 2 Rector St., New York. The estimated cost is about $200,000.

NEWARK, N. J.—The Union Brewing Co. will soon start work on an extensive addition to the plant at Springfield and Morris Aves., which will involve an expenditure of about $25,000. Plans for the structure have been completed, which will be three stories high, of fireproof construction, with brick walls and floors of steel and concrete. The ground floor will be occupied as a washhouse and the upper floors for malt storage.

JERSEY CITY, N. J.—Official advice is to the effect that plans will be ready for estimates about July 1, for the erection of a factory for the C. F. Mueller Co., 93 Boyd Ave., Jersey City. Balch & Beardsley, 38 West 32d St., New York, are the Archs. Noted June 8.

CHESTER, PA.—The Rawleigh Medical Co., at Front and Flower Sts., on the Delaware River front in Chester, has purchased a large tract adjoining its plant and will expend $50,000 in erecting an extensive addition.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Plans are being prepared by Sommerfeld & Steckler, Archs., 31 Union Sq., New York, for the erection of a 2-story factory, 60 × 150 ft., for the M. Zimmermann Co., 318 East Houston St., New York. Estimated cost, $50,000.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Henry Holmes & Sons, Inc., will erect three new buildings on the site of a part of their present mill at Alleghany Ave. and at A St., Philadelphia, for the manufacture of machine printed tapestry, carpets and rugs. They expect to build a printing plant, a dye-house and a storage wareroom.

TACONY, (Philadelphia post-office), PA.—The William Steele & Sons Co., 1600 Arch St., Philadelphia, is estimating on a 3-story concrete and brick crucible house, 144 × 50 ft., to be built at the Tacony plant of Henry Disston & Sons, Inc.

BALTIMORE, MD.—John S. Armstrong, 1200 Eutaw Pl., is interested in a plan to establish a fertilizer factory on the river front with an annual capacity of 50,000 tons.

✦CLARKSBURG, W. VA.—The Fairmont & Clarksburg Traction Co. has awarded a contract to the OWEGO BRIDGE CO. to erect a large steel car barn just west of the interurban station here and the construction of it will begin at once. The barn is to be 60 × 200 ft. with concrete foundations and it is to be absolutely fireproof. In addition, a workshop will be built to it. When complited, including the tracks, this improvement will cost in the neighborhood of $18,000.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.—The Tar River Hosiery Mills, of Washington, have been incorporated with an authorized capital stock of $120,000 by J. T. Lewis, F. W. Ayers and E. W. Ayres. The plan for this enterprise includes an equipment of 35 knitting machines and a 30-HP. steam plant.

MAYODAN, N. C.—According to reports, the Avalon Mills of Mayodan will rebuilt its plant which was recently burned. It will cost about $350,000 and the equipment will include 18,000 mule spindles, with accompanying machinery.

GREER, S. C.—The Greer Mfg. Co., of Greer, is planning an extensive enlargement and plans for additional buildings have been prepared. It is understood that construction and machinery contracts will be awarded soon, the bids having been received. This Greer plant has 10,240 ring spindles, 280 broad looms, 20 cards, etc., driven by electricity and employing 80 operatives. Its product is sheeting. The company increased its capital stock from $200,000 to $350,000, some time ago.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.—S. S. Goffin, of Jacksonville, will establish a mill for manufacturing bags in which to ship fertilizer, grain, cottonseed, etc. The bags will be made of cotton and burlap. Mr. Goffin will organize a $50,000 stock company to own and operate the plant. A 2-story brick building will be erected to accommodate the machinery.

HUNTSVILLE, ALA.—The Farmers' Cotton Oil Co. has voted to increase the capital stock to $500,000, according to reports. Extensive improvements are contemplated and a modern fertilizer and acidating plant will be installed.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.—A liquid carbonic acid plant will be erected in Birmingham at a cost of $25,000. Sam Worcester, Ben Oldham and associates have had plans drawn for the plant.

GADSDEN, ALA.—The Gadsden Concrete Co. has been organized with a capital of $10,000 for the purpose of establishing a plant to manufacture concrete sewer tile, building blocks, etc. The main structure will be 50 × 100 ft. A steam curing plant will be installed. W. R. Moore, of Birmingham, is Pres. and E. C. Little, of Gadsden, Vice-Pres.

TIOGA, LA.—The plant of the Lee Lumber Co., which was destroyed by fire recently, will be rebuilt. It will be of wooden construction, 40 × 200 ft. and will cost with machinery, from $65,000 to $75,000.

TALISHEEK, LA.—The Ozone Lumber Co., of Rio, La., has purchased 5,000 acres of timber and will erect a circular-saw mill with a daily capacity of about 50,000 ft. of lumber, at Talisheek. The machinery has been purchased. It is estimated that the mill and improvements will cost $25,000. J. R. Pratt, of Gulfport, Miss., is Pres., and F. W. Fatheree, of Rio, Gen. Mgr.

HARRIMAN, TENN.—Official advices are to the effect that the Tennessee Timber, Coal & Iron Co., of Harriman, plans to erect a saw mill and in connection with it will be the camp, houses for employees, etc. S. W. Miller is Gen. Supt.

MEMPHIS, TENN.—The Fort Smith Light & Traction Co. plans to enlarge its plant near Electric Park, for the manufacture of street cars.

✦NASHVILLE, TENN.—According to press reports, arrangements have recently been completed by the Severance Mfg. Co., at 202 Church St., whereby Nashville will not only have another factory, but will be the home office for a chain of nine factories throughout the United States. Some of the local parties reported to be interested are: Henry Sperry, John C. Schofner, Prof. J. I. D. Hinds, V. C. Severance, Ernest W. H. Jungerman and A. F. Whitman. The A. E. KINSEY CO., of Cincinnati, has the contract to supply the equipment for the Nashville factory, which will be located on First St.

CANTON, OHIO.—Harpster & Bliss, Archs., Nantucket Bldg., Akron, are preparing plans for a factory at Canton for the Knight Rubber & Tire Co., of Canton. Cost, $250,000.

WARREN, OHIO.—Plans are nearing completion for the construction of an automobile truck factory, containing a powerhouse, administration building and chemical laboratory. It will be a 1-story structure and will cover about 150,000 sq. ft. of ground. Wade & Scheibel, Wick Bldg., Youngstown, are the Archs. and the Universal Automobile Truck Co., of Warren, the owners. The project will cost about $450,000, it is stated.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.—The Hanna Paint Mfg. Co. has purchased a site on Water St. near Long St. and plans to construct a plant. James E. Hanna is Pres.

✦HAMILTON, OHIO.—The contract to erect an extension to the shop of the Black Clawson Co. has been awarded to CULLEN & VAUGHN. Cost, $12,000.

✦The same contractors have been given the contract to erect an extension to the plant of the American Foundry & Machine Co. Cost, $18,000.

TOLEDO, OHIO.—The Continental Sugar Co., of Cleveland, is negotiating to remove its plant to Toledo, where a beet sugar mill, to cost $800,000, will be established, it is reported.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.—Plans have been prepared and work will be started soon on building additions to the plant of the General Fireproofing Co., which will increase its capacity 100% and employ 50% more men than at present. About 700 men are employed now. The building will be of reinforced concrete and will cost between $25,000 and $30,000. It will be completed Oct. 1.

HAMMOND, IND.—Chapin & Co., of West Hammond, will soon ask for bids for the erection of a cattle feed factory on the site of the one recently destroyed by fire.

ROCKPORT, IND.—The Lieb & Artman Box Mfg. Co. have ordered plans on which it will ask for bids for the rebuilding of its box factory, recently destroyed by fire.

DETROIT, MICH.—Albert Kahn and E. Wilby, Trussed Concrete Bldg., are preparing plans and will take figures in about a month for a 2-story brick factory for the Henry & Wright Ball Bearing & Drill Press Mfg. Co., of Hartford, Conn. The concern will move their entire plant to Detroit when the new plant is completed, which will be some time in December.

✦M. E. RYAN & SON, Penobscot Bldg., have been awarded the general contract for a third story addition to the plant of the Arctic Ice Cream Co., at Grand River Ave. and Ash St.

✦Polimar & Ropes, Cleland Bldg., have awarded the following contracts for the new baking plant for the Gordon-Pagel Baking Co., 461 Chene St.: Carpentry, to STRELOW & PETT, 700 Mack Ave.; masonry, to GEORGE DeNUTT, Blaine Ave. and Hamilton Boulevard; structural iron work, to the RUSSELL WHEEL & FOUNDRY CO. Cost, $40,000.

WELLS, MICH.—The Stephenson Charcoal Iron Co., recently incorporated by the Stephenson interests of Marinette, Wis., and Wells, Mich., has commissioned Frank C. Roberts & Co. as Engineers for the proposed $500,000 blast furnace plant to be constructed here.

JOLIET, ILL.—The Joliet Rolling Mill Co. at Joliet, of which George H. Lowe, formerly of Youngstown, is Supt., will spend $100,000 on improvements. A guide mill and 22-in. bar mill are to be installed.

✦PEORIA, ILL.—The general contract to erect a 4-story and basement factory, 110 × 125 ft., for Thomas & Clarke, cracker manufacturers, has been awarded to VAL JOBST & SONS. Carl Koechin is Arch. Cost, $70,000.

STERLING, ILL.—Plans have been completed by Raeder & Wood, Archs., 20 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, for the construction of a shop building and warehouse 5 and 1 stories, 163 × 83 and 420 × 120 ft., respectively, for Lawrence Bros. of Rock Falls. Estimated cost, $100,000.

KENOSHA, WIS.—Plans are beng prepared for the McComber & Whyte Rope Co., of Chicago, for the proposed $50,000 plant here. The buildings will be: Rope shop and warehouse, 440 × 140 ft.; reel shop, 60 × 40 ft., and a wire mill, 100 × 300 ft.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—The plant of the William G. Frye Mfg. Co., which was destroyed by fire recently, will be rebuilt on the same site. Roy E. Frye is Pres.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—A plant, to replace the one recently destroyed by fire, will be erected by the Jack Daniel Distilling Co. at 4000 Duncan Ave. Lemuel Motlow, of Lynchburg, Tenn., is Pres.; Walter L. Dearman, Mgr. and T. A. Heffernan, Secy. and Treas.

PINE BLUFF, ARK.—The Arkansas Short Leaf Lumber Co., of Kansas City, has been incorporated with $1,100,000 capital stock by R. A. Long, of the Long-Bell Lumber Co. and associates. This new company with C. B. Sweet as Vice-Pres., Kansas City, has purchased the Sawyer-Austin Lumber Co. at Pine Bluff, including 76,000 acres of timber land and a plant with an annual output of 40,000,000 ft. of lumber.

AMARILLO, TEX.—The Amarillo Planing Mill Co. has been formed here with a capital stock of $12,000. The incorporators are H. E. Hume, J. D. Anderson and W. F. Cooper.

AUSTIN, TEX.—The Westinghouse Machine Co. is investigating the situation here with the view of installing a plant for manufacturing electrical equipment.

The City Commission has under consideration the matter of installing a municipal abattoir and accessory plants.

J. A. Sober, of Sunbury, Pa., contemplates installing a peanut butter factory here.

The Capitol City Auto Co. will install a large automobile repair shop and machine works here.

BEAUMONT, TEX.—The installation of a municipal abattoir here is under consideration by the City Council. The proposed plant will cost about $25,000.

CLEBURNE, TEX.—Winfield Scott and associates will install a large cotton gin here.

DALLAS, TEX.—It is reported that the Ajax Waste Mills of Dallas, are preparing to rebuild the plant, which was badly damaged by fire a short time ago. The building was entirely destroyed and the machinery considerably damaged, at a loss of $35,000. William Burr is Pres.

FORT WORTH, TEX.—The Fort Worth Elevator Co., which recently increased its capital stock from $100,000 to $150,000, will make improvements to its plant.

LIBERTY, TEX.—The Liberty Light & Power Co., which is now installing an electric light plant and a 5-ton ice plant here, will also erect a creamery. R. E. Bowen is Pres.

LLANO, TEX.—The Teich Monument Co. has been formed here for the purpose of operating a stone cutting plant and monument works. It has a capital stock of $75,000. The incorporators are Frank Teich, Alfred J. Ridder and George Bodet.

MARATHON, TEX.—The Glass Mountain Canning Works has been organized here for the purpose of installing a canning factory. Isaac Roark is at the head of the project.

HUNTINGTON, ORE.—A cement plant, to cost $100,000, is contemplated by the Acme Cement Plaster Co., of which S. A. Walker is Vice-Pres., it is stated.

VALE, ORE.—M. G. Tope is one of the many interested in the establishment of a cement plant here. Estimated cost, $200,000.

MONROVIA, CAL.—A. W. Savage, of Duarte, has perfected his plans for organizing a company with a capital of $1,000,000, to undertake placing on the market an auto tire which he has invented and patented. Rudolph Spreckles is one of the stockholders. Mr. Savage intends to erect a factory in Monrovia to turn out at least 100 tires a day. Smaller subsidiary factories may be established elsewhere in America and Europe.

OROVILLE, CAL.—An option on 20 acres of land in the Lee-Higgins tract south of town suitable for a site for the trunk and furniture factory, proposed by himself has been taken by J. W. Fletcher. Mr. Fletcher proposes to build a trunk and furniture plant in this city adjacent to the mills of the Truckee Lumber Co.

CHATHAM, ONT.—It is stated that a sugar factory with a daily capacity of 1,000 tons will be built here. D. A. Gordon, M. P., of the Wallaceburg and Berlin factories, is interested.

LOUISBURG, (Cape Breton), N. S.—The Gorton-Pew Fisheries Co., of Gloucester, Mass., plans to establish a Canadian branch at Louisburg. A site has been selected and about $50,000 will be expended for construction, etc., it is stated.

MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTS.

(✦*Denotes that this work is advertised in Engineering News.*)

U. S. RECLAMATION SERVICE.—All news concerning canal and irrigation projects, etc., will be found under Water Supply—Irrigation.

✦LEDGE EXCAVATION, DREDGING.—Portland, Me.—Bids were received as follows on June 26 by Lieut. W. E. Craighill, Corps Engrs., U. S. A., Portland, for (a) ledge excavation and (b) dredging at Rockport Harbor, Me.: Johnston & Virden, Lewes, Del., (a) $9.50 per cu. yd., (b) 5c. cts. per cu. yd.; Frank W. Carlton, Bath, Me., (a) $7, (b) $1; Eastern Dredging Co., Boston, Mass., (a) $8.20, (b) 45 cts.

ROCK EXCAVATION.—Boston, Mass.—Bids were received as follows on June 23 by Col. Frederic V. Abbot, Corps Engrs., U. S. A., Boston, for rock excavation in Gloucester Harbor, Mass.: Eastern Dredging Co., 247 Atlantic Ave., Boston, $28.70 per cu. yd.; Johnston & Virden, Lewes, Del., $39.50.

DOCKS.—Boston, Mass.—The bill providing for the creation of a Dock Commission, with authority to spend $9,000,000 for improving the docks of Boston, has been reported to the State Senate. Noted on June 22.

✦ROCK EXCAVATION.—Boston, Mass.—Bids were received as follows on June 26 by Col. Frederic C. Abbot, Corps Engrs., U. S. A., Boston, for rock excavation in Boston Harbor: Eugene Breymann, Toledo, Ohio, $19.60 per cu. yd.; Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co., Chicago, Ill., $6.45; John B. Breymann, Toledo, $15.45; Daly & Hannan Dredging Co., Ogdensburg, N. Y., $21.75; Morris & Cumings Dredging Co., New York, $19.48; Johnston & Virden, Lewes, Del., $19.70.

ENGINE HOUSE.—Boston, Mass.—The city is considering the construction of an engine house at Oak Sq., Brighton District. Charles D. Daly is Fire Comr.

✦CHANNEL WORK.—Newport, R. I.—Bids will be received until 2 p. m., July 25, by Col. Frederic V. Abbot, Corps Engrs., U. S. A., Newport, for removing obstructions in Woods Hole Channel, Mass.

✦DREDGING.—Newport, R. I.—Bids were received June 20, as follows, by Col. Frederic V. Abbot, Corps Engrs., U. S. A., for dredging in Providence River and Harbor: (a) Scow measurement per cu. yd., Sections A and B; (b) boulders per cu. yd.; (c) removing lighthouse; (d) totals: George Leary, New York, (a) 12½ cts. and 24 cts.; (b) $6; (c) $1,000; (d) $286,798. Charles M. Cole, Fall River, Mass., (a) 11 cts and 25 cts.; (b) $10; (c) $1,000; (d) $264,715. G. H. Breymann & Bros., Toledo, Ohio, (a) 10 cts. and 20 cts.; (b) $3; (c) $2,000; (d) $233,018. Eastern Dredging Co., Boston, Mass., (a) 10.7 cts. and 21.9 cts.; (b) $8; (c) $200; (d) $249,272. Daly & Hannan Dredging Co., Ogdenburg, N. Y., (a) 8.7 cts. and 22 cts.; (b) $8; (c) $1,200; (d) $216,654. Coastwise Dredging Co., Norfolk, Va. (a) 9.9 cts. and 19 cts.; (b) $10; (c)

$500; (d) $227,090. Quantities: Section A, 1,091,321 cu. yds.; Section B, 308,679 cu. yds.; boulders, 50 cu. yds.

ENGINE HOUSE.—Hartford, Conn.—Bids will be received by the Board of Contract and Supply, Joseph Buths, Secy., until 11 a. m., July 10, for the mason, carpenter, plumbing, heating and electrical work for the new fire-engine house at Temple and Market Sts. Plans and specifications at McMahon & Whiton, Archs., 49 Pearl St., Hartford.

FIREPROOF STAIRWAYS.—New York, N. Y.—Bids will be received until 11 a. m., July 3 by C. B. J. Snyder, Supt. of School Bldgs., Dept. of Education, for fireproof stairways, fire protection work, etc., at Public School No. 68, Bushwick Ave. and Kosciusko St., Boro. Brooklyn.

✚REPAIRS TO PIERS.—New York, N. Y. The ROBBINS-RIPLEY CO., 50 Church St., New York, has been awarded the contract for making repairs to the wooden pier at the Government Reservation, Fort Hamilton, New York. This contract also includes a considerable amount of dredging and a rip rap breakwater.

REPAIRS TO ROOFS.—New York, N. Y.—Bids will be received by the Department of Public Charities until 2:30 p. m., July 10, for furnishing all the labor and materials required for repairs to roofs of various buildings at the New York City Home for the Aged and Infirm, Blackwells Island, City of New York.

HOSE WAGONS, CHASSIS.—New York, N. Y.—Bids were received as follows on June 20 by Joseph Johnson, Fire Comr., for (a) furnishing and delivering two automobile hose wagons and (b) furnishing and delivering six chassis fitted to six high-pressure hose wagons: Mack Bros. Motor Car Co., 30 Church St., New York, (a) $8,960, (b) $27,348; James Boyd & Bro., Inc., 25th and Wharton Sts., Philadelphia, Pa., (a) $8,580; The White Co., Broadway and 62d St., New York, (b) $27,500.

✚FERRY SLIP.—New York, N. Y.—The contract for the construction of a ferry slip at Governor's Island, New York Harbor, has been awarded to the McHARG-BARTON CO., New York, at $10,000.

FIRE PROTECTION, ETC.—New York, N. Y.—Bids will be received by C. B. J. Snyder, Supt. School Bldgs., Dept. of Education, until 11 a. m., July 10, for fire protection work at Curtis High School, and Public Schools 12, 14, 17, 32 and 34, Boro. Richmond; for new fireproof stairs at Public School 57, 176 East 115th St., and enclosing pupils' stairs at Public School 184, 116th and 117th Sts., east of Lenox Ave., Boro. Manhattan; and for alterations to pupils' stairs at Public School 87, 77th St. and Amsterdam Ave., and enclosing pupils' stairs at Public School 94, 68th St. and Amsterdam Ave., Boro. Manhattan.

SHELTER AND COMFORT STATION.—New York, N. Y.—Bids will be received by the Park Board, Dept. of Parks, until 3 p. m., July 6, for furnishing all the labor and materials for the erection and completion of a shelter and comfort station in Macombs Dam Park, City of New York.

ROAD OIL.—New York, N. Y.—Bids will be received by the Park Board, Dept. of Parks, until 3 p. m., July 6, for furnishing and delivering 500 barrels of emulsifying road sprinkling oil.

ELEVATORS.—New York, N. Y.—Bids will be received by Arthur J. O'Keefe, Comr. of Bridges, until 10 a. m., July 6, for furnishing and installing the elevators in the Municipal building.

DAMS.—Watervliet, N. Y.—The city is preparing to complete what is known as "Dry River Improvements," which consist of constructing two large storage dams for impounding flood water flow, and reinforced concrete storm water conduits to carry off the inflow from storage dams. The Solomon-Norcross Co., Candler Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., and F. J. Keis, Atlanta, are the engineers for these improvements.

*BARGE CANAL WORK.—Albany, N. Y. Bids will be received until noon, July 25, by Charles E. Tremen, Supt. Pub. Wks., Albany, for improving the New York State canals as follows: Contract No. 85, Section 3, for the reconstruction of a portion of the bridge between the villages of Canajoharie and Palatine Bridge, Sheets 1 to 6, inclusive; and Contract No. 88, Champlain Canal, Section 1, for the reconstruction of a portion of the bridge crossing the Hudson River at Schuylerville. Sheets 1 to 4, inclusive. Plans may be seen and detailed specifications, engineers' estimate of quantities, proposal blanks, form of contract and bonds required and other information for bidders may be had at the office of the Superintendent of Public Works, Albany, at the office of the Assistant Superintendent of Public Works for the Middle Division at Syracuse, N. Y.; at the office of the Assistant Superintendent of Public Works for the Western Division, at Rochester, N. Y.; and at the Canal Office, Spaulding's Exchange, Buffalo, N. Y. Copies of detailed plans or drawings may be obtained from John E. Bensel, State Engr. and Surv., Albany, upon payment to him of the cost of producing them. For details see advertisement in this issue.

FIRE PROTECTION, ETC.—Erie, Pa.—Bids will soon be asked by the Hammermill Paper Co., Erie, for fire protection work, heating, and sewers for the new additions to the company's plant here, which are now well underway.

PORT IMPROVEMENT.—Philadelphia, Pa.—Plans for the improvement of the port with the new state and city appropriations were submitted to the councils on June 22 by Joseph F. Hasskarl, Acting Dir., Dept. of Wharves, Docks and Ferries. The following work is proposed: For the construction of the superstructure of Vine St. pier, $200,000; two dumping mud scows, $20,000; repairs to Arch, Race and Chestnut St. piers, $58,500; dredging Dock St. dock, $5,000; new pier at Dock St., $250,000; boring for bulkheads, $10,000; bulkheading the Schuylkill River, $11,500; bulkheading the Delaware River from South St. to Christian St., $216,000; bulkheading the Delaware River from Callowhill St. to Fairmont Ave., $170,000; dredging the Schuylkill River, $50,000; bulkheading the Schuylkill River, $14,000. George R. Stearns is Dir. Pub. Works.

DREDGING.—Philadelphia, Pa.—Bids were received on June 24 as follows by Maj. Herbert Deakyne, Corps Engrs., U. S. A., Philadelphia, for dredging in Delaware River, in (a) Tinicum and (b) New Castle Ranges: American Dredging Co., Philadelphia, (a) 15.3 cts. per cu. yd., (b) 19.4 cts.; Maryland Dredging Co., (a) 16⅝ cts., (b) 19⅝ cts.; P. Sanford Ross, Inc., Jersey City, N. J., (a) 17.1 cts., (b) 20 cts.; American Construction Co., (a) 19¾ cts., (b) 16.7 cts.; The Breakwater Co., Philadelphia, (a) 21 cts., (b) 18 cts. In (a) it is estimated that 1,617,000 cu. yds. are to be removed; in (b) 500,000 cu. yds.

*STEAM SHOVEL EXCAVATION.—Altoona, Pa.—Details regarding the subletting of a 100,000-yd. gravel excavation job will be given on receipt of applications from contractors. Revolving shovel outfit preferred. Walter C. Foster, Lake Altoona, R. F. D. No. 2, Altoona, Pa.

TUGS.—Washington, D. C.—Bids were received at the Navy Department, Washington, on June 20, for constructing two seagoing tugs, as follows:

Fore River Shipbuilding Co., Quincy, Mass., Bid A, class 2, bidder's plans, one boat, $212,000, nine months; two boats, $210,000 each, second tug within ten months; Bid B, class 2, bidder's plans, same prices and time as Bid A; Bid A provides for Scotch boilers and Bid B for B. & W. boilers. Maryland Steel Co., Baltimore, Md.: Class 2, bidder's plans, two tugs, $209,600 each, one in eleven and the other in twelve months; class 2, bidder's plans, two tugs, $210,300 each, same time. New York Shipbuilding Co., Camden, N. J., Class 1, two vessels, Department design, $194,000 each; Class 2, bidder's plans, heated forced draft, $195,000 each; Class 2, bidder's plans, B. & W boilers, $205,000 each; time, within twelve months.

COLLIERS.—Washington, D. C.—Bids were received by the Navy Department on June 20 for the construction of four steel colliers, as follows: Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va., Class 2, bidder's plans, Colliers 9 and 10, $955,00 each, 22 months from date of contract; Class 2, bidder's plans, two colliers, Nos. 11 and 12, $975,000 each; 22 months. If contract is awarded the four colliers will be built for $980,000 each, to be completed within 24 months; Class 2, colliers Nos. 11 and 12, B. & W. boilers, $997,000 each, time, 22 months. The New York Shipbuilding Co., Camden, N. J., it is reported, advised the department that the departmental plans and specifications required colliers which could not be built within the cost of $1,000,000 each. Maryland Steel Co., Baltimore, Md., Class 2, bidder's plans, transverse system, one of colliers Nos. 11 and 12, $984,000, or both colliers at $973,0000 each, time 18 and 24 months. Class 2, Isherwood system, one of colliies No. 11 or 12, $962,000 each, or both for $951,000 each; time, 18 and 24 months.

MOTOR TRUCKS.—Washington, D. C.—Bids were received as follows on June 20, by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, for furnishing two motor trucks; Congressional Garage, Washington, $2,750 each; Motor Sales Co., Washington, D. C., $2,500 each; W. B. McBirney, Washington, D. C., $3,000 each; Imperial Motor Co., Washington, D. C., $3,205 and $2,295 each.

*MACHINERY.—Washington, D. C.—Bids will be received until 2 p. m., July 3, by the Department of the Interior, for the installation of coal and ash handling machinery in the old post-office building at Washington.

SUBMARINE TORPEDO BOATS.—Washington, D. C.—Bids will be received until noon, Sept. 1, by the Navy Department, Washington, for constructing by contract four submarine topedo boats, Nos. 36 to 39. Beekman Winthrop is Acting Secy.

CONDUIT.—Washington, D. C.—Bids will be received at the office of the Chief Signal Officer, War Dept., Washington, until July 19 for furnishing one carload of bituminized fiber conduit, Orangeburg, 3-in. socket joint, about 25,000 ft. per carload, including 20 gallons of coupling mixture. Capt. A. S. Cowan is Disbursing Officer.

HOSE.—Washington, D. C.—Bids were received on June 20 by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia for furnishing 15,000 ft. of 2½-in cotton-covered rubber-lined hose: Gutta Percha & Rubber Mfg. Co., 126 Duane St., New York, for the entire quantity, $16,500. Eureka Fire Hose Mfg. Co., 13 Barclay St., New York, Paragon Brand, $1.10 per ft.

*WHARF.—Washington, D. C.—Bids will be received by the Comrs. of the District of Columbia, until July 6, for reconstructing a wharf at Water and Ninth Sts.

BRICK.—Washington, D. C.—Bids were received as follows on June 22, by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia for furnishing 700,000 red sewer brick: Frederick Brick Works, Frederick, Md. (a) $9 per M., (b) $7.30; Reynoldsville Brick & Tile Co., Reynoldsville, Pa., (a) $14.35, (b) $8.25; R. W. Hay, Tarentum, Pa., (a) $13, (b) $6.30. Deliveries, (a) District property yard; (b) works of bidder.

✚WIRELESS TELEGRAPH TOWERS.—Arlington, Va.—The Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C., has awarded the contract for the construction of two 450-ft. and one 600-ft. steel towers for use in the new wireless telegraph station at Arlington, Va., to the BALTIMORE BRIDGE CO., Baltimore, Md., at $105,541. List of bidders noted on June 22.

CONCRETE DIKE.—Big Island, Va.—All bids received by the Bedford Pulp & Paper Co., Big Island, on June 14, for constructing a concrete dike, tailrace excavation, raising concrete and timber dam, and reinforced concrete floor construction have been rejected. The work, it is reported, will be let by private contract. F. R. Weller, Hibbs Bldg., Washington, D. C., is Engr.

✚TORPEDO SLIPS.—Norfolk, Va.—The Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C., has awarded the contract for the necessary repairs to the torpedo slips at the Norfolk Navy Yard to JOHN MONK, Norfolk, at $50,000. Lits of bidders noted on June 8.

DOCK WORK.—Norfolk, Va.—Bids will be received until 11 a. m., July 3, by the Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C., for the renewal of Richmond's dock at the Norfolk Navy Yard. R. C. Holyday is Ch. of Bureau.

LOCKKEEPERS' HOUSES.—Wheeling, W. Va.—Bids will be received until 11 a. m., July 17, by Major F. W. Alstaetter, Corps Engrs., U. S. A., Wheeling, for constructing six 2-story 8-room lockkeepers' houses, two each at Dams Nos. 12, 19 and 20.

*DAM.—Waynesville, N. C.—Bids will be received by the Southern Assembly for the erection of an earth dam and appurtenances, on the Assembly Grounds near Waynesville, until noon, July 24. Specifications and general plans may be seen at office of the Chief Engineer Southern Assembly, Waynesville, and at Engineering News, New York and Chicago, where bidding sheets may be obtained. Bidders are expected to examine the site and acquaint themselves with the local conditions. J. W. Seaver, Jr., is Ch. Engr., Waynesville.

*DIKES.—Savannah, Ga.—Bids were received on May 31 as follows, by Col. Dan C. Kingman, Corps. Engrs., U. S. A., Savannah, for building and repairing dikes in the Savannah River, near Augusta, Ga.: (a) Piles, Lot No. 1, 470 piles; Lot No. 2, 1,339 piles; Lot No. 3, 1,283 piles; (b) brush, 98,100 cu. yds.; (c) stone, 85,250 cu. yds.; (d) totals, Simons-Mayrant Co., Charleston, S. C., (a) $5.25; $3.75 and $3.00 each for lots 1, 2, and 3 respectively; (b) 54 cts. per cu. yd.; (c) $2.98 per cu. yd.; (d) $79,897. Twiggs & Bryan, Augusta, Ga., (a) $4; $3.50 and $3; (b) 75 cts.; (c) $2.50; (d) $97,035. Amount available for the work $84,504.

*STONE.—Savannah, Ga.—Bids will be received until noon, July 26, by Col. Dan C. Kingman, Corps Engrs., U. S. A., Savannah, for furnishing and placing stone for raising the low places in jetties at Cumberland Sound, Ga. and Fla.

EXCAVATION.—Orlando, Fla.—The Orange County Commission, Orlando, will receive bids at the office of B. M. Hammond, Clerk of Circuit Court, Orlando, until noon, July 17 for improving the St. Johns River ferry at Geneva Ave. crossing, at the mouth of Lake Jessup, by deepening, widening and straightening cut-off channel north of present ferry channel and crossing. The work consists of excavation approximating 20,000 cu. yds. Plans and specifications are now on file at the office of the Clerk.

✚DRAINAGE DISTRICT.—Corinth, Miss. The Board of Drainage Commissioners, Corinth, on June 15 awarded the contract to H. C. McGINNIS, of Bement, Ill., for digging Tuscumbria Drainage District canal, 22.5 miles at the following prices: Main ditch, 6.98 cts. per cu. yd.; tributary ditches, 11.95 cts.; clearing right of way, $19.98 per acre. The district will reclaim 20,000 acres.

PIPE, OIL.—Baton Rouge, La.—Bids will be received until July 1 by the Board of Control at Baton Rouge for furnishing and delivering at Angola 13,000 ft. of 4-in pipe, 13,000 bbls. of fuel oil, delivered at Angola in tanks, either by boat or rail, not later than Oct. 1, and 5,000 bbls. of fuel oil delivered at Hope Plantation in tank, same time.

DITCHES.—Crowley, La.—Bids will be received until 3 p. m., July 15, by the Board of Commissioners, Sixth Ward, and Crowley Drainage District, Crowley, for the construction of 40 miles of open ditches from two to six miles in length, 16 to 40 ft. wide and 2 to 5 ft. deep, including about 600,000 cu. yds. W. S. White is Engr.

✚DEMOLISHING AND REMOVING BUILDING.—New Orleans, La.—Bids were received by the Orleans Levee Board on June 15 for demolishing and removing the reinforced concrete mill building of the H. F. Lawler Milling & Trading Co., Ltd. The bids follow: A. L. Patterson & Co., $17,400; Mark A. Morse, Jr., $12,200; Doullut & Williams, cost plus 15%; W. M. Wren, $19,500; E. A. Sammons Co., Ltd., $15,999; Jefferson Construction Co., $17,987; A. E. Perrin, $23,600; GENERAL CONTRACT CO., $8,300 (awarded contract).

STONE.—Memphis, Tenn.—Bids were received on June 12 by the Mississippi River Commission for furnishing 40,000 tons of rip rap stone. The bid of W. D. Cammack at $1 per ton delivered at Hopefield, Ark., has been recommended for award of contract.

✚BREAKWATERS.—Cleveland, Ohio.—The War Department has awarded the contract, it is reported, for the construction of breakwaters, etc., at Ashtabula, Ohio, to the EDWARD GILLEN DOCK, DREDGE & CONSTRUCTION CO., of Racine, Wis. Estimated cost, $1,000,000. Bids were opened on June 1 by Col. John Millis, Corps Engrs., U. S. A., Ceveland.

CABLES.—Columbus, Ohio.—Bids will be received by H. S. Holton, Dir. Pub. Safety, until July 6 for lead-covered underground cables as follows: 3,220 ft. of 20-pair; 3,225 ft. 15-pair; 435 ft. 10-pair, and 300 ft. 5-pair lead cable.

STREET SIGNS.—Columbus, Ohio.—Bids will be received until June 30 by H. S. Holton, Dir. Pub. Ser., for furnishing street signs.

✚ELIMINATION OF GRADE CROSSINGS.—Columbus, Ohio.—The Board of Control has awarded the contract for the elimination of grade-crossings in Spring St. and Dublin Ave., to D. E. SULLIVAN & SON, at about $25,000.

DRAIN.—Valparaiso, Ind.—Bids received until July 1 by C. L. H paraiso, for the construction of nor tile drain. G. F. Stinchfield Surv.

MASONRY WALL.—New Castle Commissioners of Henry Coun ceive bids at New Castle until the construction of a masonry the 10-acre work-house premises

ENGINE HOUSES.—Indianapo The Board of Public Works bids soon for the construction of fire engine houses. The appro $95,000. Herbert L. Bass is Arch

*STEEL, ETC.—Detroit, Mich be received until 3 p. m., Aug C. McD. Townsend, Corps Engrs. Jones Bldg., Detroit, for furn delivering at Sault Ste. Marie, M 380 tons of steel, etc., for lock tion.

NEW CHANNEL.—Bedford, Io will be received until July 3 for truction of a new channel for the River Drainage District. No. 1, long, requiring 248,421 cu. yds. tion, consisting of loam, silt and L. Holbrook is Engr.; C. A. Hall Audr.

DRAINAGE DISTRICT.—Jefferso Bids will be received by the Supe Green County until July 10 for material and constructing Drainag No. 74. E. S. Gose is County Aud

✚DRAIN.—Estherville, Iowa.—T tract for constructing Drain No. 4 awarded to the ARMSTRONG WORKS, Armstrong, Iowa, at Noted on June 22.

DRAINAGE DISTRICT.—Rockwe Iowa.—Contract will be let at Rockwell City some time during the summer for Drainage District No. 143. Information may be obtained from The County Auditor, Rockwell City, or blue prints will be sent on receipt of 50 cts. by A. O. Anderson, Engr., Ames, Iowa.

✚DITCH.—Anoka, Minn., Bids were received on June 22 by the county for the construction of Judicial Ditch No. 1. The contract has been awarded to the MULGREW-BOYCE CO., of Dubuque, Iowa, at $16,203.

DITCH.—Badger, Minn.—Bids will be received until 3 p. m., July 6, by F. C. Bertilrud, County Audr., Badger, for digging and constructing Ditch No. 9. The main ditch will be 13½ miles long with average depth of 4.8 ft. and will include 184,121 cu. yds.

DITCHES.—Fairmont, Minn.—Bids will be received until 1 p. m., June 30, by H. P. Edwards, County Audr., Fairmont, for the construction of County Ditch No. 24, about 54,725 ft. of 6 to 24-in. tile, estimated cost, $22,999; also until 2 p. m., June 30, by H. P. Edwards, County Audr., Fairmont, for the construction of County Ditch No. 25, about 29,625 ft. of 6 to 22-in. tile, estimated cost, $10,446.

DITCH.—St. Paul, Minn.—The contract will probably be awarded in July at St. Paul, for the construction of a state ditch in Northern Minnesota, including 1,800,000 cu. yds. of earth. The excavation will be 16 miles long and the work will include the construction of 35 miles of roadway. George A. Ralph is State Drainage Engr., St. Paul.

HOSE AND HOSE CART.—Gettysburg, S. Dak.—The City Council will receive bids until 8 p. m., July 11, for furnishing 750 ft. of 2½-in. service fire hose, with the privilege of purchasing an additional amount at the same or lesser price; and one service hose cart of a rated capacity of 700 to 1,000 ft. of service hose, with the privilege of purchasing one additional hose cart of the same capacity at the same or a lesser price. R. L. Flickinger is City Audr.

METAL CULVERTS.—Fargo, N. Dak.—Addison Leach, County Audr., will receive bids until noon, July 19, for the supply of metal culverts until April 1, 1912.

✚DRAINAGE.—Butler, Mo.—The contract has been awarded by the County for additional work, about 1,140,000 cu. yds. of excavation in Drainage District No. 1, to CALAHAN BROS., MUNN & REISE, Kansas City, Mo., at $123,990. Bids were opened on June 21. W. B. Weeks is County Clk.

*STEAMBOATS.—St. Louis, Mo.—Bids will be received by the Mississippi River Commission, Liggett Bldg., St. Louis, until noon, July 26, for the construction and delivery of two 99-ft. sternwheel steamboats. Information on application to Lt.-Col. Charles L. Potter, Corps Engrs., U. S. A., Secy.

DRAINAGE DISTRICT IMPVT.—Osceola, Ark.—The Morgan Engineering Co., of Memphis, Tenn., has completed final plans for the improvement of Drainage District No. 9, of Mississippi County. A number of smaller districts have heretofore been organized in the county with the object of improving smaller areas. District No. 9 includes most of the smaller districts, and covers an area of 300 square miles. About 300 miles of main and lateral dredge ditches will be required, costing somewhat more than $1,000,000. Bids will probably be called for within the next 60 days. It is the intention of the engineers to divide the contract into several sections, leaving the various bidders to bid on one or more, as they see fit. The engineers of the Morgan Company have spent several months in making a complete topographic and drainage survey of the district.

DRAINAGE CANAL.—Pine Bluff, Ark.—Commissioners of Drainage District No. 2 of Jefferson County, will receive bids until July 3 at the office of J. B. White, Engr. of Comrs., Pine Bluff, for digging a drainage canal of about 200,000 cu. yds. Plans, maps, profiles and specifications can be obtained from the engineers. C. H. Triplett is Chairman.

✚SAND FILLING.—Galveston, Tex.—John M. Murch, County Audr., Galveston, opened bids June 19 for the county's share of sand

filling required for mainland approach to the causeway at Virginia Point. The contract has been awarded to the NORTH AMERICAN DREDGE CO., Galveston, at 30 cts. per cu. yd.

CANAL WORK. — Orange, Tex. — The Commissioners, Orange, it is reported, will issue $43,000 of bonds for completing the Sabine-Naches Canal.

✚RECLAMATION.—Boise, Idaho.—Bids were received by the U. S. Reclamation Service, Boise, on June 10, for construction of a branch railway from Barrington to the site of the Arrowrock Dam, between stations 491 + 57 and 874 + 00. The work includes the excavation of about 100,000 cu. yds. of earth and about 35,000 cu. yds. of rock. The contract has been awarded to MAY BROS., of Boise, at $75,150. F. E. Weymouth is Superv. Engr.

BELT CONVEYOR, ETC.—Fallon, Nev.—Bids will be received by B. W. Cole, Project Engineer, U. S. Reclamation Service, Fallon, until July 5, for furnishing at Fallon a 36-in. belt conveyor, 925 ft. long, gravel screen and all accessories complete per Proposal No. 1178.

DITCHES. — Goldendale, Wash.—Bids will be received until July 1 by H. J. Marshall, County Treas., Goldendale, for constructing County Drainage District No. 1, 200,000 ditches. Howell, Gossett & Walsh, are Engrs., 911 Spalding Bldg., Portland, Ore.

DREDGING.—Los Angeles, Cal.—Bids will be received by the Board of Public Works until July 24 for dredging 1,200,000 cu. yds. in the inner harbor at Wilmington, the soil to be used for filling the business section of Wilmington. H. B. Ferris is Clk. Bd.

STEEL AND RIVETS.—Los Angeles, Cal. The following bids were received by the Board of Public Works for furnishing steel and rivets for five riveted steel syphons for the Owens River Aqueduct: Threadwell Construction Co., $143,000 f. o. b. Midland, Pa.; alternate the same; W. M. E. Pollack Co., $150,000 f. o. b.; Youngstown, Ohio. The Reeves Bros. Co., $143,000 f. o. b. Alliance, Ohio; alternate $144,640. Pacific Coast Mfg. Co., $149,700 f. o. b., Pittsburg, Pa.; Hammond Iron Works, $165,385 f. o. b. Struthers Station, Pa.; Scully Steel and Iron Co., $167,000 f. o. b. Chicago, Ill.; the Ruemelı Dawley Mfg. Co., $169,900 f. o. b. St. Louis, Mo.; alternate $173,530; The East Jersey Pipe Co., $169,000 f. o. b. Paterson, N. J., for steel, and Glassport, Pa., for rivets; alternate $168,000; Riter Conley Mfg. Co., $169,987 f. o. b., Pittsburg, Pa.; alternate also to the Petroleum Iron Works, $153,700 f. o. b., Sharon, Pa., with later telegraph deduction of $9,200; W. M. Graver Tank Works, $182,000 f. o. b., East Chicago, Ind. Camden Iron Works, $161,000 f. o. b., Camden, N. J.

WHARF.—Alameda, Cal. — Specifications have been submitted for the erection of a municipal wharf at the foot of Grand St. Reinforced-concrete piles will be used. The cost is estimated at $15,000. J. N. Chapman is City Engr.

RIVER IMPROVEMENT. — Sacramento, Cal.—The State Board of Examiners has approved the request of the U. S. Government for an appropriation of $400,000 by the State Legislature as California's share of the $1,000,000 to be spent by the federal engineers in widening the mouth of the Sacramento River and other improvements.

DOCKS.—San Pedro, Cal.—Two slips are to be dredged in the Miner Hill, which will add 4,300 ft. of wharves to the 9,818 lin. ft. on the pierhead line of the original plans for improving the concession. Announcement that work on these slips will be commenced at once following the reported sale of $20,000,000 of bonds by the Union Oil Co., which controls the concession. These slips will each be 1,300 ft. long and 300 ft. wide, dredged to a depth of 30 ft.

✚EXTENSION OF DIKES.—Vallejo, Cal.—The THOMPSON BRIDGE CO., 103 Main St., San Francisco, Cal., has been awarded the contract by the Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C., for the extension of dikes at the Mare Island navy yards, Vallejo, at $165,521. Bids were opened on June 3. List of bidders noted on June 8.

✚WHARF.—Alaska.—The Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C., has awarded the contract for the construction of a wooden pile wharf, trestle, etc., at Sitka, Alaska, to P. TRIERSCHIELD & J. E. GAMBLE, of Sitka.

✚GRAIN ELEVATOR.—Montreal, Que.—The JOHN S. METCALF CO., LTD., 54 St. Francis Xavier St., Montreal, has been awarded a contract by the Dominion Flour Mills, Ltd., for a reinforced-concrete grain elevator to be built in connection with their new flour mill at St. Henri, Montreal. Storage capacity 300,000 bushels, and a small working house to be built in connection with the storage elevator.

STEEL PIPE.—Burnaby, Ont.—Bids will be received by S. W. Griffiths, Clk. Municipal Council, until July 24, for the supply of about 47 miles of steel pipes varying in diameter from 3 to 24-in.

IRON FENCE, ETC.—Toronto, Ont.—Bids will be received by F. S. Spence, Chn. Bd. of Control, until noon, July 4, for an iron fence and entrance gates for the high level pumping station.

✚DREDGING. — Ottawa, Ont.—Contracts have been awarded as follows by the Department of Public Works of Canada, Ottawa, for dredging in various places: Thames River, Ont., W. E. PHIN, of Arnprior, Ont.; Penetanguishene, Ont., R. WEDDELL & CO., of Trenton, Ont.; Echo Bay, Algoma District, Ont., K. ROBERTSON, A. B. FERRIER and J. L. KENNEDY, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; Wiarton, Ont., C. S. BOONE DREDGING & CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD., of Toronto, Ont.; Salt Point, Presqu'Ile, Ont., R. WEDDELL & CO., of Trenton, Ont.; Kincardine and Port Elgin, Ont., DREDGING & DRAINAGE CO. OF ONTARIO, LTD., of Toronto; Toronto Harbor, from Eastern Channel into Ashbridge's Bay, R. WEDDELL & CO., of Trenton, Ont.; Big Creek, Ont., CHATHAM DREDGING & GENERAL CONTRACTING CO., LTD., of Chatham, Ont.; Kingsville, Ont., WINDSOR DREDGING CO., of Windsor, Ont.; Nicolet River, Que., L. COHEN & SON, of Montreal, Que.

✚LANDING WHARF.—Ottawa, Ont.—The contract for the construction of a landing wharf at Cape Rouge, N. S., has been awarded by the Department of Public Works of Canada, Ottawa, to ROBERT & BARTH MUSGROVE, of North Sydney, N. S., at $15,884.

CONCRETE ABUTMENTS.—Toronto, Ont.—Bids will be received until June 30 by A. L. Hertzberg, Division Engr., Canadian Pacific Ry. Co., Toronto, for concrete abutments in connection with the Jane St. subway at West Toronto.

DRY DOCK.—Toronto, Ont.—J. B. Miller, Pres. Polson Iron Works, Toronto, is negotiating with the government for a subsidy for a dry dock at Toronto. Plans have been prepared for a dock of the third class to cost $900,000.

CONTRACT PRICES.

✚SEWERS.—Clinton, Iowa.—The following bids were received on June 13 for the completion of sewers in District No. 4; (A) Engineer's estimate, R. C. Hart C. E., City Engr.; (B) GREEN & SON, Appleton, Wis.; (C) Independent Construction Co., Davenport, Iowa; (D) Lytle Construction Co., Sioux City, Iowa; (E) Dearborne & Jackson, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; (F) Carey & Son, Clinton, Iowa; (G) Rink & Schnell, Clinton, Iowa:

COMPLETION OF SEWERS IN DIST. NO. 4, CLINTON, IOWA.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DIVISION A.							
1,343 lin. ft. 1½ ring brick sewer, 30-in.	$4.62	$4.00	$4.50	$5.00	$4.00	$4.62	$5.00
355 lin. ft. vitrified pipe, 36-in.	4.00	4.50	4.10	5.00	5.50	4.00	5.00
360 lin. ft. vitrified pipe, 30-in.	2.95	3.80	3.05	4.00	3.75	2.95	3.50
1,585 lin. ft. vitrified pipe, 24-in.	2.12	2.15	2.10	2.00	2.00	2.12	2.50
709 lin. ft. vitrified pipe, 20-in.	1.70	2.05	1.80	2.00	1.50	1.30	2.30
1,636 lin. ft. vitrified pipe, 18-in.	1.45	1.45	1.50	1.50	1.75	1.45	1.80
1,715 lin. ft. vitrified pipe, 15-in.	1.22	1.16	1.20	1.50	1.40	1.22	1.60
4,576 lin. ft. vitrified pipe, 12-in.	.99	.90	1.00	1.00	1.15	.99	1.40
3,995 lin. ft. vitrified pipe, 10-in.	.80	.80	.85	1.00	1.25	.80	1.26
3,075 lin. ft. catch basin pipe, 10-in.	.60	.60	.55	.60	.60	.60	1.00
4,200 cu. yds. rock excavation	2.25	2.60	2.50	4.00	3.25	3.25	3.00
34 manholes	32.00	36.00	32.00	40.00	30.00	32.00	40.00
41 catch basins	28.00	36.00	27.00	30.00	30.00	28.00	32.00
63 inlet basins	26.00	14.00	25.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	29.00
Totals	$40,623.35	$40,602.20	$41,443.50	$49,970.50	$48,318.15	$44,824.35	$51,148.75
DIVISION B.							
300 lin. ft. 2 ring brick sewer, 48-in.	$11.50	$12.00	$15.00	$12.00	$16.50	.....	.....
500 lin. ft. 1½ ring brick sewer, 48-in.	9.00	12.00	14.00	12.00	16.50	.....	.....
400 lin. ft. ½ ring brick sewer, 42-in.	8.85	12.00	13.00	10.00	14.25	.....	.....
410 lin. ft. vitrified pipe, 36-in.	6.75	9.00	12.00	9.00	14.00	.....	.....
810 lin. ft. vitrified pipe, 30-in.	6.25	7.50	10.00	8.00	10.00	.....	.....
867 lin. ft. vitrified pipe, 24-in.	3.23	4.80	4.00	4.00	3.75	.....	.....
831 lin. ft. vitrified pipe, 18-in.	2.12	3.20	2.75	3.00	2.75	.....	.....
840 lin. ft. vitrified pipe, 15-in.	1.85	3.00	2.00	2.00	2.50	.....	.....
4,148 lin. ft. vitrified pipe, 12-in.	1.34	2.35	1.75	1.50	1.75	.....	.....
740 lin. ft. vitrified pipe, 10-in.	1.05	1.50	1.25	1.20	1.10	.....	.....
1,620 lin. ft. catch basin pipe, 10-in.	.60	.60	.60	.60	.60	.....	.....
7,200 cu. yds. rock excavation	2.75	2.50	5.00	5.00	6.00	.....	.....
26 manholes	32.00	36.00	35.00	50.00	33.00	.....	.....
10 catch basins	28.00	36.00	27.00	30.00	33.00	.....	.....
41 Inlet basins	26.00	14.00	25.00	30.00	33.00	.....	.....
Totals	$55,221.45	$64,214.00	$84,514.25	$78,320.00	$95,162.50	.....	.....
DIVISION C.							
660 lin. ft. vitrified pipe, 12-in.	$1.18	$1.15	$1.20	$1.20	$1.25	$0.70	$1.70
400 cu. yds. rock excavation	2.25	2.60	1.20	4.00	3.20	3.25	2.00
1 manhole	32.00	40.00	32.00	40.00	30.00	35.00	40.00
Totals	$1,710.80	$1,839.00	$2,224.00	$2,432.00	$2,255.00	$1,797.00	$2,014.80
DIVISION D.							
181 lin. ft. vitrified pipe, 30-in.	$4.50	$4.20	$4.00	$5.00	$3.75	$4.00	$4.50
855 lin. ft. vitrified pipe, 20-in.	2.70	1.60	2.50	2.00	1.50	1.75	3.00
1,603 lin. ft. vitrified pipe, 18-in.	1.45	1.50	1.75	2.00	1.25	1.50	2.50
438 lin. ft. vitrified pipe, 15-in.	1.00	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.00	1.25	2.00
1,571 lin. ft. vitrified pipe, 12-in.	1.18	1.30	1.25	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.50
2,820 lin. ft. vitrified pipe, 10-in.	.98	1.10	1.00	1.00	.75	.70	1.25
818 lin. ft. catch basin pipe, 10-in.	.60	.60	.60	.60	.50	.60	.75
2,900 cu. yds. rock excavation	2.25	2.60	2.50	3.00	3.25	3.25	2.00
14 manholes	32.00	36.00	32.00	30.00	30.00	32.00	40.00
11 catch basins	28.00	36.00	27.00	30.00	30.00	28.00	32.00
18 inlets	26.00	14.00	25.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	30.00
Totals	$18,539.73	$18,719.80	$19,101.71	$20,289.80	$17,488.40	$19,057.05	$20,634.10
		Awarded all districts.					
Grand totals	$116,095.33	$125,375.00	$147,283.46	$151,055.30	$163,324.05	$65,678.40	$73,797.65

U. S. POSSESSIONS AND CUBA.

✚GENERATORS.—Pearl Harbor, H. T.—The contract for furnishing turbo alternators, etc., at the naval station, Pearl Harbor, has been awarded to the GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., Schenectady, N. Y., for $29,600.

LOCOMOTIVE CRANES.—Panama.—Bids were received as follows on June 26 by Capt. F. C. Boggs, Corps Engrs., U. S. A., Gen. Purchasing Officer, Isthmian Canal Comn., Washington, D. C., for furnishing two locomotive cranes for use on the Isthmus: Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio, $16,750; Industrial Works, Bay City, Mich., $17,400; Browning Engineering Co., Cleveland, $23,900.

ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT.—Panama.—Bids were received as follows on June 22 by Capt. F. C. Boggs, Corps Engrs., U. S. A., Gen. Purchasing Officer, Isthmian Canal Comn., Washington, D. C., for (a) eight electric cargo-handling cranes, four tons capacity, (b) three locomotive cranes, (c) one gasoline electric-driven passenger car, (a) to be delivered at Pier No. 67, North River, New York, (b) and (c) at Colon: Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., Cleveland, Ohio, (a) $96,000, (b) $25,950; Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., Cleveland, (a) $92,120, alternate, $95,768; Maine Electric Co., Portland, Me., (a) $83,726; McMyler-Interstate Co., Bedford, Ohio, (a) $112,800, alternate, $120,000, (b) $34,425; Wellman-Seavor-Morgan Co., Cleveland, Ohio (a) $107,200; (b) $103,376; C. W. Hunt Co., West New Brighton, N. Y., (a) $118,560; Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 85 Liberty St., New York, (a) $105,848; General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y., (c) $29,316.

✚DYNAMITE.—Panama.—Bids for supplying 6,500,000 lbs. of 45%, and 3,500,000 lbs. of 60% dynamite, a total of 10,000,000 lbs., the estimated amount required for the Canal work during the fiscal year 1911-12, were opened recently in Washington. Awards were made as follows: 1,625,000 lbs. of 45% dynamite, to the KEYSTONE POWDER CO., at $12.25 per 100 lbs.; 4,875,000 lbs. of 45% dynamite, to the DUPONT-NEMOURS POWDER CO., at $12.73 per 100 lbs.; 1,750,000 lbs. of 60% dynamite, to the KEYSTONE POWDER CO., at $13.65 per 100 lbs.; 1,750,000 lbs. of 60% dynamite, to the DUPONT-NEMOURS POWDER CO., at $13.82 per 100 lbs. The price of the dynamite under these awards averages over 1 ct. per lb. higher than the figures at which it was supplied for the present fiscal year, which, in turn, were higher than for the previous fiscal year. The prices, under the awards, for the three years in question are, as follows: Fiscal year 1909-10—45% dynamite, $10.60 per 100 lbs.; 60% dynamite, $11.60 per 100 lbs. One manufacturer was awarded the contract for the entire amount. Fiscal year 1910-11—45% dynamite—Keystone, $11.60; Du Pont-Nemours, $11.70, an increase of from $1 to $1.10 per 100 lbs. over the previous year's bid; 60% dynamite, Keystone, $12.65; Du Pont-Nemours, $12.70, an increase of from $1.05 to $1.10 over the previous year's bid. Fiscal year 1911-12—45% dynamite, Keystone, $12.25; Du Pont-Nemours, $12.73, an increase of from 65 cts. to $1.03 over the previous year's bid; 60% dynamite, Keystone, $13.65; Du Pont-Nemours, $13.82, an increase of from $1 to $1.12 over the previous year's bid. The estimate of dynamite required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1911, was 13,727,000 lbs. The orders filled, or which remain to be filled, during the present fiscal year, aggregate 10,273,200 lbs.; the difference between the estimate and actual requirements, therefore, being 3,453,800 lbs.

FOREIGN CONTRACTS.

(To insure prompt attention, letters on consular business should be addressed to The American Consult at ——, ——. Such letters are opened and attended to by whoever may be in charge of the office. If addressed to the consul, personally, letters are forwarded to him, unopened, should he be absent, and a delay thus intervenes. If, in the meantime, he should have gone out of office, the matter may wholly escape attention.)

STEAM LIGHTERS.—Brazil.—Bids will be received until Aug. 1 at the Direccion General de Obras Hidraulicas, Buenos Aires, for supplying two steam lighters.

RAILWAY WORK.—Brazil.—It is reported that the plans submitted by the Great Western of Brazil Ry. Co., Ltd., for the reconstruction of the section from Ribeiao to Cortez of the Ribeirao-Bonito Ry. have been approved.

TUGBOAT.—Brazil.—Bids will be received until July 24 at the offices of the Superintendencia da Navegaçao Ministerio da Marinha, Rio de Janeiro, for the construction of a tugboat for the port of Para.

TELEGRAPH CABLE.—Australia.—Bids will be received until 3 p. m., Aug. 8, at the office of the Deputy Postmaster, Melbourne, for five miles of paper-insulated, lead-covered telegraph cable with screened conductors under Schedule No. 529.

ELECTRIC PLANT.—Australia.—Bids will be received until noon, Aug. 14, by the Secretary of the Mortlake Butter & Cheese Factory Co., Ltd., Mortlake, Victoria, for an electric plant. F. A. McCarty & Co., are Engrs., 51 Queen St., Melbourne.

BRIDGES.—Siam.—Bids for the supply to the Siamese State Railway Authorities of six steel bridges will be received until 11 a. m., Sept. 1, by H. Gittins, Controlling Engr., Southern Line, Royal Siamese State Rys., Bangkok.

BRIDGE.—China.—It is reported that the construction of a metal bridge across the Yangtse-Kiang is proposed in order to join the Peking-Hankow and Hankow-Canton Rys. The bridge is to carry a double railway line, a carriage way, and a footway.

EXAMINATIONS.

CHEMIST.—Washington, D. C.—An examination to be held on Aug. 1 is announced by the U. S. Civil Service Commission to fill two vacancies in the position of Chemist, Division of Organic Chemistry, Bureau of Science, Manila, P. I., at salaries of $2,000 each a year, and vacancies requiring similar qualifications as they may occur, unless it shall be decided in the interest of the service to fill such vacancies by reinstatement, transfer, or promotion. It is desired to secure the services of two young men between 28 and 40 years of age with a high grade of scientific training who are capable of original work. A thorough training in general and organic chemistry at a reputable college or university and experience in organic research is a prerequisite for consideration for this position; a Ph. D. degree from a leading university would be preferable. A certain share of the routine work for the Government would devolve upon the persons appointed to these positions, but the history of the laboratory for the past has shown that each man has had ample time for himself to do research work. In general, the men would select their own topics for investigation, such topics, of course, to have some bearing upon the development of the Philippine Islands. Facilities for immediate publication of research work are found in the Philippine Journal of Science, which represents the Bureau of Science before the world. The attention of persons well trained and experienced in organic chemistry is especially invited to these vacancies since, if persons of the desired qualifications are secured, the prospects of promotion for both will be good, and the more capable one will probably succeed to the position of Chief of the Division of Organic Chemistry at $3,000 a year within a year or two. Examination form B. I. A. 2.

LABORATORY ASSISTANT.—Washington, D. C.—The U. S. Civil Service Commission announces an examination on July 10, to secure eligibles from which to make certification to fill vacancies as they may occur in the position of Laboratory Assistant qualified in advanced physics in the Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce and Labor, at salaries ranging from $900 to $1,200 a year, unless it shall be decided in the interest of the service to fill the va-

cancies by reinstatement, transfer, or promotion. The duties in connection with these positions are similar to those of assistants in physical laboratories of scientific and technical institutions. As far as practicable, appointees are assigned to work in the subjects for which they are best fitted, such as heat and thermometry, weights and measures, optics, general researches, and testing. The examination will consist of the subjects mentioned below, weighted as indicated: Advanced general physics, 50 points; Education, experience, and fitness, 50 points. Applicants must have reached their 20th but not their 35th birthday. Examination form 1312.

INDUSTRIAL NOTES.

J. M. BETTON, manufacturer of the Druckluft injector sand blast apparatus, will remove about July 10 from 178 Washington St. to 14 Park Place, New York City.

MR. HIRAM ALLEN MILLER, Consult. Engr., has removed his office to 8 Beacon St., Boston. Mr. Miller recently completed his work on the Charles River Dam and Basin.

THE BUFFALO FORGE CO., Buffalo, N. Y., is now installing in the Mill No. 2 dye-house of the Farr Alpaca Co., at Holyoke, Mass., a heating system with one of their 9-ft. fans, pipe coil heaters and galvanized air ducts complete. A similar installation was made for the same concern a year ago.

THE STRUCTURAL STEEL PLANT of Geo. W. Jackson, Inc., of Chicago, is to be sold by the creditors' committee. This is a modern plant, with an annual capacity of about 70,000 tons.

MR. GEO. F. SCULL, who, for several years, was associated with the various Edison Companies of West Orange, N. J., as a patent expert, has opened an office in the Singer Bldg., 149 Broadway, New York City, where he will pass on patents and patent claims.

THE FORT WAYNE ELE... Fort Wayne, Ind., has been ... General Electric Co., Schene... same lines of apparatus a... continue to be manufactur... heretofore. Mr. F. S. Huntin...

THE MEAD-MORRISON ... ING CO. have closed a con... Canada Sugar Refining Co.... ada, for apparatus to handle... their refinery. The capacity ... will be seventy tons per ho... lation will be of interest bec... nious device for preventing ... tion of sugar in the buckets...

LIST OF CONTRACTS PENDING

Plans and Specifications on File.

The following plans (P.) and Specifications (S.) are on file for reference only unless otherwise noted at the office of The Engineering News Publishing Co., 220 Broadway, New York.

Bids close.		Noted in issue of
7- 1	Motor trucks, Washington, D. C. ..... (S)	6-15
7- 1	Elec. driven capstans, Hawaii. ..... (S)	6-15
7- 4	Sewers, Toronto, Ont..(P. & S.)	6-29
7- 8	Dock renewal, Norfolk, Va...(S.)	6-29
7- 8	Concrete walks, Norfolk, Va.(S.)	6-22
7- 8	Wharf, etc., Cuba.....(S)	6-15
7- 8	Power plant equip, Vallejo, Cal. ..... (S)	6-15
7- 8	Boilers, etc., Hawaii.....(S)	6-15

Light, Heat and Power Plants.

6-30	Lighting fixtures, Washington, D. C.	6-15
7- 1	Power plant equip., Buffalo, N. Y.	6-22
7- 3	Power plant equipment and transmission line, Stettler, Alta.....	6-22
7- 3	Conduit, wiring, gas piping and fixtures, Camden, Ark.....	6- 8
7- 3	Electric light plant equipment, Valley City, N. Dak.....	6-29
7- 3	Repairs, etc., New York.....	6-29
7- 5	Heating apparatus, Asbury Park, N. J.	6-29
7- 5	Heating plant, Babylon, L. I., N. Y.	6-29
7- 5	Street lighting, Baltimore, Md...	6-29
7- 5	Heating and ventilating apparatus, Boston, Mass.....	6-29
7- 6	Electric plant and system, Minocqua, Wis.	6-29
7- 8	Power plant equipment, Vallejo, Cal.	6-15
7-12	Heating system, Columbus, Ohio.	6-22
7-15	Conduits, wiring and lighting fixtures, Philadelphia, Pa.	6-15
7-24	Electrical apparatus, Moose Jaw, Sask.	6-29
8- 1	Electric railway, Brantford, Ont.	6-29
1-30, 1912	Power generating and pumping plants, Australia (Foreign).	6-15

Bridges.

6-29	Bridges, Hackensack, N. J.....	6-29
7- 1	Bridge, Madbury, N. H.....	6-29
7- 1	Bridge repair, Harrisburg, Pa..	6-22
7- 1	Bridges, Santa Fe, N. Mex.....	6-29
7- 1	Bridge, Newberry, S. C.....	6-29
7- 3	Bridge, Richmond, Va.....	6-29
7- 3	Bridges, Laporte, Ind.....	6-22
7- 3	Bridges, Orlando, Fla.....	6- 8
7- 3	**Viaduct, Houston, Tex.**.....	6- 1
7- 3	**Bridge, Santa Fe, N. Mex.**.....	5-25
7- 3	**Bridges, East Stroudsburg, Pa.**...	6-15
7- 3	Bridge, Valley City, N. Dak....	6-22
7- 3	Bridges, Hackensack, N. J.....	6-29
7- 3	Bridges, Mercer, Pa.....	6-29
7- 3	Bridge work, Clarksdale, Miss..	6-29
7- 5	Bridge work, Lindsay, Ont.....	622
7- 5	Bridges, Rockville, Ind.....	6-22
7- 5	Bridges, Columbus, Ind.....	6-22
7- 5	Bridge, Manhattan, Kan.....	6-22
7- 5	Bridges, San Jose, Cal.....	6-22
7- 5	Bridge, Santa Barbara, Cal.....	6- 22
7- 5	Bridges, Linneus, Mo.	6-15
7- 5	Bridge, Eureka, Cal.....	5-25
7- 6	Bridge work, Stockton, Ill.....	6-29
7- 6	Bridge, National Soldiers' Home, Va.	6-22
7- 7	Bridge, Cincinnati, Ohio.....	6-22
7- 7	Bridges, Alma, Kan.....	6-29
7- 8	Bridges, Richmond, Ind.....	6-29
7- 8	Bridge, Eldorado, Kan.....	6-29
7-10	Bridge, West Chester, Pa.....	6-29
7-10	Bridges, Richmond, Tex.....	6-22
7-10	Bridge work, Victoria, B. C.....	6-29
7-10	Bridge, Redding, Cal.....	6-29
7-12	Bridge work, Cleveland, Ohio...	6-22
7-12	Bridge, Columbus, Ohio.....	6-22
7-15*	Bridge, Massena, N. Y.....	6-29
7-17	Bridges, Mankato, Minn.....	6-22
7-17	Bridge, McElhattan, Pa.....	6-29
7-17*	Bridge, Fitchburg, Mass.....	6-29
7-19*	Superstructure, Cincinnati, Ohio.	6-29
7-25	Bridges, Albany, N. Y.....	6-22
9- 1	Bridges, Siam (Foreign).....	6-29

Buildings.

	At once Factory, New York. N. Y. (Mfg. Pl.)	6-29
6-29	School, Washington, D. C.....	6-22
6-29	School, Paynesville, Minn.....	6-29
6-29	Fire stations, Winnipeg, Man..	6-22
6-29	School, Blackwell, Okla.....	6-29
6-30	Building, New Haven, Conn.....	6-29
6-30	School, Garvin, Minn.....	6-29
6-30	School, Elmwood, N. J.....	6-29
6-30	Nurses' home, Portland, Ore.....	6-29
6-30	Factory, Bridgeport, Conn. (Mfg. Pl.)	6-29
6-30	High school, Paynesville, Minn..	6-22
6-30	School, Paton, Iowa.....	6-22
7- 1	**Plant, Detroit, Mich. (Mfg. Pl.).**	6- 1
7- 1	Schools, Miami, Okla.....	6-15
7- 1	**School, South Bend, Ind.**.....	6-15
7- 1	Hospital, Allentown, Pa.....	6-22
7- 1	Factory, Huntingburg, Ind. (Mfg. Pl.)	6-22
7- 3	School, Cincinnati, Ohio	6-15
7- 3	School, Chillicothe, Ohio	6-15
7- 5*	City building, Gillespie, Ill.....	6-15
7- 5	U. S. post-office, Wash., D. C....	6- 1
7- 5	School, Belle Plaine, Iowa.....	6-22
7- 5*	Building for college, Ithaca, N.Y.	6-29
7- 5	Building, Stamford, Conn.....	6-29
7- 5	Hospital bldgs., Stamford, Conn..	6-29
7- 6	Factory, Brooklyn, N. Y. (Mfg. Pl.)	6-29
7- 6*	Supt's dwelling, Thiells, N. Y....	6- 8
7- 7	School, Lake, Ind.....	6-29
7- 7	Schools, Dana, Ind.....	6-29
7-10	School, Pendleton, Ore.....	6-29
7-10	U. S. post-office, Ellsworth, Me..	6- 8
7-10	**School, Albany, N. Y.**.....	6-15
7-11	Railway shops, Winnipeg, Man..	5-15
7-11*	Dormitory, Sonyea, N. Y.....	6- 8
7-11	Car shops, Transcona, Man. (Mfg. Pl.)	6-22
7-11	Hospital, Fairfield, Iowa.....	6-22
7-11	Station bldgs., Ottawa, Ont.....	6-22
7-11	Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.....	6-22
7-12	School, Newark, Ohio.....	6-22
7-12	U. S. post-office, Milford, Mass.	6- 8
7-12	Schools, Topeka, Kan.	6-15
7-12	School, Newark, Ohio.....	6-29
7-14*	Hospital, Fort Strong, Mass....	6-29
7-15*	U. S. post-office, Cordele, Ga....	6- 8
7-15	Court-house, Mansfield, La.....	6-29
7-17	U. S. post-office, Ironton, Ohio..	6-15
7-18	Hospital, Canton, Ohio	6-29
7-19	School, Whippany, N. J.....	6-29
7-20	U. S. post-office, Waterville, Me.	6-15
7-20	School, Moville, Iowa.....	6-29
7-21*	U. S. post-office, Alpena, Mich..	6-22
7-24	U. S. post office, Bristol, Conn..	6-22
7-25	U. S. post-office, Schenectady, N. Y.	6-22
7-27	Court house, Sidney, Neb.....	6-15
7-27*	Group of buildings, Olympia, Wash.	5-11
7-28*	U. S. post-office, Rock Springs, Wyo.	6-22
8- 1	U. S. post-office Huron, S. Dak.	6-29
8- 2	U. S. post office, Great Bend, Kan.	6-29
8- 4	U. S. post-office, Sulphur Springs, Tex.	6-29

Water-Works.

6-29*	Water-works, Mandan, N. Dak..	6-15
6-29*	Pumping machinery, etc., Montreal, Que.	5-25
6-30	Filter equip., etc., Minneapolis, Minn.	6- 1
6-30	Water-works, Bridgeport, Neb..	6-22
6-30	Well, Fulda, Minn.....	6-29
6-30	Wells, Newbern, N. C.....	6-29
7- 1	Conduit, Baker City, Ore.....	6-29
7- 1	Water-main extensions, Sheldon, Iowa	6-29
7- 1	Laying pipe, Homewood, Ill.....	6-22
7- 1	**Franchise, England, Ark.**.....	6- 8
7- 3	Roof on reservoir, Mendota, Ill..	6-15
7- 3*	Laying pipe under water, Toronto, Ont.	6-22
7- 3	Pipe, supplies, Eveleth, Minn...	6-29
7- 3	Watermain, Vicksburg, Miss....	6-29
7- 3	Watermains, Jamestown, N. Dak.	6-29
7- 3	Well, Rockville, Ind.....	6-29
7- 5	Pipe and specials, Cleveland, O.	6-29
7- 5	Watermain, New Ulm, Minn....	6-29
7- 5	Pipe, etc., New York.....	6-29
7- 5	Well, Lake Village, Ark.....	6-29
7- 5	Dam, Falls Creek, Pa.....	6-29
7- 5	Watermain, Cleveland, Ohio....	6- 8
7- 6	Pipe, standpipe, etc., Milton, Del.	6-15
7- 6	Artesian well, Kentwood, La....	6-22
7- 6	Water-works, Gilmore City, Iowa.	6-22
7- 6	Dam, Chadron, Neb.....	6-29
7- 6	Watermain, Ellendale, N. Dak..	6-29
7- 7	Laying pipe, Boston, Mass.....	6-29
7- 7	Pumping units, St. Louis, Mo...	6-29
7- 7	W.-wks. extension, Columbus, Neb.	6-15
7- 8	Water-wks. impvts., Clinton, Ia.	6-29
7- 8	Water-works, Milan, Mo.....	6-29
7-10	Laying pipe, Macon, Ga.....	6-29
7-10	Water lines, High Point, N. C..	6-15
7-10	Pumping station, Camden, N. J.	6-22
7-10*	Laying water pipe, Pittsfield, Mass.	6-29
7-11	Sprinkler system, New York...	6-29
7-11	Well, etc., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	6-29
7-12*	Boilers, Kansas City, Mo.....	6-29
7-13	Pipe laying, etc., St. Catherines, Ont.	6-29
7-13	Water-works, St. Catharines, Ont.	6-22
7-13*	Filters, Montreal, Que.	6-15
7-15	Water system, Waynoka, Okla..	6-29
7-16	Laying pipe, Macon, Ga.....	6-22
7-24	Franchise, Los Angeles, Cal.....	6-29
7-24*	Boilers, Clarksburg, W. Va....	6-29
7-24	Valves, Burnaby, Ont.....	6-29

Sewers.

6-29	Pumping station, Toronto, Ont..	6-22
6-29	Sewers, Frankfort, N. Y.....	6-29
6-30	Sewers, Boston, Mass.....	6-29
6-30	Sewers, Boston, Mass.....	6-22
6-30	Sewers, Gladwin, Mich.....	6-29
6-30	Sewers, South Omaha, Neb.....	6-29
6-30	Sewers, Two Rivers, Wis.....	6-29
6-30	Drain, Streator, Ill.....	6-22
6-30	**Sewer, Appleton, Wis.**.....	6-15
6-30	Sewers, Bucyrus, Ohio	6-15
6-30	Sewer, Hubbell, Mich.....	6-29
7- 1	Sewer, Parsons, Kan.....	6-22
7- 1	Sewers, Sheldon, Iowa	6-22
7- 1*	Sewers, Aurora, Ill.....	6-22
7- 1	Drainage, Connersville, Ind.....	6-29
7- 1	Sewers, Baltimore, Md.....	6-29
7- 3	Sewage disposal system, San Jose, Cal.	2-23
7- 3	Sewer, Haddonfield, N. J.....	6-29
7- 4	Sewers, Toronto, Ont.....	6-29
7- 5	Sewers, Baltimore, Md.....	6-29
7- 5	Sewers, South Bend, Ind.....	6-29
7- 5*	Sewers, Baltimore, Md.....	6-29
7- 6*	Sewer system, Madison, S. Dak..	6- 8
7- 7	Sewer, Louisville, Ky.	6-22
7-10	Sewers, West Lafayette, Ohio...	6-29
7-10	Sewer, Wayacona, Wis.....	6-29
7-11*	Sewage disposal plant imprvts., Sonyea, N. Y.....	6-22
7-11*	Sewer, Fitchburg, Mass.....	6-22
7-13	Sewers, Valley Junction, Iowa...	6-22
7-14	Electrical sewerage pumps, National Soldiers' Home, Va....	6-29
7-29	Sewers, Lake Forest, Ill.....	6-29
8-10	Sewers, Nashville, Tenn.....	6-29

Streets and Roads.

6-29	Road impvt., Greensburg, Pa....	6-22
6-29*	Grading, etc., Wash., D. C.....	6-22
6-29	Paving, etc., Roanoke, Va.....	6-22
6-29	Paving, Fort Worth, Tex.....	6-29
6-30	Paving, etc., Argenta, Ark.....	6-29
6-30	Street impvt., N. Braddock, Pa.	6-29
6-30	Paving, etc., East Liverpool, O.	6-29
6-30	Road treatment, Cincinnati, Ohio.	6- 8
7- 1	Paving Rome, Ga.....	6-22
7- 1	Paving, St. Petersburg, Fla.....	6-22
7- 1	Road impvt., Delaware, Ohio...	6-22
7- 1	Grading, Lisbon, Ohio.....	6-22
7- 1	Roads, Greencastle, Ind.....	6-22
7- 1	Road, Richmond, Va.....	6-29
7- 1	Grading, Rutledge, Tenn.....	6-29
7- 1	Road, Fayette City, Pa.....	6-29
7- 1	Sidewalks, etc., Middlesboro, Ky.	6-29
7- 1	Road, Tacoma, Wash.....	6-29
7- 3	Paving, etc., Los Angeles, Cal..	6-29
7- 3	Paving, McKees Rocks, Pa.....	6-29
7- 3	Paving, etc., Coraopolis, Pa.....	6-29
7- 3	Sidewalks, etc., North Hackensack, N. J.	6-29
7- 3	Paving, Boston, Mass.....	6-29
7- 3	Road repair, San Rafael, Cal....	6-29
7- 3	Grading, Minneapolis, Minn.....	6-29
7- 3	Paving, etc., Corning, Iowa.....	6-29
7- 3	Sidewalks, Lakewood, Ohio.....	6-29
7- 3	Paving, Vicksburg, Miss.....	6-29
7- 3	Road, Vernon, Ind.....	6-22
7- 3	Road, Portland, Ind.....	6-22
7- 3	Roads, Tipton, Ind.....	6-22
7- 3	Highway, Williamsport, Ind.....	6-22
7- 3	Road, Newport, Ind.....	6-22
7- 3	Road, Franklin, Ind.....	6-22
7- 3	Roads, Versailles, Ind.....	6-22
7- 3	Road, Salem, Ind.....	6-22
7- 3	Roads, Laporte, Ind.	6-22
7- 3	Grading, Greenfield, Ind.....	6-22
7- 3*	Paving, etc., Northumberland, Pa.	6-22
7- 3*	Paving, Johnstown, N. Y.....	6-22
7- 3	Paving, Parkersburg, W. Va....	6-15
7- 3*	Paving, etc., Westfield, N. J.....	6-15
7- 4	Paving, Stanley, Wis.....	6-29
7- 4	Sidewalks, etc., Como, Miss....	6-29
7- 5	Road impvt., Newark, N. J.....	6-29
7- 5	Grading, etc., Annapolis, Md...	6-29
7- 5	Filling, Nashville, Tenn.....	6-29
7- 5	Paving, Tampa, Fla.....	6-29
7- 5	Paving, etc., Youngstown, Ohio.	6-29
7- 5	Road, Olathe, Kan.....	6-29
7- 5	Roads, Pittsburg, Pa.....	6-29
7- 5	Paving, etc., New York, N. Y..	6-29
7- 5*	Paving, Olean, N. Y.....	6-15
7- 5	Road work, San Jose, Cal.....	6-22
7- 5	Road, Vincennes, Ind.....	6-22
7- 5	Street impvt., Cleveland Heights, Ohio	6-22
7- 5	Roads, Valparaiso, Ind.....	6-22
7- 5	Highway, Bloomington, Ind.....	6-22
7- 5	Road, Rushville, Ind.....	6-22
7- 5	Roads, Wabash, Ind.....	6-22
7- 5	Road, Logansport, Ind.....	6-22
7- 5	Road, Brownstown, Ind.....	6-22
7- 5	Road, Sullivan, Ind.....	6-22
7- 5	Roads, Kokomo, Ind.....	6-22
7- 5	Roads, Muncie, Ind.....	6-22
7- 5*	Paving, Charlotte, N. C.....	6-22
7- 6	Paving, Wilson, Pa.....	6-22
7- 6	Road, Evansville, Ind.....	6-22
7- 6	Road, Logansport, Ind.....	6-22
7- 6	Road, Monticello, Ind.....	6-22
7- 6	Roads, Kentland, Ind.....	6-22
7- 6*	Paving, Olean, N. Y.....	6-15
7- 6	Paving, etc., Spokane, Wash....	6-29
7- 6	Roads, St. Francisville, Ill.....	6-29
7- 6	Road oil, New York, N. Y.....	6-29
7- 6	Road, Richmond, Va.....	6-29
7- 6	Roadway, Meridian, Miss.....	6-29
7- 6	Paving, Huntington, W. Va.....	6-29
7- 6	Sidewalks, Crowley, La.....	6-29
7- 7	Sidewalks, Washington, D. C....	6-29
7- 7	Road repair, Cincinnati, Ohio...	6-15
7- 7	Road impvt. Mt. Gilead, Ohio...	6-22
7- 7*	Paving, Tarboro, N. C.....	6-22
7- 8	Paving, Norwalk, Va.....	6-22
7- 8	Concrete walks, Norfolk, Va....	6-22
7- 8	Roads, Marysville, Ohio.....	6-29
7- 8	Road, Lansing, Mich.....	6-29
7-10	Highway, New Orleans, La.....	6-29
7-10	Road, Williamsport, Ind.....	6-22
7-10	Roads, Rockville, Ind.....	6-22
7-10	Grading etc., Andalusia, Ala....	6-22
7-10*	Paving, Wadsworth, Ohio	6-22
7-10	Paving, New York	6-29
7-11	Paving, New York	6-29
7-11*	Paving, Newburgh, N. Y.....	6-29
7-11	Paving, Greenfield, Iowa.....	6-29
7-12	Road impvt., Washington, Pa...	6-29
7-12	Street repair, Lakewood, Ohio..	6-29
7-12	Resurfacing, Columbus, Ohio..	6-29
7-12	Paving, Columbus, Ohio.....	6-22
7-15*	Paving, etc., Wilmington, N. C...	6-15
7-15	Sidewalk, Oakley, Ohio.....	6-29
7-15	Gravel road, Luther, Mich.....	6-29
7-15	Paving, Bonham, Tex.....	6-29
7-17	Grading, St. Louis, Mo.....	6-29
7-17	Paving, etc., Rhineland.....	6- 8
7-17*	Paving, etc., Westfield.....	6-22
7-20	Paving, etc., Johnson C.....	6-22
7-20	Roads, Marysville, Ohio.....	6-29
8- 5	Roads, Marysville, Ohio.....	6-29

Miscellaneous.

6-29	Stone, etc., Vicksburg, M...	6- 8
6-29	Dredging, dike removal, Pilmington, Del.	5-11
6-29*	**Lock masonry, Detroit, M...**	6- 1
6-29	Levee construction, Mari...	6-15
6-29	Grandstand, Sacramento, ...	6-15
6-30	Railway, Panama.....	6-15
6-30	Subway, Fort William, O...	6-15
6-30*	Dredging, Wilmington, N...	6- 8
6-30	Removing rock, Richmon...	6- 8
6-30	Ditches, Fairmont, Minn...	6-29
6-30	Concrete abutments, Toron...	6-29
6-30	Street signs, Columbus, ...	6-29
7- 1	Ditches, Goldendale, Was...	6-29
7- 1	Drain, Valparaiso, Ind....	6-29
7- 1	Pipe oil, Baton Rouge, L...	6-29
7- 1	Railway, Ontario (Railway ...	6- 8
7- 1	Ditch, Lebanon, Ind.	6-29
7- 1	Motor trucks, Washington, D. C.	6-15
7- 1	Brush, etc., Memphis, Tenn...	6-29
7- 1	Elec. driven capstans, Hawaii ..... (U. S. Poss.)	6-15
7- 3*	Revetment, Kansas City, Mo....	6- 8
7- 3	**Police patrol telegraph system, Winnipeg, Man.**	5-11
7- 3	Fireproofing stairways, New York	6-29
7- 3	Drainage canal, Pine Bluff, Ark.	6-29
7- 3	Dock work, Norfolk, Va.....	6-29
7- 3*	Machinery, Wash., D. C....	6-29
7- 3	Garbage disposal (garbage)... N.Y.	6-29
7- 3	New channel, Bedford, Iowa...	6-29
7- 4	Iron fence, etc., Toronto, Ont...	6-29
7- 4	Steel rails, etc., Australia ..... (Foreign)	6-15
7- 5	Breakwater, Port Arthur, Ont...	6-15
7- 5*	Jetty work, Dallas, Tex.....	6- 8
7- 5*	Dredging, Savannah, Ga.....	6- 8
7- 5	Belt conveyor, etc., Fallon, Nev.	6-29
7- 6	Elevators, New York.....	6-29
7- 6	Cable, Columbus, Ohio.....	6-29
7- 6	Ditch, Badger, Minn.....	6-29
7- 6	Road oil, New York.....	6-29
7- 6	Shelter and comfort house, N.Y.	6-29
7- 6*	Wharf, Washington, D. C....	6-29
7- 6*	Dredging, Montgomery, Ala....	6-29
7- 6	Barn and ice house, Theills, N.Y.	6-15
7- 7*	Dredging, New London, Conn....	6-29
7- 8*	Dredging, Galveston, Tex.....	6-15
7- 8	Wharf, etc., Cuba..(U. S. Poss.)	6-15
7- 8	Boilers, etc., Hawaii..(U. S. Poss.)	6-15
7-10	Repairs to roofs, New York....	6-29
7-10	Engine house, Hartford, Conn...	6-29
7-10	Drainage district, Jefferson, Ia...	6-29
7-10	Fire protection, New York.....	6-29
7-11	Garbage crematory (garbage), Huntington, Ind.	6-29
7-11	Hose and hose cart, Gettysburg, S. Dak.	6-29
7-11	**Switchboard cable, Australia** ..... (Foreign)	6-15
7-11*	Dredging, Newport, R. I.....	6-15
7-12*	Stone, Savannah, Ga.....	6-15
7-15*	Iron and steel, Dallas, Tex.....	6-15
7-15	Station building, Charleston, S.C.	6- 1
7-15	Stone jetty, Sandusky, Ohio.....	6-22
7-15	Masonry wall, New Castle, Ind...	6-29
7-15	Ditches, Crowley, La.....	6-29
7-16*	Dredging, Portland, Me.....	6-22
7-17*	Dredging, Jacksonville, Fla.....	6-22
7-17*	Dredging, Newport, R. I.....	6-22
7-17*	**Dredging, Portland, Me.**.....	6-15
7-17	Excavation, Orlando, Fla.....	6-29
7-17	Lockkeepers' houses, Wheeling, W. Va.	6-29
7-18	Steel rails, Panama..(U. S. Poss.)	6-15
7-19	Metal culverts, Fargo, N. Dak.	6-29
7-19	Conduit, Washington, D. C....	6-29
7-20	Pier and sheds, Halifax, N. S....	6-15
7-24*	Dam, Waynesville, N. C.....	6-29
7-24	Steel pipe, Burnaby, Ont.....	6-29
7-24	Tugboat, Brazil (Foreign).....	6-29
7-24	Dredging, Los Angeles, Cal....	6-29
7-24	Spillway gates and caissons, Panama. ..... (U. S. Poss.)	6-15
7-25*	Channel work, Newport, R. I....	6-29
7-25*	Barge canal work, Albany, N. Y.	6-29
7-26*	Steamboats, St. Louis, Mo.....	6-29
7-26*	Stone, Savannah, Ga.....	6-29
8- 1	Steam lighters, Brazil (Foreign.	6-29
8- 1*	Steel, etc., Detroit, Mich.....	6-29
8- 1	Steamers, Argentine....(Foreign)	6-15
8- 1	Railway, Ontario (Rys.)	6- 8
8- 1	Railway, Ottawa, Ont.....	6-22
8- 7	Torpedo-boat destroyers, Washington, D. C.	6- 8
8- 8	Telegraph cable, Australia (Foreign)	6-29
8-10	Harbor works, St. John, N. B..	6-22
8-14	Electric plant, Australia (Foreign)	6-29
9- 1	Submarine boats, Wash., D. ...	6-29

Examinations.

Examination date.		Noted in issue of
6-29	Cable Tester, New York.....	6- 1
6-30	Inspector of Iron and Steel construction, New York.....	6- 1
7- 8	Elec. Engineer, Albany, N. Y....	6-15
7-17	Junior Mechan. Draftsman, New York	6-15
7-19	Mechanical Draftsman, Washington, D. C.	6-15
7-19	Topographical Draftsman, New York	6- 15
7-19	Laboratory Assistant, Wash.... C.	6-29
7-20	Mechanical Engineer, New York..	6-15
8- 1	Chemist, Wash., D. C.....	6-29

MESSRS. E. T. MURPHY and A. T. LEWIS, adopting the firm name of Murphy & Lewis, with offices in the Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, have formed a co-partnership to act as sales engineers for the Buffalo Forge Co., and the Buffalo Steam Pump Co.

THE PRAGUE ELECTRIC CO. has been merged with the General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y., and business will be conducted under the name Sprague Electric Works of General Electric Co., 527-531 West 34th Street, New York, N. Y. Mr. D. C. Dunland is Mgr.

THE C. S. BARSTOW CO. has established its Northwestern office in the Spalding Bldg., Portland, Ore., under the direction of Mr. William S. Turner, who, in addition to his own business as consulting engineer, will represent this company on the Pacific Coast as Northwestern manager.

THE PITTSBURGH BRIDGE & IRON WORKS, Rochester, Pa., have decided to establish an office in Pittsburgh, through which all Pittsburgh, Erie and Buffalo work will be handled. This office will be located in the Farmers' Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, in charge of Mr. J. A. McEwen.

THE H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO., 100 William St., New York, is acting as sales agent for a new paste solder, known as "Soldereil," which is put up in collapsible tin tubes and can be applied and used by any one, the heat of a match being sufficient to fuse the material and effect the soldering.

THE CUTLER-HAMMER MFG. CO. announces the establishment of a new department under the direct supervision of Mr. W. S. Hadaway, Jr., at their offices, 144th St. and Southern Boulevard, New York City. This department will be devoted exclusively to the design and manufacture of electrical appliances for industrial heating.

TOCH BROTHERS, 320 Fifth Ave., New York, have opened a plant in Toronto, Canada, where all orders for the Dominion will be filled and direct shipments made. This plant is an addition to the factory at Long Island City, N. Y. Toch Brothers, Manufacturers and importers, specialize in technical paints, colors, varnishes and raw materials.

MR. S. ROSENZWEIG, who, as personal representative of Mr. Hugo Lentz, of Berlin, Germany, came to the Erie City Iron Works, Erie, Pa., a few years ago to act as their Consulting Engineer, while introducing the well-known Lentz Poppet Valve engine in this country, has moved to 1529 First National Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill., where he is connected with the office of the Erie City Iron Works.

THE CITY OF ROACHDALE, IND., has recently organized a Commercial Club, and several improvements are proposed for the city, among others a Water-Works System. Whether this system will be municipal or private has not yet been determined. A water-works committee has been appointed, and this matter will be determined in the very near future. The Commercial Club proposes to locate new industries within the next few months.

MR. FAY WOODMANSEE, formerly with Sargent and Lundy, Mr. C. J. Davidson formerly with The Milwaukee Electric Railway & Lighting Co., Mr. E. O. Sessions formerly with the General Electric Co., have incorporated under the firm name of Woodmansee, Davidson & Sessions, with offices in the National Bank Bldg., Chicago. The firm will act in a consulting and supervising capacity in all branches of mechanical and electrical engineering.

THE NEW PULP MILL for the Pejepscot Paper Co., Topsham, Me., has recently been completed by the Aberthaw Construction Co., Boston. This reinforced concrete structure is 116 × 112 ft., and the power equipment consists of three pairs of 35-in. Victor turbines for each of the four concrete flumes for the grinders, and a long flume furnishes power for a pair of 35-in. wheels used for power purposes only. The engineer in charge of the work was Mr. I. W. Jones, Milton, N. H.

THE COPPER PRODUCERS' ASSOCIATION in its monthly report of copper production and consumption figures the production in May, 1911, as approximately 127,000,000 lbs. This compares with the production of 123,000,000 lbs. in the corresponding month last year and 118,000,000 lbs. in May, 1909. At the same time stocks in the hands of producers are smaller than they were two years ago by 15,000,000 lbs. That the consumption of copper in the country should have increased during a period of diminished activity indicates that numerous new uses for copper have been found, owing to its low price, and the probabilities are that when business is again active, consumption of copper will quickly exceed the production.

THE BARBER ASPHALT CO. calls attention, in its eighth annual report, to the fact that the company constructed approximately 3,760,000 yds. of asphalt paving during the year 1910, an increase of 560,000 yds., compared with the previous year. It is also pointed out that there is a steady diminution of the guarantee periods, which have been reduced from 10 years or more to an average of 3.5 years for the work done by this company in 1910. In September of last year the company discovered oil on its property adjoining the Trinidad Asphalt Lakes. The well has been producing at the rate of 3,000 bbls. a day. This is asphalt oil, especially adapted for road treatments. The company has begun the construction of storage tanks having a capacity of 1,000,000 bbls.

THE JONES & LAUGHLIN STEEL CO., Pittsburg, Pa., announce that on or before July 1, F. A. Goodrich & Co. will retire as their Detroit representative and that they will establish their own Detroit office in the Penobscot Bldg. Mr. Frederick H. Holt, heretofore in charge of the office of F. A. Goodrich & Co., will be District Sales Manager. Also that F. A. Goodrich Iron & Steel Co. will retire as their St. Louis representatives and that they will establish their own St. Louis office in the Pierce Bldg. Mr. E. B. Batchelor, heretofore connected with the sales department of the general offices, Pittsburg, will be District Sales Manager in St. Louis. Announcement is also made of the establishment of a Pittsburg Sales District, which has been put in charge of Mr. A. C. Pollock, formerly connected with the sales department in the general offices.

THE BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Philadelphia, has made some important changes in its official staff and financial arrangements. The new board of directors consist of twelve men, four of whom were identified with the old company. The bankers in charge of the financing have offered $20,000,000, 7% stocks for subscription. The holder of the old $20,000,000 stock will receive $14,100,000 in cash, $5,900,000 in preferred stock and $11,970,000 of the common stock of the new company.

The concern was founded in 1831 by M. W. Baldwin, and while the firm name was changed and modified several times, it was known as the "Baldwin Works." On July 1, 1909, the Baldwin Locomotive Works assumed the business, consisting of the Philadelphia plant of 16¼ acres, and a plant at Eddystone, Pa., of 184 acres, as well as the Standard Steel Works Co., makers of steel and iron castings, steel wheels and springs. These plants had a capacity of 2,600 locomotives a year. The number of locomotives built at this plant in recent years has been as follows: 1900, 1,217; 1901, 1,375; 1902, 1,533; 1903, 2,022; 1904, 1,485; 1905, 2,245; 1906, 2,666; 1907, 2,663; 1908, 617; 1909, 1,083.

THE THOMSON METER CO. celebrated on June 24 the numbering and shipment of Lambert water meter No. 500,000, which was sent to Duluth, Minn. The luncheon given at the company's works, 100 Bridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y., in celebration of this event was preceded by a gathering of all the employees of the company to witness the award of prizes to those successful in guessing most nearly the date of numbering and shipment. Similar celebrations have been held for every 50,000th meter up to No. 400,000, and from then on it was planned to celebrate only every 100,000th. The amount of the prizes, or premiums, in dollars (this time $500), is made to correspond to the number of the meter in thousands. At each celebration, envelopes are collected containing the guesses for next time, each envelope bearing the guesser's name. The envelopes are not opened until the following celebration, when the premiums are awarded. The last previous event was of April 15, 1909, so the last 100,000 meters were made in about 800 days. This is the same period in which the preceding 50,000 meters were made.

The Lambert meter is named after its inventor, Mr. Frank Lambert, who is President of the company. It is of the single disk-piston, positive displacement type. The Thompson Meter Co. manufactures this type exclusively and claims to have been the first to make this type of meter a commercial success.

JAPANESE CENTRAL RY., COMPLETED.—The completion of the last section (about 50 miles) of the western division of the Central Ry. line, and the opening of the whole road to traffic on May 1, was celebrated at Nagoya. This division, George N. West, American Consul at West Kobe, says, follows an old Daimyo road called the Nakasendo. The Central Ry. runs from Tokio to Nagoya, through the central provinces of Kai, Shinano and Mino, opening up entirely new territory, the communication between these cities having been heretofore carried on by the Tokaido Ry., which follows close along the eastern coast, being also an old Daimyo road of the same name. The distance between Tokio and Nagoya is slightly less by the Central than by the Tokaido line, but as express trains will not be run for the present on the new line, through passenger traffic will continue to follow the old route for some time to come. The new line, however, will undoubtedly become a favorite, especially with tourists, as it runs through some of the most beautiful and interest scenery in Japan. The Government's chief object in the construction of this line is understood to be military, but at the same time it will greatly faciliate intercourse between several important and heretofore inaccessible and outlying districts, and is especially expected to exert a very favorable influence in the business of Osaka. Formerly goods sent to and from that city and the central provinces and Echigo had to go all the way round by Tokio, but now the new line makes a great reduction in distance and in freight rates. The cost of construction of the 225 miles amounted to $17,500,000. The 95 tunnels total 113,378 ft., the average cost being $45.62 per ft. The Sasago tunnel, the longest in Japan, is over two miles. The 351 bridges have a total length of 24,265 ft., built at an average cost of $85.09 per ft.

THE LARGEST YEAR'S business in the history of the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. was done in the year ending March 31, 1911. The report states that the gross earnings were $38,113,312 and the cost $32,510,547, leaving a net manufacturing profit of $5,608,765. Other income was $1,515,532, and deductions for interest, depreciation of plant, etc., were $2,243,191, making the year's surplus $4,881,106. The gross earnings exceed those of the preceding fiscal year by $8,870,630, and were greater by $5,093,072 than those of the best previous year in the company's history. Dividends were paid totaling $829,795, including 7% on the preferred stock and a balance of 8⅝% accumulated unpaid in recent years. The business taken by the company in the last two months of the fiscal year, and since its close, compares unfavorably with the same months in 1910. Unfilled orders, March 31, totaled $7,616,058, as against $11,256,196 on the same date last year. The agreement between the company and the General Electric Co., made March 31, 1896, whereby for a period of 15 years each company licensed the other under the patents controlled by it, with provision for the payment of royalties, will not be renewed.

ONE MILLION DOLLARS a day is the record that will be established throughout the United States as the expenditure for improving and maintaining public roads. Never before in the history of the country has there been such interest in the improvement of highways, and with the Legislatures of the States appropriating millions of dollars for this purpose, the good roads movement has received its greatest impetus since the foundation of the Republic. The money that will be expended on the roads of this country during the next six months will be more than ever before in the same period of time. In 1904, the total expenditure for the construction and maintenance of roads and bridges in the United States amounted to about $80,000,000, but the expenditure for this purpose in 1911 will aggregate about $140,500,000. Exclusive of Sundays and legal holidays, the outlay for roads will amount to $1,000,000 a day during the present road-building season. This includes all money raised by local taxation, bond issue, State appropriations and private subscriptions.

Every State in the Union seems at last to be thoroughly aroused to the benefits derived from investments in improved highways. In California, the State has issued $18,000,000 in bonds with which to build a system of State highways. This work will begin during the present session. In the State of Connecticut, about $2,500,000 will be expended this year out of the State treasury for trunk-line and State-aid roads. Of the $5,000,000 bond issue recently authorized in Maryland, over $1,250,000 will be available this year for trunk-line and State-aid roads. Massachusetts will expend from revenues over $1,000,000 for the construction and maintenance of State roads. It is expected that at least $5,000,000 will be expended on State-aid roads and on trunk-line systems in the State of New York, in addition to $7,000,000 already raised by local taxation. More money is being devoted to road improvements in New York than in any other State in the Union, and the percentage of improved roads in that State has increased from 7.9% in 1904 to 60% in 1909.

Over $2,000,000 is available in North Carolina from the bond issues in the various counties for road improvement this year, and the Legislature has authorized the construction of a road from the Atlantic Ocean to the Tennessee line, a distance of 425 miles. In 1910, thirty counties in Ohio voted $2,500,000 in bonds to be expended this year. Ohio will also expend about $700,000 from State revenues for road improvement. In Pennsylvania, the State-aid appropriation will probably amount to over $1,000,000, and a $50,000,000 bond issue is being considered. Various counties in Tennessee will expend $1,500,000 from bond issues. Over $1,500,000 will be expended from bond issues in various counties in Texas. In Virginia, $2,500,000 has been authorized by various counties, to be expended this year; while over $250,000 has been appropriated in the States of Wisconsin, in accordance with the State-aid system. The prospect for a complete system of public roads throughout the United States is better now than ever before in the history of the country, and a uniformity of recent good road laws gives promise that this country will eventually take its place with France in having the most sensible system of road supervision and maintenance.—Logan W. Page, U. S. Director of Public Roads, in "Boston Transcript."

Readers' Wants

If you are in the market for material, equipment or supplies, and fail to find it in our advertising pages, send us full particulars, and we will gladly put you in touch with the right parties.

The Vacuum Process Renting Co., 2628 Broadway, New York, would like to hear from manufacturers who would figure on building a hand vacuum cleaner made of tin, wood and steel. Either those who can furnish a complete machine or make parts to be assembled later are invited to correspond.

TRADE PUBLICATIONS.

ROCK CRUSHERS.—The T. L. Smith Co., Majestic Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis. Paper; 6 × 9 ins.; pp. 15; illustrated.

This catalog includes not only rock crushers of both jaw and gyratory types, but also portable conveyors, screens and bins for road making outfits.

TARVIA ROAD SURFACING.—The Barrett Mfg. Co., New York City. Paper; 9 × 6 ins.; pp. 16.

This pamphlet contains a short description, illustrated by several excellent halftones, of the methods of applying Tarvia to macadam roads.

WINDMILLS, TANK FIXTURES, SIGNAL APPARATUS.—U. S. Wind, Engine & Pump Co., Batavia, Ill. Cloth; 5½ × 8 ins.; pp. 180; illustrated.

This little book is very handy in size and will be welcomed by the railway maintenance-of-way engineer and structural designer as well as the purchasing agent, for it contains several useful tables such as the number of hoops required for tanks of different diameters and lengths, price lists and capacities of wood tanks, cost of tank roofs for tanks of different diameters, capacity of tapered tanks, sizes and capacities of pumps, etc., etc. The whole is provided with an excellent index.

ASPHALT MACADAM ROADS.—The American Asphaltum & Rubber Co., 600 Harvester Building, Chicago. Paper; two pamphlets; 5 × 8 ins., pp. 38; 5¾ × 8½ ins., pp. 13; illustrated.

The first of these pamphlets deals with the advantages of good roads, and with the use of the company's Pioneer road asphalt for securing good roads. Specifications are given for making asphalt macadam roadways by the penetration or pouring method, the asphalt being applied after the laying of the stone. There are numerous illustrations of roads built in this way. The second pamphlet is a reprint of a paper read before the Michigan engineering Society on asphalt macadam paving and the success of the above method of applying the asphalt binder.

ELECTRIC MOTORS.—General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Miscellaneous bulletins. Paper; 8 × 10½ ins.; illustrated.

Bulletins 4817 and 4822 describe a 75-HP. and a 50-HP. railway motor, respectively. In the 75-HP. type, the design provides for interpoles to assist commutation. The 50-HP. type is of familiar construction.

In Bulletin 4806, the company has described and pictured, in alluring form, its line of electric fans to be sold in the hot weather of 1911. These fans are made for alternating or direct current in all sorts of styles and sizes.

In a little pamphlet (B-3075) is briefly described the company's mercury arc rectifier as used for charging the batteries of small electric automobiles.

In Bulletin B-3038, the various uses of electric motors to lighten farm labor are described, and several fancy installations are pictured. The bulletin is divided into brief chapters, each covering a specific use for electricity on the farm.

In Bulletin 4815 are set forth the advantages to be derived from the application of electric motors to machine tools. The bulletin gives a slight intimation of the increased production, economy of power, ease of control and reliability which may be secured where individual drive is possible. The bulletin also describes and pictures direct and alternating current apparatus for drills, saws, shapers, milling machines, slotters, planers, lathes, etc.

CLEARANCE IN THE AMMONIA COMPRESSOR: A DISCOVERY.—De La Vergne Machine Co., Foot East 138th St., New York City. Paper; 8 × 12 ins.; p. 7.

CLEARANCE AND ITS EFFECT ON THE VOLUMETRIC EFFICIENCY OF AMMONIA COMPRESSORS. By V. R. H. Greene. Reprinted from "Cold Storage and Ice Trade Journal," December, 1910. De La Vergne Machine Co., New York City. Paper; 6 × 9 ins.; pp. 12.

These two pamphlets are intended to prove that in the design of ammonia compressors for refrigerating plants a moderate amount of clearance is advantageous. The discovery referred to in the first pamphlet is defined as follows:

A small amount of clearance can be regulated to leave enough compressed gas at the end of each stroke to re-expand and produce sufficient cooling effect to practically eliminate the heat given to the heads, ports and valves by the hot discharge. The weight of gas which enters the compressor will, consequently, be more than with no clearance.

This statement will probably be received with a great deal of doubt. It is based purely on theory, and the theory does not seem to stand the tests of examination. It is well remarked in the pamphlet that gas is a very poor conductor of heat. In a compressor here described, the actual percentage of clearance is less than 4% of the piston displacement. It can readily be understood that with this small amount of clearance there will be only a minute fraction of a second between the time when the piston reaches the end of its travel and its return to a point where the gas in the clearance space is re-expanded to a pressure which permits the suction valve to open. The only cooling effect which this re-expanding gas can have upon the heads, ports and valves must take place during this very short period of time, and, since the temperature of the expanding gas varies from full heat, due to compression at the beginning of the stroke, down to the temperature, due to the suction pressure when the suction valves open, it will be evident that the cooling effect of this re-expanding gas cannot be of any practical importance.

While the theory does not stand analysis, the practical conclusion that a moderate amount of clearance is not a serious defect in an ammonia compressor, or, for that matter, any other gas or air compressor, is entirely sound. It is quite likely that in the endeavor to obtain high theoretical excellence in reduction of clearance, other more valuable things have been sacrificed in compressor design.

MECHANICAL WATER FILTERS.—Hungerford & Terry, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. Paper; 8 × 3¼ ins.; pp. 32; illustrated.

Mechanical and gravity water filters, both the pressure and the gravity type, designed exclusively for the filtration of water for manufacturing purposes, are described and illustrated in this catalog.

WOOD PIPE.—Pacific Tank & Pipe Co., Kenton Station, Portland, Ore. Paper; 4 × 8½ ins.; pp. 22; illustrated.

The advantages of redwood or fir stave, wirewound pipe for water conduit purposes are claimed to be many. These are briefly summarized in this catalog and numerous illustrations of large pipe lines which have been in successful operation for a number of years are given.

METAL WINDOW SASH.—David Lupton's Sons Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Paper; 8¾ × 11 ins.; pp. 36; illustrated.

Only a few installations of this company's specialties are shown in this catalog. The Lupton steel sash is made of low carbon rolled steel members; each member is a solid piece of metal. The illustrations contain several drawings of window and skylight details as well as half-tones of shop installations which will prove helpful to structural draftsmen engaged in shop design. Besides window sash for all purposes, this company also makes hollow metal windows, doors and all kinds of architectural sheet metal work.

FANS AND BLOWERS.—The Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y. Paper; 6 × 9 ins.; pp. 20; illustrated.

Low speed and standard speed planing mill exhausters are described in this catalog. It is claimed the best results in removing sawdust and shavings from lumber-working machinery is by large exhausters with relatively low velocities. The larger exhauster will consume less power, due to the more uniform velocity of the air in the pipe, and permit more of the suction head produced by the fan to be utilized at the intakes, than a high speed small exhauster where the high velocity of the air near the fan causes correspondingly greater resistance. It is further claimed that the slow speed fan is subject to much less wear and vibration than the high speed fan. These exhausters are built of heavy stock and are especially designed for heavy service.

DISTRICT STEAM HEATING.—American District Steam Co., North Tonawanda, N. Y. Bulletin 120, 121 and 122. Paper; 6 × 9 ins.; illustrated.

Bulletin 120, entitled, "Some of the Factors That Effect the Cost of Generating and Distributing Steam for Heating," is a reprint of a paper read by Mr. C. R. Bishop, M. Am. Soc. M. E., before the 1910 Convention of the National District Heating Association. It is a discussion of some of the precautions which a power plant manager must take to ensure most economical operation.

Bulletin 121 is also a reprint of a paper by Mr. Bishop entitled "The Development and Application of Central Station Heating," being a paper read before the Pennsylvania Electric Association in 1910. The title is self-explanatory.

The third bulletin is a reprint of a paper by Mr. Paul Mueller, entitled "District Steam Heating Plants." This paper summarizes the advantages of central-station heating service to the customer.

ELECTRIC POWER APPARATUS.—Fort Wayne Electric Works, Fort Wayne, Ind. Bulletins 1066, 1093, 1120 and 1126. Paper; 8 × 10½ ins.; illustrated.

The first bulletin describes a single-phase prepayment type of induction watt-hour meter for measuring the energy supplied to single-phase circuits and for securing cash in advance for the energy to be consumed. The bulletin also describes the electrical design and the tripping device which cuts off the current at the proper time.

The second bulletin is entitled "Small Motors and Their Applications." In it a line of apparatus is described particularly intended for domestic and small industrial services. There are four distinct types: (1) single-phase induction; (2) 110 and 220-volt direct-current shunt, series, and compound wound; (3) series-wound commutator (1/100 to 1/150-HP.) for alternating and direct-current, and (4) series-wound of 1/100 to 1/50-HP. for direct current only.

The third bulletin describes the so-called electric rock drill, which is a rotary-hammer type operated by an electric motor mounted on the frame of the drill. The mechanism consists of two parts—a revolving helve containing two hammers and a chuck for holding and rotating the steel drill.

The last bulletin describes a line of alternating and direct-current fans for the hot weather season of 1911.

For other Proposal Advertisements see pages

49, 50, 51, 52, 53. 54

of Advertisements a d Construction News, page 314

RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION.

THE ALGOMA CENTRAL AND HUDSON BAY RAILWAY COMPANY.

Sealed tenders for the construction of the Algoma Central Railway extension from Hobon, on the C. P. R., northerly to the National Transcontinental Railway at a point approximately 142 miles West of Cochrane, a distance of 101 miles, will be received up to noon, July 15th, 1911.

The work includes all construction work to sub grade and in addition, track laying and ballasting in accordance with plans, profiles, Forms of Tender and Specifications at the Office of the Chief Engineer, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

All tenders to be marked "Tender for Construction," and to be addressed to R. S. McCormick, Chief Engineer, Algoma Central Railway, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

TRUNK SEWERS.

Nashville, Tenn.

The Board of Public Works of Nashville, Tennessee, will receive and open sealed bids at its office, City Hall, on Thursday, August 10th, 1911, at 3 P. M., for building about seven miles of circular brick trunk sewers, ranging in sizes from thirty (30") inches to one hundred and eleven (111") inches in diameter. Certified checks on reputable banks, payable to the order of said Board, required to accompany all bids as earnest money, as stipulated in the specifications. Satisfactory bond for faithful performance of contract, as stipulated by law, required and twenty (20%) per centum retained upon partial estimates until the completion of the work. Bids will be received separately for the several sewers and as a whole for the entire work. Said Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids. Plans and profiles can be seen at the office of the City Engineer, City Hall, Nashville, Tennessee, and specifications and proposal blanks can be had upon application at said office either by mail or in person, from and after July 1st.

Bids must be made upon said proposal blanks and sealed and addressed to the Board of Public Works, Nashville, Tennessee, and plainly marked "Bid for Trunk Sewer."

This work includes about eighty-one thousand (81,000) cubic yards of both earth and rock excavation and about thirteen million (13,000,000) brick.

By order of the Board of Public Works.

WM. W. SOUTHGATE,
City Engineer.

PIPE LINE.

Columbus, O.

Sealed proposals for furnishing the labor and materials, except as specified in Section 2, for laying cast iron force mains and appurtenances in Sandusky, Scott and Grubb Streets and under the Scioto River, in Franklin Township and in the City of Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio, for the division of water, addressed to the Director of Public Service of the City of Columbus, State of Ohio, and endorsed, "Proposals for West Side Force Main, Contract No. 22." will be received by said Director until 12 o'clock noon (standard time) of July 17, 1911, in accordance with the plans and specifications on file in the office of said Director, in the custody of W. W. Jackson, Supt. of Water Works, City Hall, and from whom copies may be obtained.

Proposals shall be made upon blank forms, which shall be obtained from the said Supt.; shall be sealed and filed with the Secretary of the Department of Public Service, Columbus, Ohio, before 12 o'clock noon (standard time), of July 17, 1911, at which time they will be opened by him and publicly read.

Each proposal shall contain the full name of every person, firm or corporation interested in the same (this is mandatory under the law) and address of the person, firm or the president and secretary of the corporation bidding, and shall be accompanied by a bond with surety or sureties satisfactory to the Director of Public Service, which surety or sureties shall be either persons resident of Franklin County, Ohio, a resident or non-resident surety company, or by a certified check on a solvent bank of Columbus, Ohio, for the amount of Two thousand ($2,000) dollars, said bond to be given in favor of the City of Columbus, Ohio, or check drawn payable to the order of David A. Jones, Clerk of the Department of Public Service, Columbus, Ohio, and which shall be forfeited if said bidder fails to enter into a contract with the City of Columbus, Ohio, and furnish the required bond, within ten days after the notice of acceptance of his proposal, if the award is made to said bidder. The bonds or checks or the amounts of said checks of all unsuccessful bidders will be returned on demand, and the bond or check, or the amount of said check, of the successful bidder, upon the execution of the contract and the furnishing of the required bond.

A bond in the sum of fifty (50) per cent. of the amount of the contract, with satisfactory sureties, will be required for the faithful performance of the work.

All bids will be compared on the basis of the Preliminary estimate of the quantities of work to be done, as follows:

CONTRACT NO. 22.

West Side Force Main.

Item 1.	Wet excavation....	2,100 cu. yds.
Item 2.	Dry excavation.....	4,500 cu. yds.
Item 3.	Laying 36" c.-i. pipe	3,800 lin. ft.
Item 4.	Laying 24" c.-i. pipe	30 lin. ft.
Item 5.	Laying 16" and 12" c.-i. pipe.....	60 lin. ft.
Item 6.	Laying 6" c.-i. pipe.	70 lin. ft.
Item 7.	Concrete	250 cu. yds.
Item 8.	Brick masonry.....	25 cu. yds.
Item 9.	Setting air valves..	5
Item 10.	Twisted steel rods.	2,700 lbs.
Item 11.	Manhole steps and tie-rods	760 lbs.
Item 12.	Iron castings.....	7,400 lbs.
Item 13.	Removing and relaying cement sidewalks	1,000 sq. ft.
Item 14.	Removing and relaying brick pavement	90 sq. yds.
Item 15.	Removing and relaying macadam...	80 sq. yds.
Item 16.	Resetting curb....	30 lin. ft.

The quantities are approximate, being given only as a uniform basis for comparison of bids, and the City of Columbus reserves the right to increase or decrease the amount of any class or portion of the work as may be deemed necessary.

In the proposal shall be stated separately for each item, the price bid for the labor, and the price bid for the material (mandatory under the law), and also the total.

The Director of Public Service reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

H. S. HOLTON, Director.

Attest: DAVID A. JONES, Clerk.

WAR DEPARTMENT, Office of Constructing Quartermaster, U. S. A., 263 Summer St., Boston, Mass., June 24, 1911.—Sealed proposals, in triplicate, will be received at this office until one o'clock P. M., July 14, 1911, and then opened, for the construction, plumbing, heating, electric wiring and fixtures of an addition to post hospital at Fort Strong, Boston Harbor, Mass. Plans can be seen, and specifications, blank forms and full information furnished upon application at this office. Plans can also be seen at the office of the Chief Quartermaster, Department of the East, Governor's Island, N. Y. Harbor. The United States reserves the right to reject any or all bids. Deposit of $5.00 required as guarantee for safe return of plans. Envelopes should be endorsed "Proposals for Addition to Post Hospital, Fort Strong, Mass.," and addressed to CAPT. A. M. MILLER, Constructing Quartermaster, U. S. A., Boston, Mass.

OFFICE COMMISSIONERS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Washington, June 26, 1911.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock p. m., July 7, 1911, for laying cement sidewalks in the District of Columbia. Forms of proposal, specifications and necessary information may be obtained from the Chief Clerk, Engineer Department, Room 427, District Building, Washington, D. C. CUNO H. RUDOLPH, JOHN A. JOHNSTON, WILLIAM V. JUDSON, Commissioners, D. C.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Jones Building, Detroit, Mich., June 29, 1911.—Sealed proposals for furnishing and delivering at Sault St. Marie, Michigan, about 380 tons of steel, etc., for Lock Construction, will be received at this office until 3 p. m., August 1, 1911, and then publicly opened. Information on application. C. McD. TOWNSEND, Col., Engineers.

LAYING WATER PIPE.

City of Pit[illegible]ld, Mass.

Sealed bids or proposa[illegible] for laying water pipe in the City [illegible] Pittsfield, Mass., addressed to the [illegible]k of the Board of Public Works [illegible] endorsed "Proposal for Laying Wa[illegible] pipe. Section 2," will be received a[illegible] office of the Board of Public Work[illegible]y Hall Pittsfield, Massachusetts, [illegible] o'clock p. m., Monday, the [illegible] day of July, 1911. At the above p[illegible] and time the bids will be publicly [illegible] and read.

Each bid must be accom[illegible]d by a certified check drawn upon [illegible] national bank or trust company e[illegible] in Pittsfield, Boston or New [illegible]rk, for twelve hundred and fifty dolla[illegible] ($1,250). A bond in the sum of fifte[illegible] thousand dollars ($15,000) will be requ[illegible]d for the faithful performance of the c[illegible]ract.

Pamphlets containing infor[illegible]tion for bidders, form of proposal, c[illegible]ract and specifications will be mailed [illegible] contractors who apply to the Engi[illegible] of the Board of Public Works, or [illegible] be obtained at his office or at the office of Hiram A. Miller, Consulting E[illegible]neer, 8 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass. The plans may be seen at either office.

The principal item of work is laying about 10,400 feet of twenty four-inch cast-iron pipe. The printed form must be used in making bids. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids or to accept any bid.

WM. H. SWIFT, Chairman; ARTHUR H. RICE, EDWARD A. JONES, DANIEL ENGLAND, Committee on Water Supply; A. B. FARNHAM, Engineer Board of Public Works.

BRIDGE.

Massena, N. Y.

Sealed proposals, addressed to the Town Board, Massena, N. Y., and endorsed "Proposals for building a bridge in the town of Massena, St. Lawrence County," will be received by the Town Board at Massena, N. Y., until twelve o'clock, noon, on the 15th day of July 1911. At that time and place they will be publicly opened and reported. Copy of contract, specifications and plans may be obtained from B. S. O'Neill, Massena, N. Y., upon the deposit of $1.00.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Newport, R. I., June 24, 1911.—Sealed proposals for removing obstructions in Woods Hole Channel, Mass., will be received here until 2 p. m., July 25, 1911, and then publicly opened. Information on application. FREDERIC V. ABBOT, Col. Engrs.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., June 22, 1911.—Sealed proposals will be received in this office until 3 o'clock P. M., on the 4th day of August 1911, and then opened, for the construction, complete (including plumbing, gas piping, heating apparatus, electric conduits and wiring), of the United States Post-Office at Sulphur Springs, Texas, in accordance with drawings and specifications, copies of which may be obtained from the custodian of site at Sulphur Springs, Texas, or at this office, at the discretion of the Supervising Architect. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

Situations Open
(Or Vacant)

WANTED.—A Mechanical Engineer with technical training and experience in steam power plant design. Location, Chicago; give experience, references and salary expected. Address "H. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

WANTED.—Two first class all round structural draftsmen with general experience. Good position open to capable men. Address "K. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

WANTED—Experienced granite quarrymen and quarry foreman. PICTON ISLAND RED GRANITE CO., Clayton, N. Y. 26-1t

WANTED — Hydraulic engineer, familiar with the designing of presses, etc. State experience and salary expected. Give references. Address "F. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

Your Proposal Notices In Engineering News
Reach the Largest Circulation in the Civil Engineering and Contracting Field

In this Issue: Railway Freight Station with Equipment for Mechanical Handling, N., K. & T. Ry., St. Louis—By-Pass Dam, N. Y. Barge Canal, Waterford—Steel Forms for Concrete Breakwater Construction—Index to Vol. 65.

Eng. Lib.
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.
JUN 30 1911

ENGINEERING NEWS

Founded 1874.
Volume 65. No. 26

220 Broadway, NEW YORK, THURSDAY, JUNE 29, 1911.

$5.00 per Year.
Single Copies, 15 Cents.

Buyers' Reference, Page 35

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers, Page 36

"Stag" Brand
MANGANESE STEEL
Wearing parts for
STONE and ORE CRUSHERS
STEAM SHOVELS and DREDGES
CEMENT MACHINERY
MINE CAR WHEELS
BEVEL and SPUR GEARING
REVOLVING SCREENS
Mason Patent Segmental Heads for all sizes of Gyratory Crusher
EDGAR ALLEN AMERICAN MANGANESE STEEL COMPANY
Works: Chicago Heights, Ill. New Castle, Del.
General Office: McCormick Building, Chicago, Ill.
Eastern Sales Office: New Castle, Del.

ALLIS-CHALMERS COMPANY
LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF
CRUSHING AND CEMENT MAKING MACHINERY
Gates Breaker Shafts
are properly suspended from a ball and socket bearing
MANGANESE STEEL OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY
DISTRICT OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES
GENERAL OFFICES: MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

SMITH MIXER
SYMONS CRUSHERS
See our advertisement on page 59

RINALD BROS.
1142-1146 N. Hancock St., Philadelphia
Sole Manufacturers of
"BESSEMER PAINT"

THEY HAVE A 15-YEAR CONTINUOUS SERVICE RECORD
"Pioneer" Mineral Rubber Pipe Coating
and "PIONEER" RESERVOIR WATERPROOFING
Write for Specifications and Proofs of Efficiency. See our advertisement, page 14
The American Asphaltum & Rubber Co., 660-614 Harvester Bldg., CHICAGO, U. S. A.

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO. Incorporated
Manufacturers
CORLISS Engines, Boilers
Heavy Machinery Constructed
Office and Works
CHESTER, PA.

JUST PUBLISHED
Municipal Franchises
By DELOS F. WILCOX, Ph. D.
Vol. I. Introductory; Pipe and Wire Franchises xx + 710 pages
Vol. II. Transportation Franchises; Taxation and Control of Public Utilities. xxi + 885 pages
Cloth; 6 1-4 x 8 inches; Price, $5.00 per Volume
Write for complete contents
ENGINEERING NEWS

THE BEST
VITRIFIED GLAZED CLAY
SEWER PIPE
ALL SIZES WRITE US NOW
EVENS & HOWARD FIRE BRICK CO., 920 MARKET STREET ST. LOUIS, MO.

Industrial Photographs
HELP WIN LAWSUITS
HEALY MAKES THEM
649 Summit Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.
Erie R.R. Studio Tel., 2405 Jersey City

DR. CHAS. F. McKENNA
Consulting Chemist and Chemical Engineer
Specializing in
QUALITIES OF MATERIALS
INSPECTION
PROCESSES OF MANUFACTURE—RESEARCH
50 Church Street - - New York City

VITRIFIED PIPE EXCLUSIVELY
27, 30, 33, 36, 39 and 42-inch
Large Sizes a Specialty
BLACKMER & POST PIPE CO.
ST. LOUIS

Cube Mixers
See our advertisement, page 56
MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING AND CONTRACTING COMPANY
RAILWAY EXCHANGE
CHICAGO, ILL.

COAL and ASHES
HANDLING MACHINERY
For Boiler Houses
Conveying and Hoisting Systems
Designed and Installed
R. H. BEAUMONT COMPANY
Drexel Bldg., Phila., Pa.

YOU know pipe—but do you know our pipe: vitrified pipe—pipe that's different; different and better? Let us tell you about this; and the new prices.
S. DICKEY CLAY MFG. CO.
Kansas City, Mo.

THE PERFECT
ALL STEEL WINDOW
For Factories and Industrial Buildings
Manufactured by
U. S. METAL PRODUCTS CO.
See our Advertisement on page 85

LOOMIS FILTERS
Improve System — Established 1880 — Results Guaranteed
LOOMIS-MANNING FILTER DISTRIBUTING CO.
Main Office, 828 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
New York Boston Baltimore Washington Buffalo Chicago

MACOMB SEWER PIPE CO. MACOMB, ILL.
Superior Vitrified Sewer Pipe Double Strength Extra Thick Culvert Pipe

GOODRICH
CONVEYOR BELT
Improved Method of Construction.
Write for special literature.
The B. F. Goodrich Company, Akron, Ohio

LATROBE
Crusher Rolls and Shells
Forged, Punched and Rolled from SOLID STEEL INGOTS
RAILWAY STEEL-SPRING CO.
General Offices
Cortlandt Building, 30 Church Street, New York

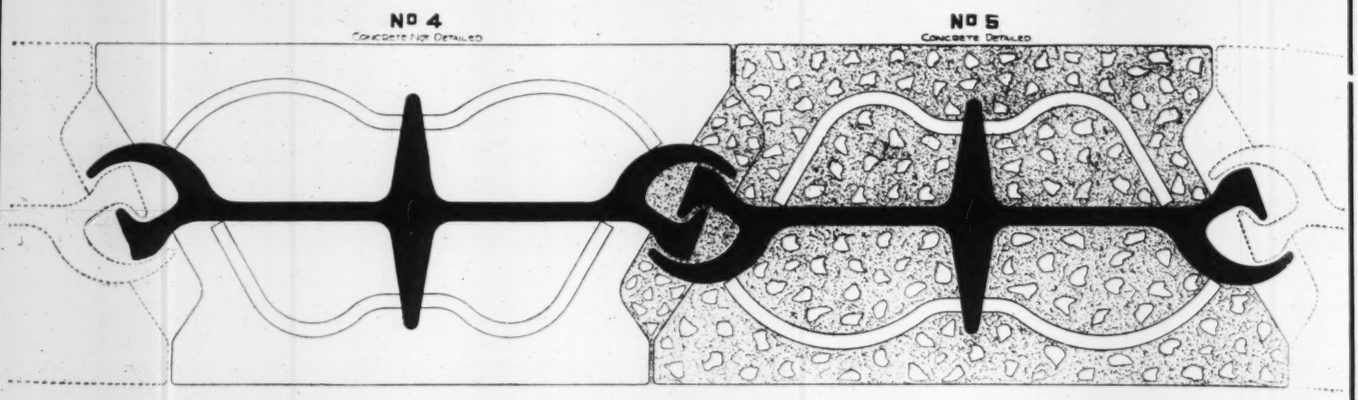
YOU ARE INVITED
TO INVESTIGATE
AMERICAN INGOT IRON
IT IS THE BEST RUST-RESISTING IRON MADE
KNOWLEDGE IS POWER. WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION.
THE AMERICAN ROLLING MILL CO.
MIDDLETOWN, OHIO.
LICENSED UNDER INTERNATIONAL METAL PRODUCTS CO.'S PATENTS

Will Furnish and Erect in United States and Foreign Countries
Wooden Stave Pipe
REDWOOD MANUFACTURERS CO.
San Francisco
Advertisement is on page 16

ALL SIZES
Monmouth Sewer Pipe
Made by
MONMOUTH MINING AND MFG. CO.
Monmouth, Ill.

MURRAY CORLISS ENGINES, WATER TUBE, TUBULAR AND MARINE BOILERS
MURRAY IRON WORKS CO.
Incorporated 1870
BURLINGTON, IOWA
HIGH DUTY PUMPING ENGINES
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS
AIR COMPRESSORS

Lackawanna Steel Sheet Piling



NOTE: Nos. 4 and 5 show two full-size interlocked sections of 15-inch Steel Sheet Piles, protected on both sides by a 4½-inch concrete facing. In No. 4 the concrete is not filled in, in detail. In No. 5 and Grouting Pockets the Concrete and Grout is shown detailed in section.

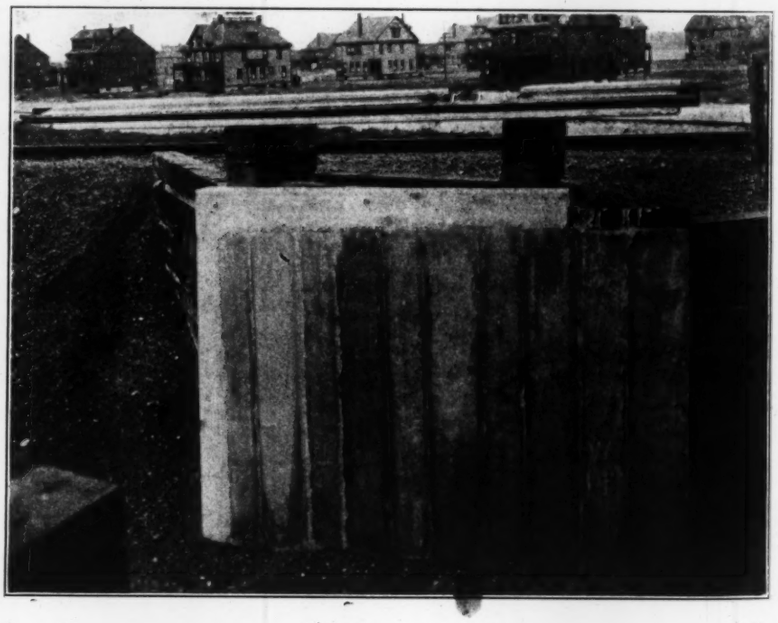
CENTER FLANGED SECTION OF PROTECTED LACKAWANNA STEEL SHEET PILING

A revised section of Lackawanna Steel Sheet Piling, designed for special use, is shown in accompanying cut and illustration. This is known as Center Flanged Section. It is 15 in. wide and has ½ in. web, the same as Standard Sections with a double flange right angle reinforcement, 6 in. deep, at center of web to give greater resistance against side bending, and adds to its columnar strength. This Section is intended specifically for permanent construction, such as docks, sea walls, bulkheads, revetments; also for core-walls and curtain-walls, for dams, and all classes of foundation. The flanges are drilled for tie rods and concrete permanently bonded directly to and driven with the Piling. The concrete (overall measurement) is 9 in. to 12 in. The cut herewith shows 9 in. width of concrete. In the illustration, there is a view of a 20-ft. length of the Piling showing in general the shape into which concrete is moulded on sides of the steel shape with a section of concrete cut away, exposing three tie rods. At the foot end, that goes into the ground, a short length of the steel section is left uncovered, forming a cutting edge, and the concrete made wedge shape to facilitate driving. At the head end, there is also a short length left for receiving a driving cap to protect the concrete from impact of hammer blows. The concrete has dovetailed shoulders to receive and securely hold the top finish.

A model wall is shown which is made up of piling as above described. The steel joints lock together the same in protected piling as in ordinary standard shapes. After the piles are driven all interlocking pockets are filled with grout and finishing concrete cap moulded in place, completely covering and fully protecting all steel parts against rust or deterioration from any cause. Samples of this protected piling have been subjected to hard driving and afterward withdrawn to examine condition. It was found in every case that concrete remained perfectly sound in every particular. There were no cracks or crumbling or disturbance of any kind in the bond between concrete and metal surfaces.

This piling affords a means of most rapid construction in smallest space. No excavation is required for sub-foundation. Both sub-structure and superstructure are embodied in one piece and all work carried to completion from the surface. The Protected Steel Sheet Piling, properly made and installed, provides the strongest and most enduring wall or foundation that has ever been devised.

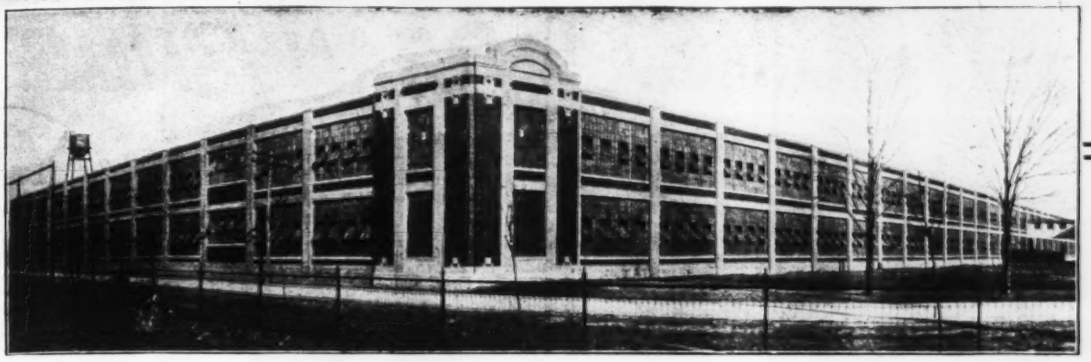
Full description and plans for fabrication and manipulation given in special pamphlet furnished on application to any office of the LACKAWANNA STEEL COMPANY.



Lackawanna Steel Company

General Sales Office: Buffalo, N. Y.

NEW YORK	ATLANTA	PITTSBURG	PHILADELPHIA	CINCINNATI	ST. PAUL
CHICAGO	DETROIT	CLEVELAND	BOSTON	ST. LOUIS	SAN FRANCISCO



FACTORY OF HUDSON MOTOR CAR COMPANY, DETROIT, MICH.

WORKERS—NOT WEAKLINGS—is the call of today. The call of an age that skipped **centuries** in **one.** There is no place in the business world for the unfit or the laggards. Don't be niggardly of air in your factories. When you curtail sunshine you stint in sinew.

Detroit-Fenestra PATENTED **Solid Steel Windows**

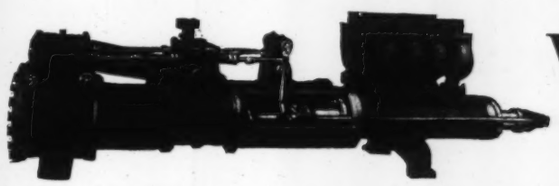
Multiplies the earning capacity of your men. It is a gilt edged security—an investment in **manhood** that will yield compound interest.

The strength and lightness of Detroit-Fenestra are founded upon the remarkable Fenestra joint. Strength **gained,** not lost, at the point of intersection. Let us solve your particular problem of lighting and ventilation.

Architects, engineers—everybody interested in construction should write to us for Catalog X

DETROIT STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY, Mfrs., Dept. 25, Detroit, Mich.

Henry R Worthington



Worthington Compound Standard Pressure Pump

HIGH PRESSURE PUMPING

In the selection of suitable machinery for handling water under heavy pressure, it is of the utmost importance that the quality and design of the pumps be given precedence over the first cost.

The Worthington Hydraulic Works were pioneers in the designing and manufacturing of High Pressure Pumping Machinery.

In purchasing a high pressure pump you should consult our Engineering Department. Our experts are at your service any time. By adopting Worthington Machinery you are guarded against loss by accidents, due to inferior workmanship, or material of faulty design.

Write for Bulletin W 17819

GENERAL OFFICE: 115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

OFFICES IN

BOSTON DETROIT NEW ORLEANS PITTSBURG BUFFALO CINCINNATI ST. LOUIS ATLANTA CHICAGO CLEVELAND SEATTLE KANSAS CITY PHILADELPHIA DENVER EL PASO SAN FRANCISCO SALT LAKE CITY

W 119.4

Get This Handbook On The PULSOMETER

DO you realize that:

The **Pulsometer** weighs only half as much as other pumps of similar capacity ?

The **Pulsometer** requires no special foundations ?

The **Pulsometer** has no mechanically operated parts ?

The **Pulsometer** will handle water containing 40 per cent. or more of sand or gritty matter ?

The **Pulsometer** is a condensing pump and uses less steam per gallon of water handled than the ordinary reciprocating pump ?

The **Pulsometer** requires no lubrication ?

The **Pulsometer** is lower in cost of maintenance than any other type of pump ?

If you are not convinced about these points, write for the above book today. It will explain them fully; besides, there are numerous others that you should know about. The book gives detailed descriptions of the different uses and fields of the Pulsometer and is fully illustrated, showing applications of the Pulsometer to contractors' work and construction work, cofferdam work, railroad work, sewer work, stationary equipments for pumping out cellars, etc. Tables of pipe sizes, loss of friction in pipes, and other data relating to the handling of water will interest you. Drop us a line now so that you can get your book by return mail.

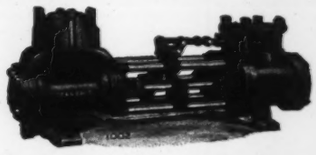
PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP CO.

18 Battery Place New York

9

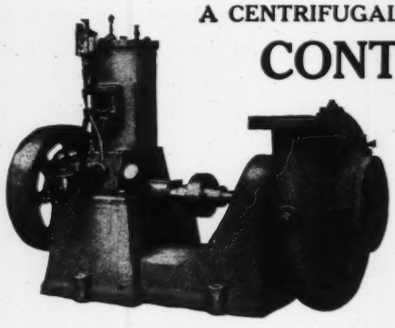
DEAN BROS. STEAM PUMP WORKS. INDIANAPOLIS.

NOT IN THE PUMP TRUST.



We Build DURABLE PUMPING MACHINERY for Every Service

A CENTRIFUGAL PUMP FOR CONTRACTORS



This pump, direct connected to a high grade gasoline engine, is rapidly finding favor with contractors. Its principal features, reliable operation and portability, make it hard to beat for draining excavations. Built in 4 to 10 inch sizes, with 10 to 30 foot lift. *Write for further particulars.*

LAWRENCE MACHINE CO., Lawrence, Mass.

New York Office, 2 Wall Street

EPPING-CARPENTER COMPANY

PITTSBURG, PA.

PUMPING MACHINERY

For Every Service, with Balanced Piston Valves

Cross Compound Crank and Fly Wheel, Triple Expansion Compound and Simple; also Jet and Surface Condensers

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE "B"

Branch Offices:

Mine & Smelter Supply Co., Denver, El Paso, Mexico City, Salt Lake City.
BALTIMORE, MD., T. A. Wilkinson, 915 Equitable Building
BIRMINGHAM, ALA. Le Sourd & Turner, Brown-Marx Building
CHARLOTTE, N. C., Whitted & White, Realty Building
CHICAGO, ILL., B. M. Osbun Co., 832 Commercial National Bank Building
LOS ANGELES, CAL., Smith-Booth-Usher Co., 212 South Los Angeles Street
NEW YORK CITY, Epping-Carpenter Co., 90 West Street
PHILADELPHIA, PA., Charles L. H. Wilke, Commonwealth Building
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., L. D. Armstrong, 70 Fremont Street
ST. LOUIS, MO., Reeves & Skinner Machinery Co., Chemical Building
ST. PAUL, MINN., Dwyer-Field Company, Endicott Arcade
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, Mason & Nicol, Calle Cangallo, 234
EXPORT AGENTS: George W. Lane Company, 93 Front Street, New York City

MORRIS MACHINE WORKS

Established 1864 **BALDWINSVILLE, N. Y.**

Centrifugal Pumping Machinery

An experience of forty years ought to count for something in the building of a centrifugal pump. Let us know your requirements and we will recommend the best pump for the purpose.

Correspondence Invited.

New York Office, 39-41 Cortlandt Street
HENION & HUBBELL, Agents, 223-231 N. Jefferson St., Chicago
HARRIS PUMP AND SUPPLY CO., Agents, Pittsburgh, Pa.
CAMERON & BARKLEY, Agents, Charleston, S. C., and Tampa, Fla.
Charlotte, N. C.
H. A. PAINE, Agent, Houston, Tex.

DEMING POWER PUMPS

CAN BE OPERATED BY ELECTRIC MOTOR, GAS OR GASOLINE ENGINE. EVEN, CONTINUOUS FLOW WITHOUT PULSATIONS

Write Us Your Specifications

The Deming Company
SALEM :: :: :: OHIO

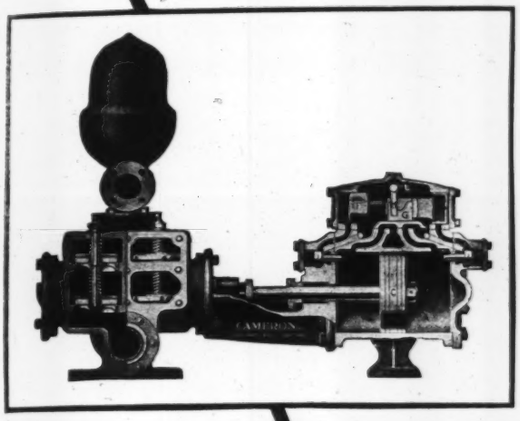
HENION & HUBBELL, CHICAGO
HARRIS PUMP & SUPPLY CO., PITTSBURG
RALPH B. CARTER CO., NEW YORK

OTHER AGENCIES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

The Slogan of the Cameron—"Character: The Grandest Thing"

CAMERON PUMPS

SIMPLICITY and SERVICE GO HAND IN HAND



¶ The fewer number of parts a steam pump has, the less there is to get out of order and to consume power. Repairs are lessened—maintenance *costs* are *reduced*.

¶ That is the reason for the Cameron Pump's remarkable record of *durability* and *economy*, even under the most unfavorable conditions.

¶ For it has a fewer number of working parts than *any* other steam pump made, and they are stronger, better and more reliable.

¶ Consider what this means to your plant, where every breakdown involves delay, which is always expensive.

Catalog No. 13 illustrates and describes all types of Cameron Pumps. Sent on request to interested pump users and intending purchasers.

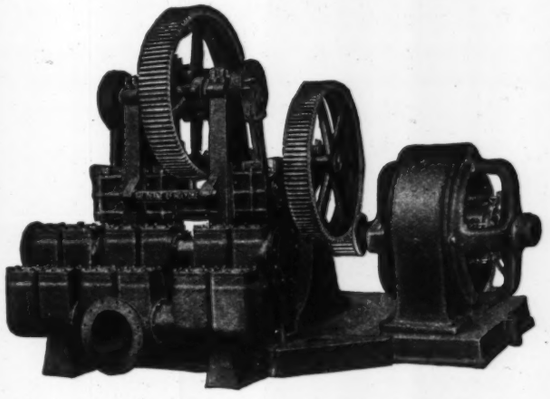
A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works

Foot of East 23d Street, New York City

6-29-11

Deane Power Pumps

For Water-Works Service



No matter what your pumping need may be we have a pump of quality to satisfy it.

But *whatever* its purpose you can be certain of this: that into *every* Deane pump is built the high standard of quality that has made the Deane line famous.

Bulletin D-16319 will be sent upon request

Deane Steam Pump Co.

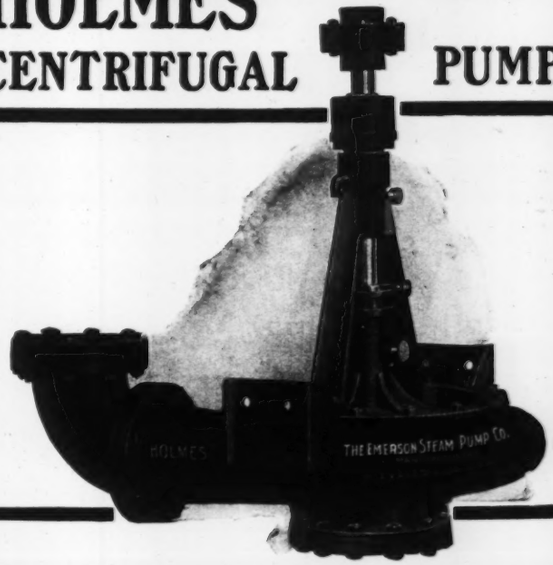
Works: Holyoke, Mass.

SALES OFFICES:

Atlanta	Boston	Buffalo	Denver	Detroit
Chicago	Cincinnati	Cleveland	El Paso	St. Louis
Kansas City	Philadelphia	Pittsburg	Seattle	New York
	San Francisco			

D 115.2

"HOLMES" HYDRAULICALLY BALANCED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS



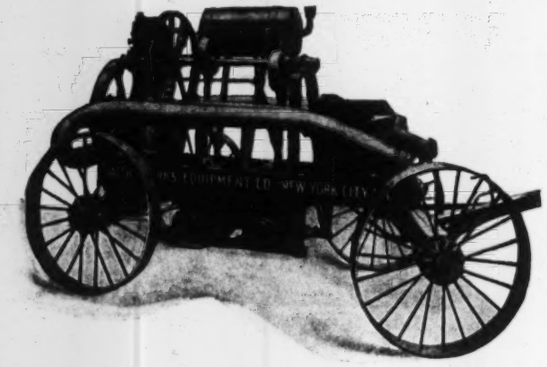
We have perfected a pump of the *Open Impeller* type that overcomes all the defects of the Enclosed Impeller type. The "Holmes" gives, under all conditions, an efficiency at least as high as that produced by the Enclosed Impeller type, and is more economical and liable to less wear and tear. To the man "who pays the bills" we will say that we are selling them at prices as low as the lowest charged for first class pumps of similar capacity and head, and much lower than the prices asked for some so-called high class, though very inferior pumps. Send us your requirements and let us figure with you.

Bulletin I-N goes into detail

THE EMERSON STEAM PUMP CO.

ALEXANDRIA, VA., U. S. A.

This Portable Pumping Outfit



—**has a capacity** of 14,500 gallons per hour on an 18 ft. lift and will operate on a 28 ft. lift.

—**will handle** water containing sand and gravel—or sewage liquid enough to flow.

—**requires no licensed engineer** or other skilled labor.

—**is made for hard usage.** The truck is of steel with metal wheels having a 5 inch tire. Equipped with drop tongue for hauling with horses.

—**furnished with suction hose**—two 20 ft. lengths complete with couplings and strainers.

—**in a recent test** pumped 14,500 gallons per hour for 5 hours on a 14 ft. lift, using only 1½ gallons gasoline. Four men operating one pump similar to the two used on this apparatus pumped only 4,000 gallons in one hour.

—**in use by** the water departments of Trenton, N. J., Portland, Ore., Schenectady, N. Y., and others.

—**WILL OPERATE CONCRETE MIXERS, STONE CRUSHERS, etc.** by means of a small belt pulley furnished attached to shaft.

Prices and other information promptly furnished

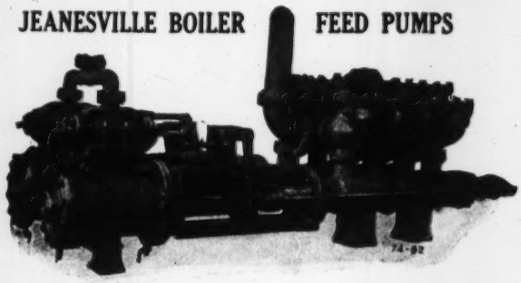
Water Works Equipment Co.

Manufacturers of WATER WORKS SPECIALTIES

50 CHURCH STREET NEW YORK CITY

Jeanesville Iron Works Company

JEANESVILLE BOILER FEED PUMPS



The Jeanesville line also includes Turbines, Motor Driven Centrifugal Pumps of superior design. Correspondence invited.

General Sales Office, 115 Broadway, New York WORKS AT HAZELTON, PENNA.

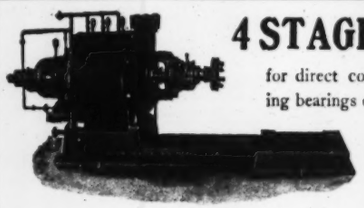
RADIAL BRICK CHIMNEYS

For POWER PLANTS, CHEMICAL WORKS, GARBAGE DISPOSAL PLANTS AND OTHER PURPOSES

Catalog No. 36 will be sent free upon request

THE M. W. KELLOGG CO.

Fulton Building, Hudson Terminal, New York



4 STAGE TURBINE PUMP

for direct connection to motor, with ring oiling bearings on each side of pump, renewable diffusions, water-sealed stuffing box and flexible coupling.

Capacity 600 gallons per minute 500 foot head.

WRITE FOR CATALOG 122 EN

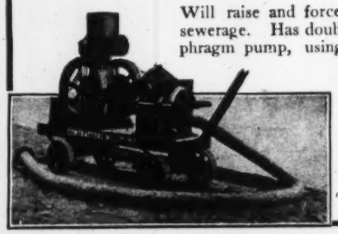
BYRON JACKSON IRON WORKS, SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA

PUMPS

Improved and Patented **DIAPHRAGM PUMPS** for contractors' use, Sewerage Work, Water Works, Railroads, etc. Lowds Frictionless Non-Chokable Pumps. Send for catalog H.

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.
108 Condor St. East Boston, Mass.

Contractor's Mud Pump



Will raise and force water containing gravel, sand, mud or sewerage. Has double the capacity of the ordinary hand diaphragm pump, using 3 in. suction at one-tenth the cost. Complete outfits, including engines and pumps mounted, suction and discharge hose with brass fittings. Ready for operation. Duplicate parts carried in stock.

Manufactured by

A. A. PARKER

Waterford, N. Y.

CENTRIFUGAL AND TURBINE PUMPS

Steam Turbine Driven

TURBINE AND TURBO-VOLUTE PUMPS

Fit Many Services Perfectly

WE BUILD THE COMPLETE UNITS

Alberger Pump Company

140 Cedar Street, New York

137 LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill.
Farmers National Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
Reeves & Skinner Machinery Company, 1417 Chemical Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
503 Market St., San Francisco

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers

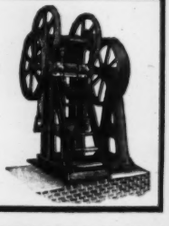
SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Porter-Allen and Corliss Steam Engines
Weiss Condensers Pumping Machinery

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

Downie Double Stroke DEEP WELL PUMPS

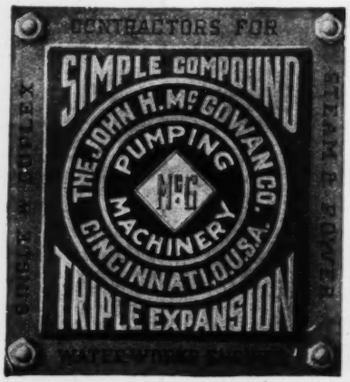


Steam or Electric Driven or Geared from Shaft, are offered for service in elevating large quantities of water from deep Artesian Wells. Single Stroke Pumps for lighter deep well work.

Catalog No. 6

Keystone Driller & Pump Co.

BEAVER FALLS, PA.



SURVEYING MANUAL

A Manual of Field and Office Methods

PENCE & KETCHUM.

CONTENTS.

General Instructions, The Chain and Tape, The Compass, The Level, The Transit, Topographic Surveying, Land Surveying, Railroad Surveying, Errors of Surveying, Methods of Computing, Freehand Lettering.

Cloth; 4½ x 6½ ins.; 250 pp. Illustrated; $2.00.

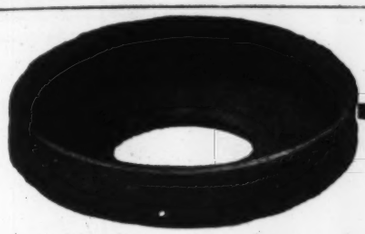
The Engineering News Publishing Co.
220 Broadway New York City

EDSON PUMPS (DIAPHRAGM TRENCH)

will handle Sand, Mud, Gravel, Sanitary Deposits and anything limpid enough to flow, without clogging or injury. *Send for Descriptive Catalog.*

ESTABLISHED 1859

EDSON MFG. COMPANY, 278 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.



YOU CAN OVERCOME

THAT PACKING DIFFICULTY WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF

WEAR WELL LEATHER PACKINGS

Tell us the trouble you have been experiencing. We will study your requirements—select leather especially adapted for your individual wants and make every single Packing to your specifications.

Is it not logical that "Wear Well" Leather Packings made in this way will give you Longer Service and Better Service at a lower cost than other Packings you have been using?

The proof is the test. Write today for samples and descriptive catalogue. They will interest you.

DETROIT LEATHER SPECIALTY COMPANY, INC.

900 BEECHER AVENUE

DETROIT WEAR WELL *Regal Metallic* **MICHIGAN**

PACKING

Titanium Crucible Steel Castings

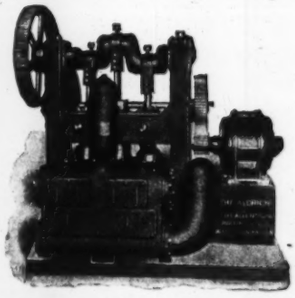
Our castings made from crucible steel treated with Titanium are provedly superior to the ordinary crucible product. Titanium purges the metal from weakening gases and solid impurities, increases strength, particularly of nickel and chrome nickel steels. Additional cost is small compared with the remarkable results obtained in the finished product.

Convince yourself by sending for samples and results of tests on Titanium steel castings.

Keystone Steel Casting Co.

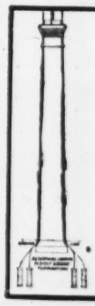
Chester, Pa.

Aldrich Power Pumps



The Aldrich Pump Department

Allentown, Pa.



Protect Your

CHIMNEYS

Against Lightning

WITH THE

ARROW SYSTEM

Ask for a copy of our Standard Specifications

Arrow Conductor Co.

CHICAGO

SPECIFICATIONS FOR

RAILWAY STATIONS

By CLARK DILLENBECK

Stone and Brick Passenger Stations
Frame Passenger Stations
Stone and Brick Freight Houses
Frame Freight Houses

Each occupying about 82 pages. 8 x 14 ins. Price, 40 cents each; Full Set $1.50

The Engineering News Publishing Co.

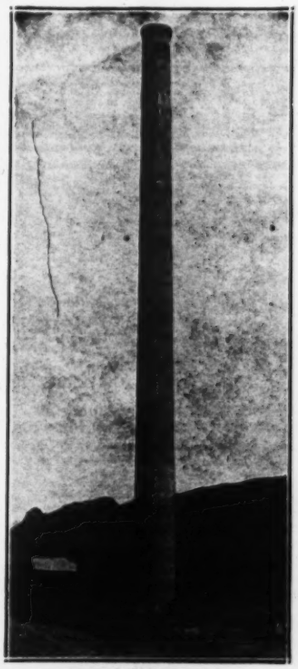
TAPERING

Reinforced

Concrete Chimneys

Monolithic Construction

Booklet on request



General Concrete Construction Co.

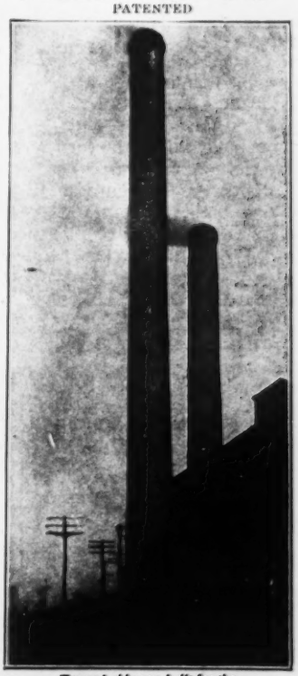
1309 Manhattan Bldg., Chicago

New York Office: 30 Church St.

WIEDERHOLDT SYSTEM

REINFORCED RADIAL TILE CHIMNEYS

PATENTED



Tapered chimney built for the COMMONWEALTH STEEL CO., Granite City, Ill. Height, 150 feet. Inside diameter, 7 feet.

No Wood Forms. No Delays. Lined and Covered with Fireclay. Economical. Indestructible.

Send for new Illustrated catalog.

Built Exclusively by

WIEDERHOLDT CONSTRUCTION CO.

806-807 New Nat'l Bank of Comm. Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

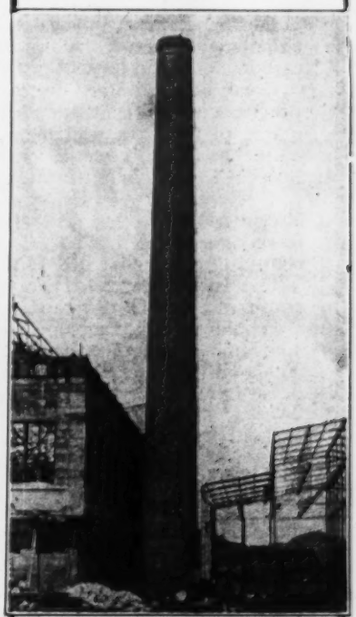
WEBER

REINFORCED CONCRETE

CHIMNEYS

CONIFORM AND CYLINDRICAL TYPES

HUNDREDS IN USE

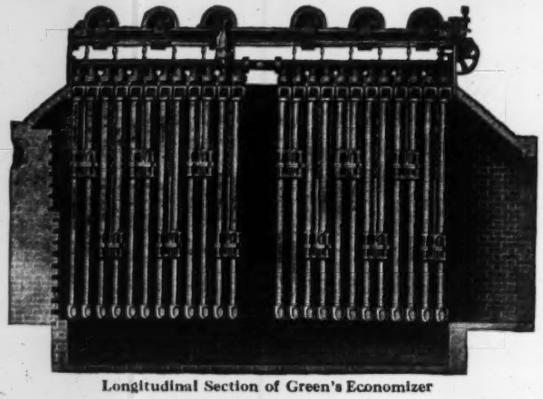


WEBER CONIFORM CHIMNEY
Height, 200 feet. Inside diameter, 12 feet.
Built for Miami Copper Co., Miami, Ariz.

THE WEBER CHIMNEY CO.

207 South State Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

New York Office, 30 Church Street



Longitudinal Section of Green's Economizer

How Much Heat From Your Coal?

If you do not happen to have a chemical analysis or calorimetric test of the coal, its heating value can be quite closely approximated by the following method:

First, dry the coal in a crucible, weigh it, then drive off all volatile gases by heating with a cover on so that air cannot enter the crucible. Take the weight a second time, then heat the crucible with the cover off to a red heat until the coal is burned to ash and weigh again. The difference between the last two weighings gives the amount of fixed carbon. Determine what percent. this is of the total weight of the dry coal before driving off the volatile elements, but with ash subtracted. The heating value of the coal may then be estimated from the following table:

Green Fuel Economizer Data Sheet

Percentage of fixed carbon in dry coal free from ash.	Heating Value per pound of dry coal free from ash.
100	14590
95	15120
90	15500
85	15700
80	15800
75	15780
70	15610
65	15300
60	14780
55	13880

This method of estimating heating values is, however, only roughly approximate, especially with coals having less than 60% fixed carbon.

The percentage of heat wasted is then $H = 0.36 \frac{T-t}{K}$ wherein H is the heat loss in percent. of the total heat of the fuel, T is the temperature of the gases leaving the boiler in degrees F., t the temperature of the atmosphere in degrees F, and K the carbonic acid gas content of the chimney gases in percent.

K can be determined directly if you have a CO_2 meter, or otherwise if you can estimate the amount of air burned per pound of fuel. In well managed plants the percentage of CO_2 runs from 12 to 14%, which corresponds to about 20 lbs. air per lb. coal. In most plants it is less, often as low as 5%.

A Green Fuel Economizer installed in the flue between the boiler and the chimney will enable you to recover from 1/2 to 2/3 of this waste heat, thereby reducing your coal bill 10 to 15 per cent.

The investment in the Economizer will pay a clear profit of 30 to 50 per cent. yearly.

Would you like a copy of our book No. "106EN" on Economizer Engineering? Copies of other Green's Fuel Economizer Data Sheets may be obtained from preceding advertisements or by writing to

The Green Fuel Economizer Co.

MATTEAWAN, N. Y.

New York City, Boston, Chicago, Atlanta, San Francisco
Los Angeles, Seattle, Salt Lake City, Montreal

Engineers, Builders of Green's Fuel Economizers, Fans, Blowers and Exhausters, Steam Air Heater Coils, Waste Heat Air Heaters, Mechanical Draft, Heating and Ventilating and Drying Apparatus, Draft Dampers and Engines.

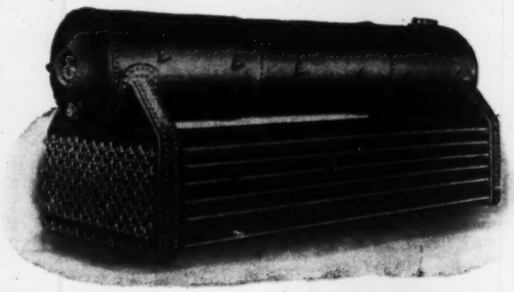
320

THE ONLY BOOK OF ITS KIND EVER PUBLISHED

ECONOMICS OF RAILWAY OPERATION

By M. L. BYERS, Ch. Eng. M. W., Missouri Pac. Ry.
Cloth; 6x9 ins.; ix + 672 pages, illustrated with charts and diagrams describing best modern practice.
Price, $5.00, net. Descriptive Circular on Request.
THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO., 220 Broadway, New York City

28 YEARS' EXPERIENCE GUARANTEES THEIR EXCELLENCE



BOILERS AND SUPERHEATERS

MADE BY

HEINE SAFETY BOILER CO.

Have Many Imitators, but No Equals

SHOPS: St. Louis, Mo.; Phoenixville, Pa.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York, N. Y., 11 Broadway; Philadelphia, Pa., 1120 Pennsylvania Bldg.; Boston, Mass., 201 Devonshire St.; Chicago, Ill., Monadnock Bldg.; Cincinnati, Ohio, 1520 Union Trust Bldg.; New Orleans, La., Godchaux Bldg.; Pittsburg, Pa., Fulton Bldg.

THE GEM CITY BOILER COMPANY

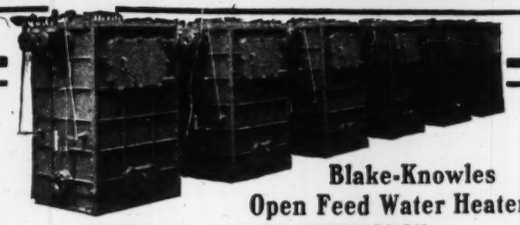
DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

Solicits the privilege of submitting you a bid for a

Russell Water Softener

when you are ready. A rigid investigation of this "Water Softener" is solicited.

The Blake & Knowles Steam Pump Works



Blake-Knowles Open Feed Water Heaters

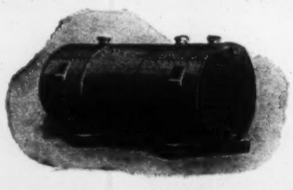
INCREASE BOILER EFFICIENCY

A successful combination of the functions of Feed Water Heater, Oil Separator, Purifier and Automatic Receiver in one apparatus. Necessary to the economical operation of any steam plant.

Send for Bulletin BK 84719

General Office: 115 Broadway, N. Y. **Works: East Cambridge, Mass.**

BK 104 1



FIRE AND WATER TUBE

BOILERS

SELF SUPPORTING **STEEL STACKS**

E. KEELER COMPANY

Williamsport, Pa.

ROTHCHILD

ROTARY GATE VALVE

OVERCOMES ALL BLOW OFF TROUBLES.

Differs from all other valves because it is a **ROTARY GATE VALVE.**

A high pressure boiler blow off valve that has superior merits all its own.

Does away with all danger of scale or sediment or destructive current coming in contact with the seating parts, as the part openings are so arranged that the **SEATING PARTS ARE OUT OF REACH.**

It cannot leak or stick and requires no repairs or adjustments.

It automatically takes up its own wear **by pressure alone.**

The opening and closing of the valve is **very smooth** and can be operated **easily** by the most inexperienced, **without** the least fear of **danger.**

For elevator, throttle, all hydraulic and ammonia purposes, it will meet all requirements with perfect satisfaction.

There is no undue strain on the seating parts and there are positive stops—**in view of the operator**—to hold the gates in the best position when fully opened or closed.

Write for Complete Technical Description

JOHN SIMMONS CO.

102-110 CENTRE STREET NEW YORK

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY

85 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK

BABCOCK & WILCOX - - STIRLING - - RUST

WATER TUBE STEAM BOILERS

STEAM SUPERHEATERS - - MECHANICAL STOKERS

WORKS: BAYONNE, N. J. BARBERTON, OHIO

BRANCH OFFICES:

ATLANTA, GA., Candler Bldg.
BOSTON, 35 Federal Street.
CHICAGO, Marquette Bldg.
CINCINNATI, O., Traction Bldg.
CLEVELAND, New England Bldg.
DENVER, 435 Seventeenth Street.
LOS ANGELES, American Bank Bldg.
NEW ORLEANS, Shubert Arcade
PHILADELPHIA, North American Bldg.
PITTSBURG, Farmers' Deposit Bank Bldg.
PORTLAND, ORE., Wells Fargo Bldg.
SALT LAKE CITY, 313 Atlas Block.
SAN FRANCISCO, 99 First Street.
SEATTLE, WASH., Mutual Life Bldg.
HAVANA, CUBA, 116½ Calle de la Habana

PARKER DOWNFLOW BOILER

WRITE FOR THE "BOILER BOOK" **PARKER BOILER COMPANY, 1004 Pennsylvania Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.** ALSO BRANCHES

BOOTH Clean Boilers. No wasted fuel. No scale to remove.

WATER Uninterrupted service from boilers at high efficiency.

SOFTENER All these are yours if you install our softener. Ask for free booklet.

L. M. BOOTH CO., NEW YORK: 136 Liberty St. CHICAGO: Fisher Bldg.

FOSTER SUPERHEATERS

PREVENT CONDENSATION IN LONG STEAM PIPES

POWER SPECIALTY COMPANY, 111 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

CENTRAL STATION HEATING

AMERICAN DISTRICT STEAM CO., Lockport, N.Y.

Originators and Builders of HOLLY SYSTEM OF UNDERGROUND STEAM DISTRIBUTION for the utilization of exhaust steam from Electric and Power Plants for heating purposes. 200 plants in operation. Also manufacturers of WOODEN WATER PIPE and Steam Pipe Casing, Steam Traps, Condensation Meters, Valves, Cooling Coils, Steam Separators and a full line of Steam Fitters' Supplies. Write for our pamphlet and price list.

Better Lubrication

means greater efficiency, less wear on engines and machines, reduced cost for operation and maintenance.

DIXON'S FLAKE GRAPHITE

produces all these results.

It is the one lubricant that attacks friction at its source—microscopic roughness in the metal surfaces. Our free booklet *43-C* tells you all about it.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

"Tycos"

Recording Thermometers Tell The Truth

Practical, Reliable Instruments, embodying several entirely new features. Even spacing of chart. Practically Indestructible Capillary. Greater Strength of Movement. Ask us for folder explaining advantages.

THE

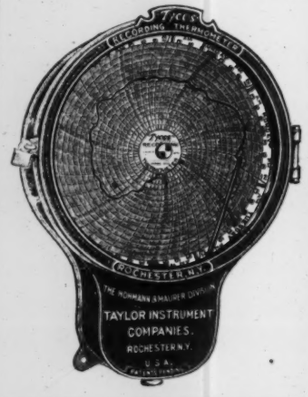
Hohmann & Maurer Division

Taylor Instrument Companies

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

"Where the Thermometers Come From"

New York Boston Chicago

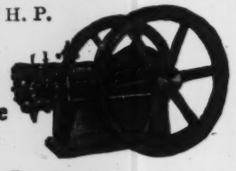


New Era Gas Engines

3 to 100 H. P.

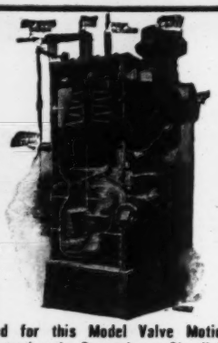
For **Gas or Gasoline**

Catalog Free



The New Era Gas Engine Company

37 Dale Avenue, Dayton, Ohio



Send for this Model Valve Motion, Illustrating the Convenience, Simplicity and Safety Combined in the Cochrane Steam Stack and Cut Out Valve Heater and Receiver.

The Cochrane Patented Steam-Stack and Cut-Out Valve Heater and Receiver, as installed in exhaust steam-heating and drying plants of all kinds, performs the functions of and takes the place of the following apparatus:

The Oil Separator, the Returns Tank or Hot Well, the Automatic Make-up Water Regulator, the Feed-Water Heater, the Skimming and Filtering Tank.

The above appliances installed as separate pieces of apparatus require numerous pipes, valves and other fittings for their interconnection, especially if they are so arranged that the feed-water heater can be cut out of circuit from the heating system for cleaning or inspection while the oil separator continues to supply exhaust steam to the heating system.

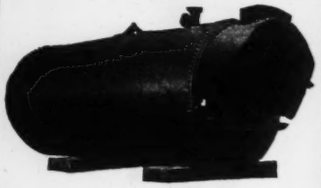
The valve motion used in the Cochrane Steam-Stack and Cut-Out Valve Heater and Receiver, and illustrated by the celluloid model which we will be pleased to send you, absolutely prevents any mistake in the control or operation of the valves. The steam valve cannot be operated without operating the heater over-flow valve, and, moreover, the connecting link is so designed that the small valve opens before and closes after the larger valve, insuring that the latter will not be subject to unbalanced pressure while opening or closing.

We shall be pleased to send one of these celluloid models, together with a copy of our *"Exhaust Steam-Heating Encyclopedia,"* to any engineer in a plant having exhaust steam not at present utilized and needing heat for buildings or for boiler-feed water, who will send:

(1) Information about the HP. of engines and boilers, whether condensing or non-condensing;
(2) The name of the plant;
(3) His own name and address.

HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS
3168 N. 17th Street Philadelphia, Pa.

Reinhardt's
TECHNIC OF MECHANICAL DRAFTING
Shows *how* to do it right Price, $1.00



INTERNALLY FIRED
BOILERS

SCOTCH
DRY AND WATER BACK
ALSO—
CORNISH AND LANCASHIRE TYPES

KINGSFORD FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS
OSWEGO :: :: NEW YORK

FOOS OIL, GAS, GASOLINE **ENGINES**

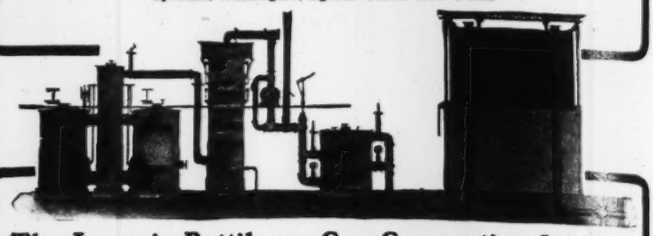
Catalogs { F 43 Foos Horizontal 3 to 90 H. P.
J 43 " Junior 2, 4, 6, 8 H. P.
V 43 " Vertical 20 to 500 H. P.

THE FOOS GAS ENGINE COMPANY, - Springfield, Ohio

Power & Mining Machinery Co.

CUDAHY, (SUBURB OF MILWAUKEE) WIS., U.S.A.

District Offices: New York, Chicago, Birmingham, El Paso, San Francisco
Spokane, Washington, Agents—United Iron Works



The Loomis-Pettibone Gas Generating System

Produces a clean, fixed gas, absolutely free from tar.
Lowest operating and maintenance cost, combined with highest efficiency.

200,000 h. p. now in successful operation.

Ask for Bulletin P M 10219. P M 1101

Patent Applied for

"Ventura" Electric Ventilating Set

Blows In—Exhausts Out Reversible

Applied simply and inexpensively to top sashes of windows, into transoms or ends of skylights.

Outfit includes 12½" motor driven "Ventura" fan. Cast iron housing, cut worm geared reversing mechanism, rod, bearing and handle.

Complete as illustrated—ready for connection to plug or ordinary lamp socket.

List price $60.00 F. O. B. Detroit.

Write, wire or 'phone for discount.

AMERICAN BLOWER COMPANY
DETROIT, MICH.
U. S. A.

OTTO GAS and GASOLINE ENGINES

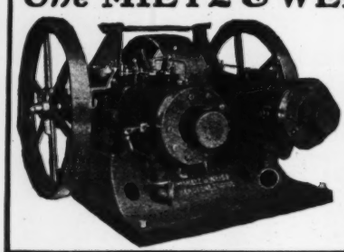
Have a world wide reputation for fuel economy.
Have been the standard for Reliability for thirty-five years.
Have over 100,000 satisfied users to whom we refer.
The OTTO has been awarded over 475 medals and diplomas, and has won in every competitive test.
OTTO engines are made from one to three hundred horse power and are designed to use gasoline, distillate, alcohol, liquid fuels, natural, illuminating and producer gas.
We make engines for every power purpose. Write to-day for literature covering type of engine that interests you.

THE OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS

3209 WALNUT STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.

LARGEST AND OLDEST MANUFACTURERS OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES IN THE WORLD

The MIETZ & WEISS OIL ENGINES



Over 100,000 H.P. in operation
Stationary and Marine, 2 to 400 H.P.

USE KEROSENE, FUEL OILS, ALCOHOL AND CRUDE OIL

Direct Connected Generators, Pumps, Hoists, etc.
Send for Catalogue

A. MIETZ, 119 Mott St., New York

Selling Agents

B. M. Osbun Co., Commercial Nat'l Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill. Northwestern Iron Works, 1037 1st Railroad Ave., S. Seattle, Wash. Frank E. Davis, 128 High St., Boston, Mass. Interstate Electric Mfg. Co., Sioux City, Iowa, and Los Angeles, Cal. The Western Steel and Iron Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers

Olds Diaphragm Pump Outfit

$110.00 buys this outfit f. o. b. Lansing. Suction hose extra. Lifts 60 gal. of clear or sandy water 25 ft. per minute on one pint gasoline per hour. Quick shipment.

Olds Contractor's Hoist —all sizes, 3 to 12 h. p. Direct connected or chain driven. Guaranteed.

SEAGER ENGINE WORKS
1108 Walnut St., Lansing, Mich.

ENGINEERING NEWS

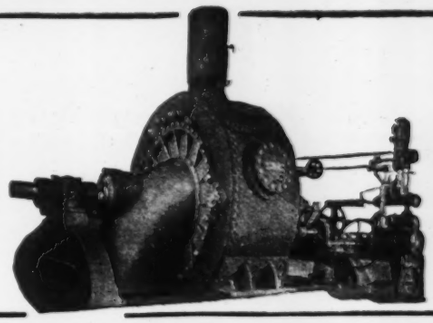
is more frequently consulted for

Technical Help
Miscellaneous Wants
Second-Hand Machinery

than any other Engineering Journal in the United States

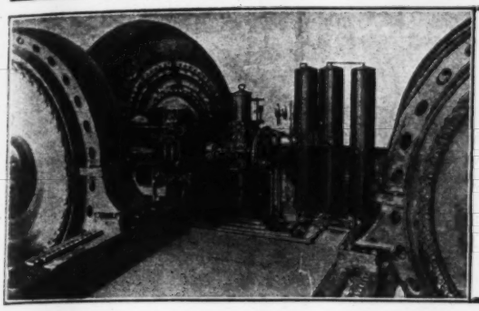
SAMSON TURBINE

The GATES on the SAMSON are so nearly BALANCED that a GOVERNOR can operate them with the GREATEST EASE. This assures CLOSE SPEED REGULATION, which is desirable because it saves WEAR and TEAR in the electrical equipment.



JAMES LEFFEL & CO.

302 LAGONDA ST., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, U. S. A.



NATURALLY we like to furnish the whole governor. Sometimes other concerns have already installed the governor cylinders before we get a chance at it. The above picture shows one of five units in the plant of the Southern Power Co., Charlotte, N. C., where we took cylinders as we found them installed by another concern, equipped them with our centrifugal ball and relay valve mechanism and converted them into good governors. Maybe you have a similar proposition.

The Lombard Governor Company

Ashland, Mass.

ONE OF THREE HYDRAULIC TURBINE UNITS

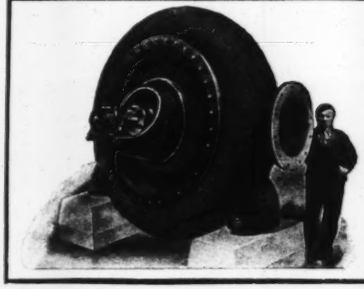
Each developing 7200 horse power at 150 R.P.M. under 48 ft. head, furnished the Canadian Light & Power Co., Montreal, P. Q. These were placed in a steel flume and are undoubtedly the heaviest pair of Horizontal Shaft Turbines under a low head ever built.

We design turbines for any head from 5 to 600-feet.

Correspondence Solicited

S. MORGAN SMITH COMPANY, York, Pa.

Branch Offices: 644 American Trust Building, Chicago, Ill. 176 Federal Street, Boston, Mass



CENTRIFUGAL TURBINE PUMPS

designed and constructed to maintain high efficiencies

Centrifugal Pumps operated by low head water turbines for hydraulic giant operation

DEEP-WELL TURBINE PUMPS

JOSHUA HENDY IRON WORKS. 75 FREMONT STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

BUILDERS

STANDARD GOVERNORS

FOR WATER WHEELS

Send For Bulletins Illustrating

Standard Horizontal Type

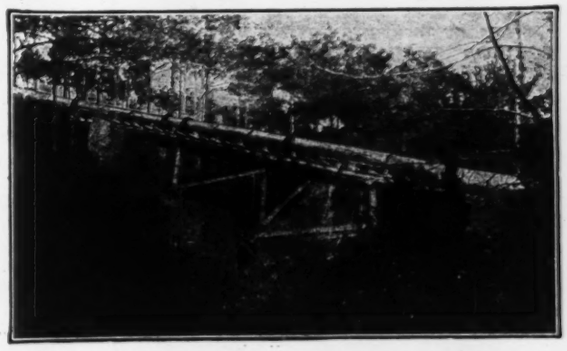
Standard Vertical Type

Standard Rotary Type

Sizes up to 60000 ft. lbs. capacity

LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO.

(Sturgess Dept.) TROY, N. Y.



HYDRAULIC PIPE LINES

FOR WATER WORKS or POWER PLANTS

Furnished and Installed

GATE VALVES, RELIEF VALVES, HEAD GATES

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.

2241 Harrison Street SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. Estimates Furnished 90 West Street NEW YORK CITY

G-7

Your Idle MACHINERY

or plant, or tools for which you have no present use might be sold or rented to some other reader of **Engineering News** by the investment of a few dollars on one of our "For Sale" pages.

THE RATE IS $1.50 PER INCH

NEW AMERICAN TURBINES

Designed and built for all conditions.

Send for Catalog 36

THE DAYTON GLOBE IRON WORKS CO.

Dayton, Ohio

WATER MOTORS

THE BACKUS MOTOR is the CHEAPEST power known for driving light machinery. Water Companies advise the Backus. It stands without an equal. Also

Gas and Gasoline Engines and Suction Gas Producer Plants

Agents wanted. Send for Special Circular to

BACKUS WATER MOTOR COMPANY, - Newark, N. J.

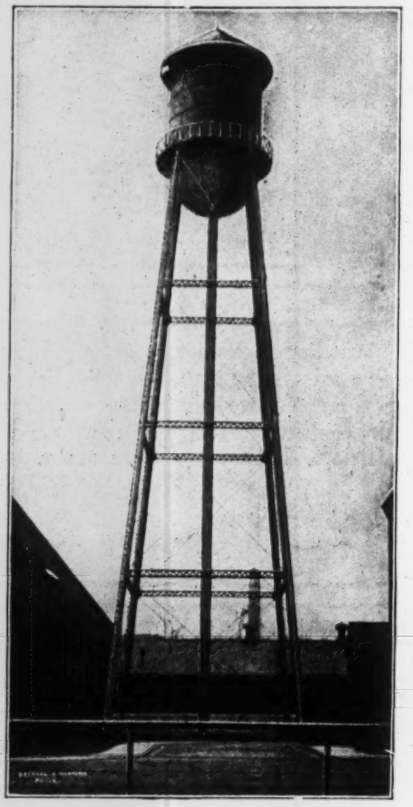
ESTABLISHED 1829 **I. P. MORRIS COMPANY** INCORPORATED 1876

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC TURBINES OF SPECIAL DESIGN

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPING MACHINERY **SPECIAL HEAVY MACHINERY**

Land and Marine Boilers Brass and Bronze Castings Iron Castings up to 50 tons



WATER TOWERS

STAND PIPES

TANKS

The design, manufacture and installation of these structures has been our specialty for 30 years. Our customers get the benefit of this long experience. Special designs cheerfully made to meet unusual conditions.

Write for Catalog

TIPPETT & WOOD

Phillipsburg New Jersey

WATER TOWERS ALL OVER THE U.S.

Show the class of work we have been building for the past sixteen years for Water Works Plants, Railways and Sprinkler Systems.

We are the only extensive builders of Towers and Tanks having *a Factory in the*

PITTSBURG DISTRICT

Consequently we are in the best position to make low prices on eastern and southern as well as western business.

Write for Catalog No. 1

DES MOINES BRIDGE & IRON CO.

DES MOINES, IA. 922 Tuttle St.

PITTSBURG, PA. 801 Curry Bldg.

Dundas, Ont.

Important Considerations in the Design of Hydro-Electric Plants: With Discussion
By A. P. MERRILL, Utah Society of Engineers.

Discussion on the Electrification of the Steam Railroads in the Boston Metropolitan District
By GEORGE F. SWAIN, WM. S. MURRAY, DUGALD C. JACKSON, Boston Society of Civil Engineers.

Discussion of Paper "The Compressive Member"

30 Cents per Copy — JOURNAL OF THE ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES, MAY, 1911 — $3.00 per Annum

FRED. BROOKS, Secretary, 31 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

TANKS and TOWERS
STAND PIPES

RIVETED WATER PIPE

STEEL TANKS ANY SIZE and ANY PURPOSE

THE WARREN CITY TANK & BOILER COMPANY
WARREN, OHIO

The Meehan Boiler & Construction Company
LOWELLVILLE, OHIO

Manufacturers and Erectors

STEEL PLATE WORK

Self Supporting Steel Stacks
Steel Riveted Pipe
Stand Pipes
Blast Furnaces
Storage Tanks
Hot Blast Stoves
Car Tanks
Water Tanks
Gas Washers

JAMES McNEIL & BRO. CO.
LARGE SIZE RIVETED STEEL PIPE

STAND PIPE IRON TANKS BLAST FURNACES
SELF-SUPPORTING STACKS AND HEAVY PLATE WORK

Pittsburg, Pa.

Sharon Boiler Works
Dock and Florida Sts.
SHARON, PA.

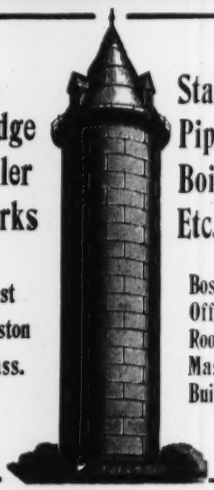
PLATE WORK
of all kinds

Structural Work

Wheeler Vertical Water Tube Boilers

The Hodge Boiler Works

East Boston Mass.



Stand-Pipes Boilers Etc., Etc.

Boston Office Room 27 Mason Building

YOUR PROPOSAL NOTICES IN ENGINEERING NEWS
Reach the Largest Circulation in the Civil Engineering and Contracting Field

"The Tanks with a Reputation"

Caldwell Tanks

are made in every shape—round, square, oval, oblong—and in every size, from one hundred to one hundred thousand gallons.

We make them of steel, cypress, pine, poplar and cedar, for water storage and every special purpose desired in manufacturing and other plants.

Twenty-five years' experience.

Thousands in use. Many near you. Ask for illustrated catalogue and references.

W. E. CALDWELL CO.
(Incorporated)
Louisville, Ky.

TANKS { Steel, Wood / Galvanized } TOWERS
Wind Mills, Pumps, Gas Engines

HYDRAULIC DIAGRAMS

FOR THE DISCHARGE OF CONDUITS AND CANALS

Based upon the Formula of Ganguillet and Kutter

By CHAS. H. SWAN and THEODORE HORTON

With a Description of the Diagrams and Instructions as to their Use

Cloth, 6x9 inches. Price, $1.00

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.
220 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY

THE PETROLEUM IRON WORKS CO.

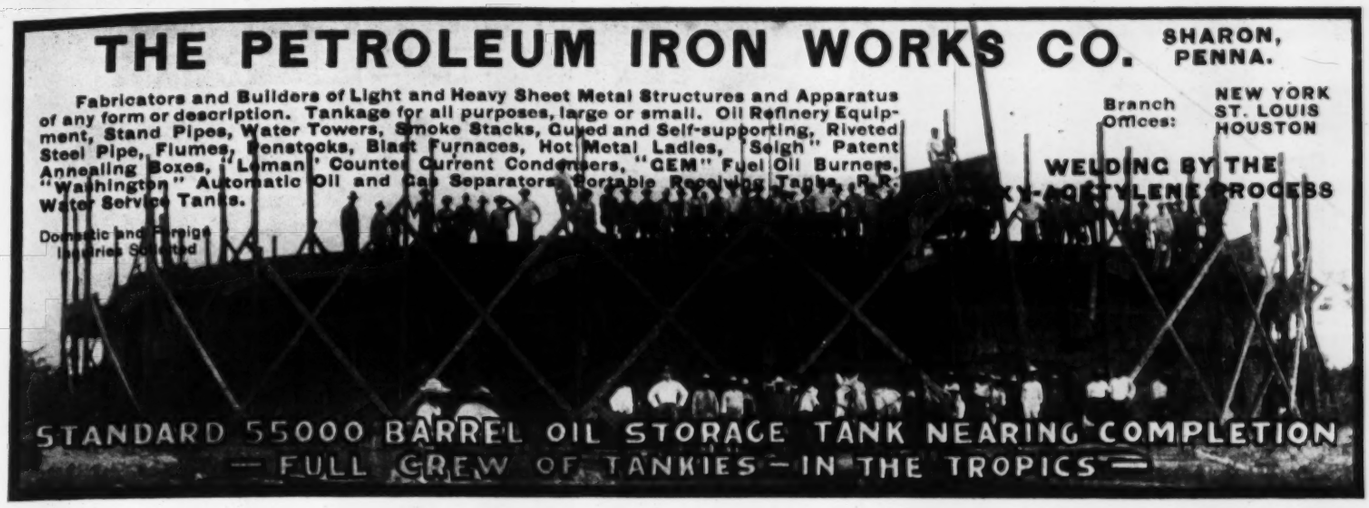
SHARON, PENNA.

Fabricators and Builders of Light and Heavy Sheet Metal Structures and Apparatus of any form or description. Tankage for all purposes, large or small. Oil Refinery Equipment, Stand Pipes, Water Towers, Smoke Stacks, Guyed and Self-supporting, Riveted Steel Pipe, Flumes, Penstocks, Blast Furnaces, Hot Metal Ladles, "Seigh" Patent Annealing Boxes, "Loman" Counter Current Condensers, "GEM" Fuel Oil Burners, "Washington" Automatic Oil and Gas Separators, Portable Receiving Tanks, R. R. Water Service Tanks.

Domestic and Foreign Inquiries Solicited

Branch Offices: NEW YORK, ST. LOUIS, HOUSTON

WELDING BY THE OXY-ACETYLENE PROCESS



STANDARD 55000 BARREL OIL STORAGE TANK NEARING COMPLETION
— FULL GREW OF TANKIES — IN THE TROPICS —

Columbia, Miss.
Capacity 75,000 gals. 100 ft.-Top.

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works

Engineers—Manufacturers—Contractors

Design—Manufacture—Construct

Structural Material, Bridges, Turntables, Buildings, Water Towers, Stand Pipes, Gas Holders, Steel Work Metal Structures for any Service.

We originated the hemispherical bottom tank twenty years ago, and six years ago introduced the ellipsoidal bottom railroad tank.

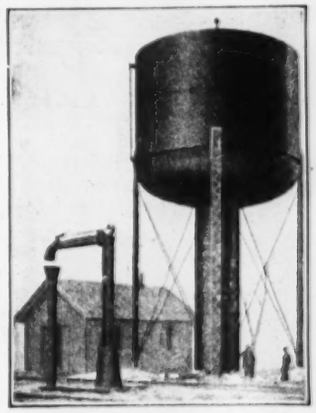
We design and build these tanks of any practical dimensions and have built over twelve hundred for Municipal Water Works Systems, Government, State and County Institutions, Private Estates, Railroads, Cemeteries, Pleasure Resorts, Power Companies, Nurseries, etc.

Preliminary designs and estimates furnished on request.

Write for illustrated Booklet No. 10.

Offices { 105th and Throop Sts., Chicago; 30 Church St., New York; Praetorian Bldg., Dallas, Tex.; Greenville, Pa.

Shops { Chicago, Ill.; Greenville, Pa.



Penna. R. R., Chanlerot, Pa.
Capacity 50,000 gals. 41 ft. 6 in. - Top.

WATER SUPPLIES

BEING the largest tank and tower manufacturers in the world, we are equipped to build a superior grade of goods. Our prices are consistent with the quality of our product.

¶ We have nothing to offer in *cheap* work of this class.

¶ Tanks and Tank Substructures, Tank Fixtures, Windmills, Water Columns, Tank Pumps, etc.

CATALOG DESCRIBES FULLY

U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co.

20 WATER STREET BATAVIA, ILLINOIS

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers

ALL CLASSES OF

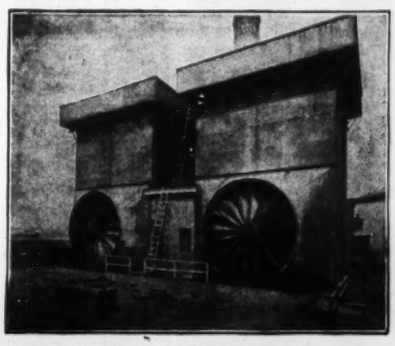
STEEL PLATE WORK

Riveted Pipe,

Storage Tanks,

Stand Pipes, Boilers, Stacks, Ash and Coal Bins

Sheet Iron Work



We fabricate and erect in any part of the country.

Nothing but the highest grade workmanship and materials used in our products.

Prices cheerfully furnished.

Branch Offices
ROCKEFELLER BLDG. CLEVELAND, O.
McALLISTER, OKLAHOMA

The Ruemmeli-Dawley Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

STEEL TANKS

For

Railroads — Chemical Works
Water Works — Packing Plants
Soap Works — Mining Plants
Oil Refineries — Creosoting Plants
Sugar Refineries — Cotton Oil Mills
General Plate Construction

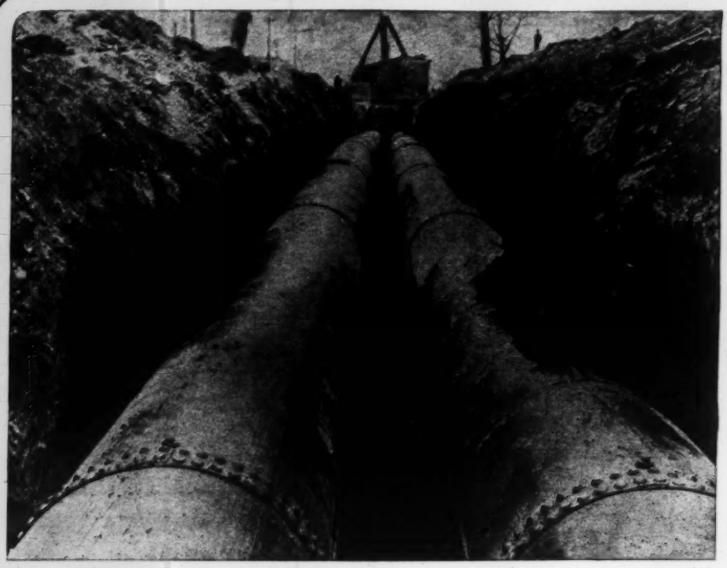
SHIPPED KNOCKED DOWN OR ERECTED ANYWHERE

Builders of the Kennicott Water Softener and the Kennicott Water Weigher

THE KENNICOTT COMPANY

Sales Office
Corn Exchange Bank Building
Chicago, Ill.
U. S. A.

Works
Chicago Heights
Illinois
U. S. A.



Pipe Economy as exemplified in Lock-Bar Steel Pipe

DURABILITY is always a strong factor for economy. The durability of a pipe depends on the protection of the metal which forms or strengthens it against the corrosive action of the water inside and outside, and electrolysis.

Lock-Bar Steel Pipe Is a Durable Pipe

Because it is coated with a high-resistance compound especially prepared for us, and applied hot. No danger of electrolysis in Lock-Bar Pipe. Then too strength has much to do with durability.

The peculiar construction of the Lock-Bar joint, "the joint that increases the capacity 10 to 15 per cent over riveted pipe," gives a circumferential strength far greater than that of any riveted pipe yet produced.

Durability, Greater Strength and Increased Capacity

There you have summed up the economical features of Lock-Bar Steel Pipe.
Write and ask us for correct information for any work you have in hand. We will gladly quote you price.
We also manufacture riveted pipe, caissons, air locks, mud and steam drums, high pressure cylinders and heavy plate work.

The EAST JERSEY PIPE CO., 48 CHURCH STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

AMERICAN SHEET & TIN PLATE CO. APOLLO BEST BLOOM TRADE MARK REGISTERED PITTSBURGH

USERS OF SHEETS

The accelerated acid test, as a measure of corrosion, is discredited by eminent metallurgists. This is the position we have always maintained. To those, however, who continue to believe, despite these conclusions, that the accelerated acid test is of any value in determining the lasting qualities of steel, we are prepared to supply either Black or Galvanized Sheets which will show resistance to the acid test equal to or better than any iron or steel sheets now manufactured.

American Sheet and Tin Plate Company

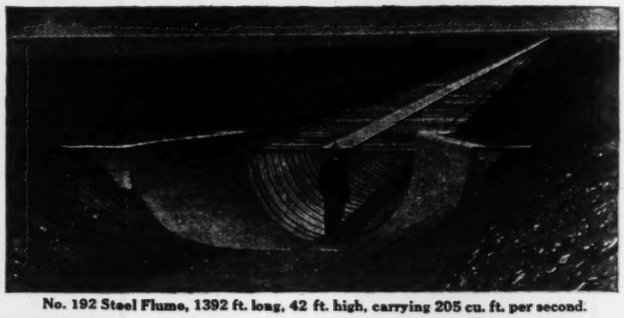
General Offices: Frick Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES:

Chicago, New York, Cincinnati, Philadelphia, Denver, Pittsburgh, St Louis, Detroit, Portland, New Orleans, San Francisco

Export Representatives: United States Steel Products Company, New York City

MAGINNIS GALVANIZED STEEL FLUME



No. 192 Steel Flume, 1392 ft. long, 42 ft. high, carrying 205 cu. ft. per second.

NO PIVETS NO SOLDER — A FLUME THAT NEVER LEAKS — ANY SIZE ANY LENGTH

Send for full Descriptive Catalogue

T. C. EGLESTON, Sales Manager, 714 Ideal Building, Denver, Colo.

3" to 30" Diameter, Galvanized or Asphalted, For Water, Compressed Air, Exhaust Steam, etc. Light, Strong, Serviceable.

ABENDROTH & ROOT MFG. CO. Works, NEWBURGH, N. Y.

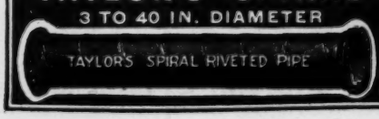
Sales Offices: New York City, 50 Church Street; Chicago, Ill., Commercial National Bank Building

ADVANCE NEWS is always wanted for our CONSTRUCTION NEWS and our readers are often in a position to send us such items.

We ask to be kept informed of new work

TAYLOR'S SPIRAL RIVETED PIPE

3 TO 40 IN. DIAMETER



HYDRAULIC GIANTS
LARGE VALVES AND FITTINGS
AMERICAN SPIRAL PIPE WORKS
Main Office and Works, Chicago
New York Office, 50 Church St.
Catalog No. 5-C sent on request

Theodore Roosevelt Says:

"The faculty, the art, the habit of road building makes in a nation those solid, stable qualities which tell for permanent greatness."

But no road, no matter how carefully graded, filled, rolled and surfaced, will justify the cost of its construction unless it is properly drained.

American Ingot Iron Corrugated Culvert

will keep any road well-drained and reduce maintenance costs. Whether built into solid masonry, as shown above, or laid in the simplest possible manner, American Ingot Iron Culvert will carry the heaviest loads and fills.

The sections are so joined that the last corrugation of one section overlaps and interlocks with the first corrugation of the next, relieving the strain on the rivets and transferring it to the pipe itself. This construction gives an American Ingot Iron Culvert greater rigidity and strength than any other type of construction.

"Look for This Brand on Every Sheet"

99.94% PURE

AMERICAN ARMCO INGOT IRON

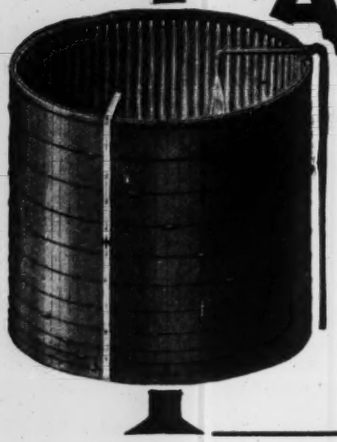
American Ingot Iron, the material used in these culverts, is the purest iron ever manufactured in commercial quantities—it is 99.94% Pure.

But for American Ingot Iron, the corrugated culvert would never have come into general use because, without the resistance to rust which it insures, expert engineers never would have adopted it.

Write for full particulars and prices to the nearest manufacturer.

Little Rock, Ark.
Dixie Culvert & Metal Co.
West Berkeley, Cal.
California Corrugated Culvert Co.
Los Angeles, Cal.
California Corrugated Culvert Co.
Manitou, Col.
Col. Ingot Iron Pipe & Culvert Co.
Clayton, Del.
Delaware Metal Culvert Co.
Atlanta, Ga.
Dixie Culvert & Metal Co.
Bloomington, Ill.
Illinois Corrugated Metal Co.
Crawfordsville, Ind.
W. Q. O'Neall Co.
Fort Dodge, Ia.
Fort Dodge Culvert Co.
Independence, Ia.
Independence Culvert Co.
Muscatine, Ia.
Ritchie Culvert Co.
Topeka, Kans.
Road Metal & Supply Co.
Beuchel, Ky.
Kentucky Culvert Mfg. Co.
Havre de Grace, Md.
J. N. Spencer.
Palmer, Mass.
New England Metal Culvert Co.
Bark River, Mich.
Bark River Bridge & Culvert Co.
Lansing, Mich.
Michigan Bridge & Pipe Co.
Minneapolis, Minn.
Lyle Corrugated Culvert Co.
Lyle, Minn.
Lyle Corrugated Culvert Co.
Moberly, Mo.
Corrugated Culvert Co.
Missoula, Mont.
Montana Culvert Co.
Lincoln, Neb.
Lee Arnett.
Wahoo, Neb.
Nebraska Culvert Co.
Nashua, N. H.
North East Culvert Co.
Flemington, N. J.
Pennsylvania Metal Culvert Co.
Greensboro, N. C.
North Carolina Metal Culvert Co.
Wahpeton, N. D.
North Western Sheet & Iron Wks.
Elyria, Ohio.
Ohio Corrugated Culvert Co.
Middletown, Ohio.
American Rolling Mill Co.
Middletown, Ohio.
Lewis Corrugated Culvert Co.
Middletown, Ohio.
Ohio Corrugated Culvert Co.
Shawnee, Okla.
Oklahoma Corrugated Culvert Co.
Portland, Ore.
Security Vault & Metal Works.
Warren, Pa.
Pennsylvania Metal Culvert Co.
Sioux Falls, S. D.
Sioux Falls Culvert Co.
Nashville, Tenn.
Tennessee Metal Culvert Co.
Dallas, Tex.
Atlas Metal Works.
El Paso, Tex.
Western Metal Mfg. Co.
Houston, Tex.
Lone Star Culvert Co.
Woods Cross, Utah.
Utah Metal Culvert Co.
Eau Claire, Wis.
Bark River Bridge & Culvert Co.
Madison, Wis.
Wisconsin Culvert Co.

TANKS AND WOOD PIPE



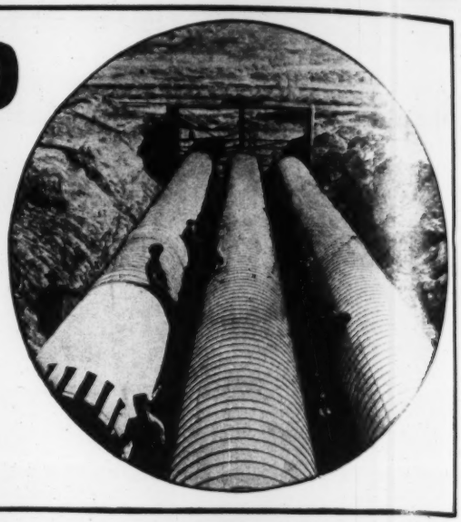
FOR ALL PURPOSES

Water-Power-Mining-Oil-Cyaniding

CYANIDE PLANTS MINING SUPPLIES

MADE from famous California Redwood and selected Douglas Fir.
Machine Banded Pipe 2 in. to 24 in. diameter.
Continuous Stave Pipe 12 in. to 12 ft. diameter.

Send for copy Mining Catalog No. 7, Tank Booklet, or Pipe Booklet.
All full of valuable information.



PACIFIC TANK & PIPE CO.

Succeeding **National Wood Pipe Co., and Pacific Tank Co.**
(Change in Name, but not in Quality of Product.)

Offices	*Address Nearest Office*	*Factories*
318 Market Street, San Francisco		San Francisco, Cal.
Kenton Station, Portland, Ore.		Portland, Ore.
404 Equitable Bank Building, Los Angeles		Los Angeles, Cal.

COMBINATION

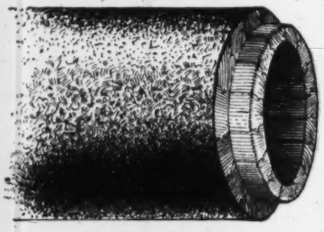
Steel and Wood Water Pipe

LASTS A LIFETIME

FOR Municipal and Private Water Supply, Direct Pumping or Gravity Systems.

Flow Lines and Irrigation Projects.

Withstands 200 lbs. working pressure.



WILL NOT Rust, Rot, Burst, Freeze, Clog or Taint

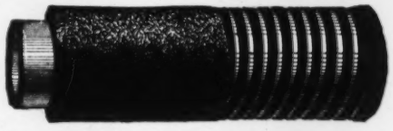
Unaffected by acids or minerals.

We also manufacture Tin Lined Wood Casings for underground steam pipes

THE MICHIGAN PIPE COMPANY

BAY CITY, MICH.

Lengths 6 to 12 ft. long



Lengths 6 to 12 ft. long

$25,000.00 per mile SAVED!

We can save you this amount on an installation of 48-inch Wyckoff Machine Made Wood Stave Pipe over Cast Iron and

WE CAN PROVE IT

We can save you $10,000.00 per mile on 24-inch

AND IT LASTS AS LONG

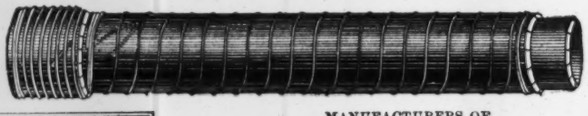
Sizes 1 inch to 48 inches in diameter. Pressures 10 lbs. to 200 lbs.

A. Wyckoff & Son Co., Elmira, N. Y.

Pittsburg Office: 1010 House Building
Southern Plant and Office: Alexandria, La.

WASHINGTON PIPE AND FOUNDRY CO.

LARGEST PLANT OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD



MANUFACTURERS OF

MACHINE BANDED WOODEN STAVE AND CONTINUOUS STAVE PRESSURE AND CONDUIT PIPE.

For Waterworks Systems, Irrigation, Domestic Water Supply Power Plants, Fire Protection for Cities, Dredge Work, Towns, Mills and Manufacturing Plants, Hydraulic Mining, Salt Water Mains.

INSULATED WIRE CONDUITS, SPECIAL PIPE FOR MINES WOODEN TANKS AND TOWERS FOR ALL PURPOSES

STEAM PIPE CASINGS

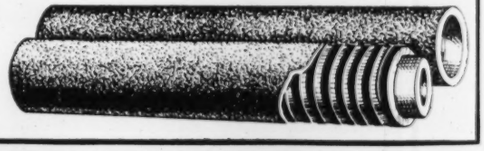
Office, Factory and Works
1512 to 1620 Center Street and 3001 to 3019 Asotin Street
TACOMA, WASHINGTON, U. S. A.

WOOD WATER PIPE

Will give longer and more efficient service in your water line.
The DURABILITY is Unexcelled. The ECONOMY is a Surprise.

For CITY WATER WORKS, MINE LINES, IRRIGATION SYSTEMS, SUPPLY MAINS.

Write for Catalogue



Eastern Mfg. Co.
Elmira, N. Y.

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers

REDWOOD MANUFACTURERS CO.

916 Balboa Building, cor. 2d and Market Streets
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Continuous Wooden Stave Pipe

For Irrigation, Municipal Water Supply
Hydro-Electric Power Plants and Out-Fall Sewers

Catalogues and Estimates Furnished on Application
Ask for Catalogue No. 2

PORTLAND WOOD PIPE CO.

Machine Banded Continuous Stave

WOOD STAVE PIPE

Made of Oregon or Douglas Fir

Write for Information
BOX 71

PORTLAND, OREGON

THE SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO.

BRISTOL, CONN. *Low Prices*

Sewer and Subway Manhole Castings

Sewer Catch-Basin Castings, Etc. TO ORDER

Prompt Shipments
Deliver at any point

Write us for Price

NATIONAL FIRE PROOFING CO. SEWER PIPE DEPARTMENT PITTSBURGH, PA.

SEWER PIPE-NATIONAL FIRE PROOFING COMPANY

FULTON BUILDING-PITTSBURGH, PENN.

RAILWAY TRACK AND TRACKWORK

THE AUTHORITY ON TRACK MAINTENANCE

By E. E. R. TRATMAN, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Cloth; 6x9 inches; 520 pages; 232 Illustrations, 44 tables
Third Edition, Price $3.50 net *Descriptive circular on request*
THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO., 220 Broadway, New York City

Trade Mark

"LEADITE"

Registered U. S. Pat. Office

makes joints in water mains permanently tight. Requires no caulking whatever, and much less excavation than lead. Weight for weight, it does four times as much work as lead, at about half the cost.

Can be installed by common labor, and effects large savings in the cost per joint. Write for detailed information and prices.

THE LEADITE CO., Inc.
1232 Land Title Building, PHILADELPHIA
British Representative: H. S. Dickinson, 42 Union St., Bradford, Yorks., Eng. 4

JOHN FOX. NICHOLAS ENGEL.

JOHN FOX & CO.

· CAST-IRON · WATER, GAS AND · FLANGE PIPES ·

SPECIAL CASTINGS, FIRE HYDRANTS, VALVES.

GENERAL FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORK.

253 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.

CAST IRON PIPE

JAMES B. CLOW & SONS. CHICAGO NEW YORK HAVANA
WORKS: COSHOCTON (NEW PLANT) & NEWCOMERSTOWN, OHIO.

Quotations Furnished Promptly.

FOUNDRIES LYNCHBURG, VA. READING, PA.

M. J. DRUMMOND & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
CAST IRON FLANGE GAS AND WATER PIPE

"GLAMORGAN"
FIRE HYDRANTS, VALVES AND VALVE BOXES, LAMP POSTS AND SEWER CASTINGS.

GENERAL SALES OFFICE, 182 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GLAMORGAN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.

LYNCHBURG, VA.
Manufacturers of
Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe, Special Castings, Flange Pipe and Flanged Specials
Gate and Compression Hydrants, Water, Gas and Steam Valves.
General Founders and Machinists.

Eastern Sales Agents, M. J. Drummond & Co., 182 Broadway, New York City
Western Office, 431 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill. J. R. Rice, Manager

GEORGE ORMROD, Pres. and Treas.
JOHN D. ORMROD, Vice Pres. and Supt.
J. G. EBERLEIN, Secy.

EMAUS PIPE FOUNDRY

CAST IRON PIPE.

DONALDSON IRON CO.
Manufacturers of
CAST IRON PIPE and Special Castings for Water and Gas.
Also FLANGE PIPE, LAMP POSTS, Etc.
All Pipes Cast Vertically.
Emaus, Lehigh County, Pa.

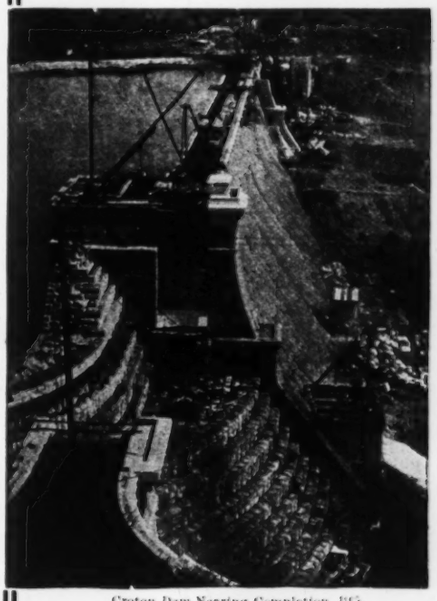
AMERICAN CAST IRON PIPE CO.

Manufacturers of
CAST IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS

Western Office 718 Scarritt Building Kansas City, Mo.
BIRMINGHAM ALABAMA
Eastern Office 56 Liberty Street New York

MODERN CONDUITS and RESERVOIRS WITH

CAST IRON PIPE



Croton Dam Nearing Completion, EG

Cast Iron Pipe is fast becoming a factor as used for gate houses, reservoir connections, for siphons in crossing valleys and for supply mains.

The New Croton Dam, the highest and largest reservoir in the world, affording an available capacity of 72 Billion gallons.

The water supply of Greater New York is being carried through miles upon miles of CAST IRON PIPE.

For Water, Gas, Sewage, Drains, Culverts, etc.

All regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

Flange Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Specials, Heavy Castings.

United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

WORKS:

ADDYSTON, OHIO	BURLINGTON, N. J.	COLUMBUS, OHIO
ANNISTON, ALA.	CHATTANOOGA, TENN.	LOUISVILLE, KY.
BESSEMER, ALA.	SCOTTDALE, PA.	SUPERIOR, WIS.
BUFFALO, N. Y.	CLEVELAND, OHIO	

General Office, 71 Broadway, New York

New York Sales Office—71 Broadway, New York.
Philadelphia Sales Office—1121 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburg Sales Office—Henry W. Oliver Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
Western Sales Office—638 Rookery, 217 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Southern Sales Office—Chamberlain Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Pacific Sales Office—Monadnock Building, San Francisco, Cal.

CHARLES MILLAR & SON CO.

MAIN OFFICE, UTICA, N. Y.

BRANCH OFFICES

176 Federal Street BOSTON, MASS.
150 Nassau St., NEW YORK CITY Story & Stephens

UTICA PIPE FOUNDRY CO.

CAST IRON WATER and GAS PIPE AND SPECIALS

Cast Iron Flanged Pipe, Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Screwed Fittings, Pig Lead, Lead Pipe and Sewer Pipe, Jobbers in Plumbers', Steam Fitting and Mill Supplies. Akron Sewer Pipe.

111 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.

WARREN FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

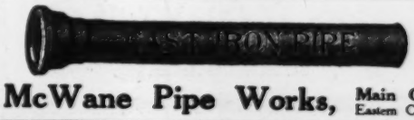
MANUFACTURERS OF
CAST IRON GAS AND WATER PIPE

ALSO ALL KINDS OF FLANGE PIPE AND SPECIAL CASTINGS.

STANDARD CAST IRON PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.

BRISTOL, PENN.

Inquiries Solicited for Castings of Every Description



For Water and Gas Works

McWane Pipe Works, Main Office: LYNCHBURG, VA. Eastern Office: Room 1514, 2 Rector St., N. Y.

MERIWETHER SYSTEM

CONTINUOUS REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE

PATENTED

Seventy-two inch flange pipe for intake for the Perth Amboy plant of the Public Service Corporation of New Jersey. This pipe is to be laid below water, doing away with the necessity of cofferdam. This view shows pipe assembled in twenty foot sections ready to be lowered in place.

LOCK JOINT PIPE COMPANY, 165 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

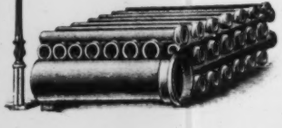
Pacific Lock Joint Pipe Co., Seattle, Wash. Francis Hankin, Montreal, Can. F. H. McGavin Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Canada Mexican Steel Products & Machinery Co., S. A., Mexico City, Mexico
Huston Concrete Company, Havana, Cuba T. L. Huston Contracting Company, Ponce, Porto Rico; San Juan, Porto Rico

---

R. D. Wood & Co. 400 Chestnut Street Philadelphia, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HYDRAULIC CRANES, PRESSES, LIFTS, ETC.

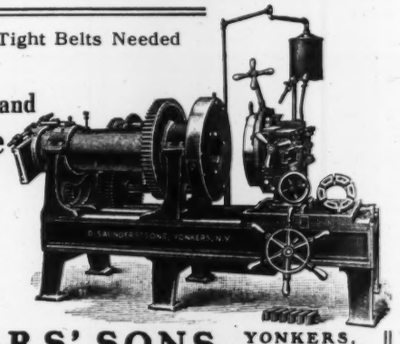


Turbines and Water Power Pumps
Sugar House Work
Gas Holders and Gas Machinery
Gas Power Plants with Producers
Mathews' Single and Double Valve Fire Hydrants, Gate Valves, Valve Indicator Posts, Cutting-in-Specials

All Kinds and Sizes of **CAST IRON PIPE**

No Large Pulleys and Tight Belts Needed with This

Pipe Threading and Cutting Machine



The power of the machine is in the arrangement of the gearing.

Variable speed — no loose gears. Pipe can be alternately threaded and cut off without removing the die-heads from the machine, or passing the pipe through the die heads.

Ask for Catalog

D. SAUNDERS' SONS, YONKERS, NEW YORK

SARCO

A product of which pure "Gilsonite" Asphalt is the base—manufactured under processes which make it the most durable, uniform and efficient material known for

Paving--Roofing--Waterproofing--Underground Pipe Dips and Coatings--Mastic Flooring--Paving Filler--Wire Insulation

See our advertisement in last issue of this paper or ask us for literature describing its use for any of the purposes named.

Standard Asphalt & Rubber Co.
205 La Salle Street, CHICAGO

AMERICAN PIPE AND CONSTRUCTION CO.

Water Works Engineers and Contractors

112 North Broad Street, Philadelphia

Also Manufacture

Welded Wrought Iron Pipe, Lined and Covered with Pure Cement and Having Lead Caulked Bell and Spigot Joints.

The only noncorrosive pipe on the market good for any pressure.

The rate for display SITUATION WANTED ADVERTISEMENTS is $1.50 per inch

---

"RENSSELAER" VALVES

All Sizes
All Pressures
All Purposes

"COREY" FIRE HYDRANTS

Valve Boxes
Indicator Posts
Air Valves

RENSSELAER VALVE CO.

GENERAL OFFICES, TROY, N. Y.

NEW YORK, 180 Broadway
PITTSBURG, 1102 House Building
CHICAGO, 1108-9 Monadnock Block
ST. LOUIS, 1228 Chemical Bldg.

HOLYOKE FIRE HYDRANT

Simple, Durable, Satisfactory in Every Respect

Manufactured by

Norwood Engineering Co.

FLORENCE, MASS.

Send for Circulars

Flexible Joints

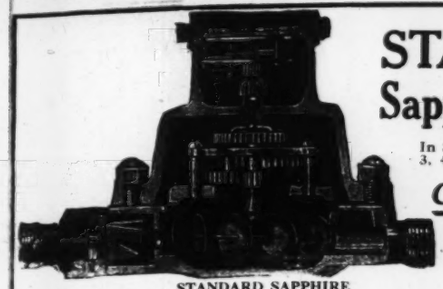
FOR

Water-Pipes, Gas, Oil, Compressed Air, etc.

Strongest, Cheapest, Easiest to Use. Contracts taken for Submerged Pipe-Laying.

Correspondence Solicited.

A. L. HOLMES, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



STANDARD SAPPHIRE

STANDARD Sapphire Meters

In Sizes ⅝, ¾, 1 Inch, 1½, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 Inches

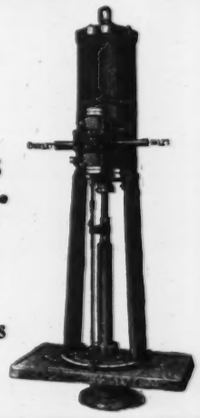
Can Be Used for Every Service

1. They cannot become stopped up or registration retarded from any sand or sediment the water may contain.
2. Hot water or excessive heat will not affect them, as no rubber is used in their construction.
3. IT IS THE ONLY METER MANUFACTURED THAT CAN BE ACCURATELY REPAIRED WITHOUT DISCONNECTING FROM THE PIPE.
4. Check valves or screens are not required, thus insuring a large saving.
5. The gear trains are proof against alkali and other injurious ingredients.
6. Our SAPPHIRE and SAPPHIRE FROSTPROOF are constructed the same, except the body of the FROSTPROOF meter is fastened together with cast-iron clamps, which are easily adjusted and break at a frost pressure of about 200 pounds, thus protecting the entire working parts of the meter against damage, while our SAPPHIRE is fastened together with bolts and nuts.
7. STANDARD SAPPHIRE METERS ARE BUILT LIKE A WATCH, JEWELED BEARINGS, insuring minimum wear and accurate anti-frictional adjustment, so that readings are as perfect as it is possible to obtain under any conditions. Write us.

STANDARD WATER METER COMPANY
245 Robinson Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Cook Well Co.

13 SOUTH 4th STREET
ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.



COOK'S SYSTEM OF WELLS
For Cities, Towns, Villages, Railroads, Ice Plants, Breweries, and Manufactories

Cook's Patent Brass Tube Well Strainer

Cook's Deep Well Pumping Engines

Estimates Furnished Upon Application.
Write for Catalogue and Prices

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers

ROBERTS WATER FILTERS

Durable Efficient
GRAVITY AND PRESSURE FILTERS

ROBERTS FILTER MFG. CO., Inc. DARBY, Philadelphia, Pa.

Your Inquiries are Solicited Licensed Under Jewell Patents

Coffin Valve Co.

Boston, Mass.
Makers of Largest Valves in America

Send for Catalogue 12-B, if interested

Designs and Estimates Furnished Promptly

Fig. 211 24 inch Self Contained Sluice Gate.

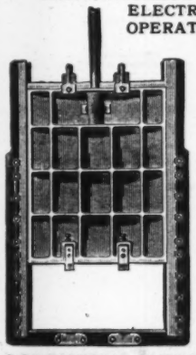
Fig. 210 6 inch Standard Coffin Gate Valve.

Fig. 212 48 inch Circular Rising Screw Sluice Gate.

The Bourbon Copper and Brass Works Company
MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE HYDRANTS and STOP VALVES
Water Works and Fire Department Supplies and Extension Valve Boxes
Long Distance Phone, Canal 3297. 618 and 620 E. Front St., Cincinnati, O.

SLUICE GATES

Any Size Any Style
HAND, HYDRAULIC OR ELECTRICALLY OPERATED



Send for January 1908 Circular

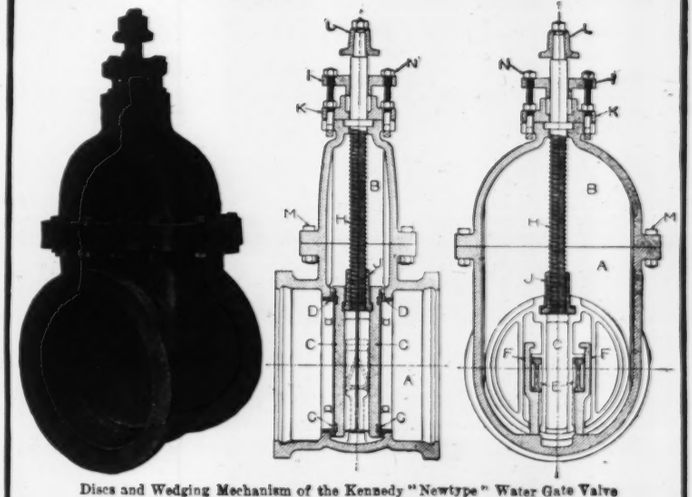
COLDWELL-WILCOX CO.
NEWBURGH, N. Y.

METERS

For WATER AND OIL

American and New Niagara with Jewel Bearing Intermediate Gears
BUFFALO METER CO.
290 Terrace BUFFALO, N. Y.
Established 1892

The "Newtype" Water Gate Valve



Discs and Wedging Mechanism of the Kennedy "Newtype" Water Gate Valve

Does Not Lock, Stick or Leak

Embodies the very latest developments in scientific valve construction for water-works purposes.

MANUFACTURED BY
The Kennedy Valve Manufacturing Company
Main Office and Works: 1022 E. WATER ST., ELMIRA, N. Y.
Branch Office and Warehouse: 51 Beekman Street, New York City
Agencies: 660 Western Union Building, Chicago, Ill.; 622 Bessemer Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. 286 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.

"The union with no inserted parts."

"Leakless" Unions

are the only kind to use. The "KEWANEE" UNION is the leakless union, because it is tested at the factory with compressed air under water. Make a "clean sweep" of untested unions. See index for number of page announcement next week.

National Tube Company
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reinhardt's
TECHNIC OF MECHANICAL DRAFTING
Shows *how* to do it right Price, $1.00

Ross Regulator Valve

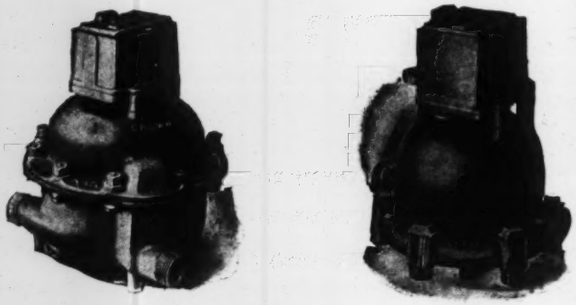
For Steam and Water

Will control the flow and maintain any desired pressure. For car heating it has no equal. No complicated parts. It is easily understood. It is durable, low in price, and always reliable. Made in sizes from 1 to 24 inches.

Ross Valve Mfg. Co.
TROY, N. Y.

QUALITY IS ECONOMY

The exceedingly low maintenance cost of



CROWN, EMPIRE, NASH, GEM, PREMIER

WATER METERS

Proves there is no substitute for

HIGHEST QUALITY

PREFERRED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

NATIONAL METER COMPANY

ESTD 1870 84 CHAMBERS ST. NEW YORK JOHN C. KELLEY PRES.

CHICAGO, BOSTON, CINCINNATI, PITTSBURG, LOS ANGELES

NEPTUNE METER CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

The well-known **Trident**

Frost-proof Water Meters

WRITE FOR CATALOG

NEW YORK CHICAGO BOSTON

ATLANTA LOS ANGELES

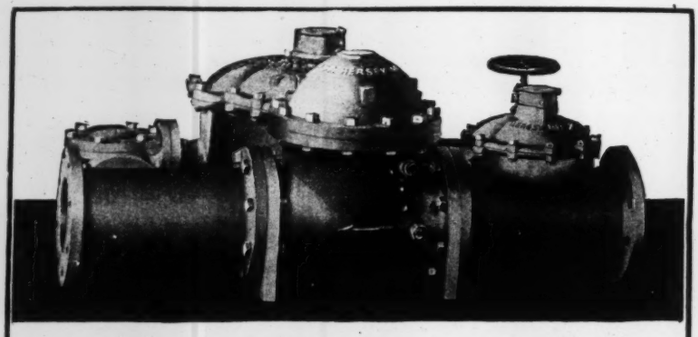
"LAMBERT" METERS

Made in all sizes from five-eighths to six inch of best bronze composition. Fitted with our unbreakable "Disc" of hard rubber reinforced with a steel plate.

The "Lambert" water meter has made meter systems popular

THOMSON METER CO.

100 110 BRIDGE STREET BROOKLYN, N. Y.



STOP WHOLESALE LOSS

Use the **Hersey Detector-Meter** on Fire and Manufacturing Services

Endorsed by Water Departments and Underwriters

This is the Only Meter

Which Registers All Large Flows
Which Registers All Small Flows
Which Does Not Obstruct the Flow

Send for Catalog and Booklet entitled
"The Hersey Detector-Meter and What Water Works Officials Say About It"

HERSEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Main Office and Works: South Boston, Mass.

714 Tremont Temple, Boston, Mass.
84 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
211 Schultz Bldg., Columbus, O.
174 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.
806 White Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
201 Kiser Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

"ALL KINDS OF METERS FOR ALL KINDS OF SERVICES"

400,000 SOLD

"Value Received" in Water Meters

Keystone

Eureka

WRITE FOR CATALOG 107

Pittsburg Meter Co.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:
EAST PITTSBURG, PA.

NEW YORK 149 Broadway
CHICAGO 337 W. Madison St.
KANSAS CITY 6 W. 10th St.
COLUMBIA, S. C. 1230 Washington St.
SEATTLE, 8th & Madison Sts.
SAN FRANCISCO, 149 New Montgomery St.

SIMPLEX VALVE AND METER COMPANY

Manufacturers of

WATER METERS for large pipes, Rate Controllers, Automatic AIR VALVES, REGULATING VALVES and HYDRAULIC APPARATUS of Special Design.

112 North Broad St., - - - - - - - Philadelphia, Pa.

See large advertisement in first issue of each month.

MOTORS GENERATORS TRANSFORMERS

CROCKER-WHEELER

INDUCTION MOTORS

Require less attention than any piece of machinery in the shop. Write for Bulletin A 108 and get some interesting data

CROCKER-WHEELER COMPANY

AMPERE, N. J. Branches all principal cities

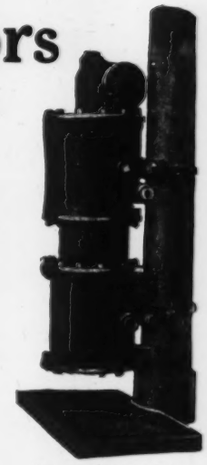
Westinghouse

Steam, Motor and Belt Driven Air Compressors for Contractors

A Westinghouse Air Compressor can be moved about just as readily as a rock drill or any other portable tool.

Westinghouse Cross Compound Compressor mounted on a portable boiler.

They require no floor space nor foundation, but are easily fastened to any substantial support, such as a wall, a column, a hoisting engine boiler, or even to a tree. They are the most compact air compressors on the market, and the fact that they are recognized standards in universal use in connection with both steam and electric railroad brake systems is a sufficient guarantee of their absolute reliability. The ample dimensions of all wearing parts insures great durability and a consequent low maintenance cost. Contractors, or others, using compressed air will find it to their advantage to investigate Westinghouse Compressors. Our nearest office will give full particulars. *Ask for Catalogue 9012.*



Compressor attached to column

Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Atlanta, Candler Bldg.
Boston, Exchange Bldg.
Chicago, Railway Exchange Bldg.
Cleveland, Schofield Bldg.
Columbus, Columbus Sav. & Trust Bldg.
Denver, Majestic Bldg.
Houston, Texas, 403 Hawthorne Ave.
Los Angeles, Cal., Lissner Bldg.
Mexico City, Mex., 4a Calle Pte. de Alvarado, No. 100.
New York, City Investing Bldg.
Portland, Ore., Spalding Bldg.
Richmond, American Nat'l Bank Bldg.
St. Louis, Security Bldg.
St. Paul, Endicott Bldg.
San Francisco, Pacific Bldg.
Topeka, Kan., 623 Kansas Ave.
For Canada, Canadian Westinghouse Co., Limited, Hamilton, Ontario.

Drive Your Fuller Mills with Westinghouse Vertical Motors

The Vertical Motor affords a simple, elastic and economical drive by avoiding the use of quarter-turn belts, clutches and line shafts.

Self-contained grinding units, which consume power in exact proportion to product, are obtained by their use.

These Vertical Motors have slotted base for belt adjustment, three heavy bearings and a positive oiling system.

Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company

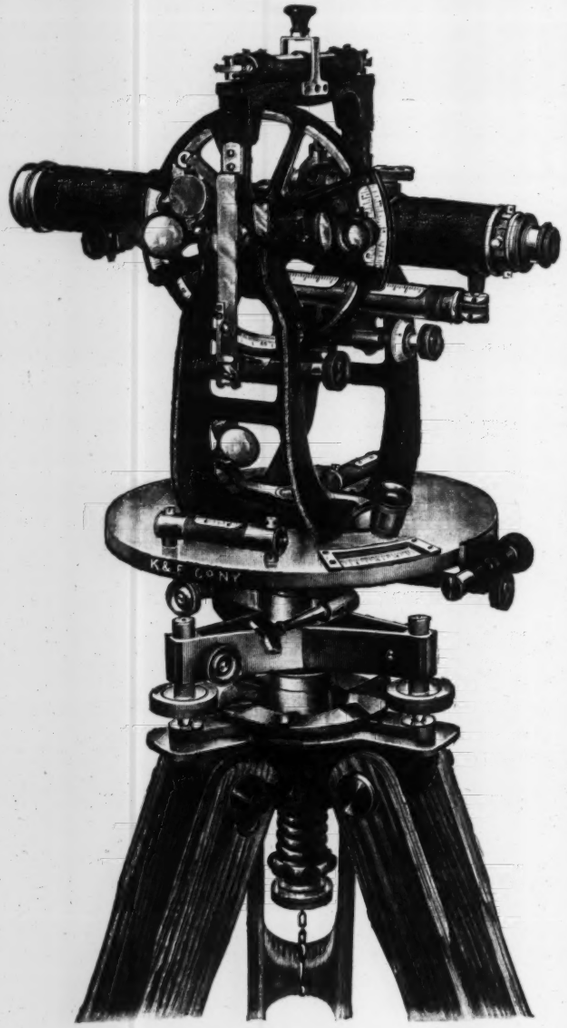
Sales offices in 40 American Cities

East Pittsburg, Pa.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

Cuts and copy for changes in contract advertisements should be received 12 days in advance of date of issue *if proof is desired.* Changes received 10 days in advance can be inserted without proof being submitted

Engineering News Publishing Company



IMPROVED THEODOLITE

THIS instrument is constructed for the most precise work. The patented feature of the U shaped standards being mounted directly upon the flange of the inner center, secures greatest steadiness of the telescope.

It has an 11½ inch telescope, 5½ inch vertical limb, reversible spirit level to telescope, striding level to telescope axis, an 8 inch horizontal limb, three leveling screws, and improved shifting center.

Detailed description upon request

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

127 Fulton Street
NEW YORK

General Office and Factories
HOBOKEN, N. J.

CHICAGO 111 E. Madison St. | ST. LOUIS 813 Locust St. | SAN FRANCISCO 48-50 Second St. | MONTREAL 252 Notre Dame St., W.

Drawing Materials **Measuring Tapes**

Mathematical and Surveying Instruments

BUFF

ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS

Buff & Buff Company
Jamaica Plain Station
BOSTON, MASS.

Send for Catalogue 32

The "Buff" is used almost exclusively on the largest works in this country and Canada.

The New Express Electric Blue Printer

Turns out each minute 25 square feet of Blue Prints

It gives four times the product on at the running expe and costs less than any other ou We also make

Automatic Blue Print Washing and Drying Machines and Machines for Making Blue Print Paper

Patentees and Manufacturers
WILLIAMS, BROWN & EARLE
918 Chestnut St., Dept. E, Philadelphia, Pa.

TRANSITS-LEVELS

of acknowledged efficiency

Second Hand Instruments bought, sold and exchanged in exchange. We have 150 second hand Transits and Levels, of the best makes, in stock. All in excellent working order and at moderate figures. Write for special lists.

F. WEBER & CO.
Mfrs. and Importers
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
1125 Chestnut St., Engr. Inst. Dept.

"HARRISON"

Roller Adjustment Drawing Table

"The Table the Draftsmen All Like."

Adjustable
to any angle and in height from 35 to 48 inches.

Rigid Clamping Device
for both vertical and tilting adjustment.

Simple in Construction
No springs or complex parts to get out of order.

ALL SIZES OF TOPS
from 31x42 to 48x120

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION and Price List on application to the makers.

The H. Cole Co., Columbus, O.

ENGINEERING NEWS

is more frequently consulted for

Technical Help
Miscellaneous Wants
Second-Hand Machinery

than any other Engineering Journal in the United States

TRANSITS AND LEVELS

Prices as low as their high standard of excellence will permit.

Bausch and Lomb

Engineering Instruments

Makers of Scientific Instruments for fifty years.

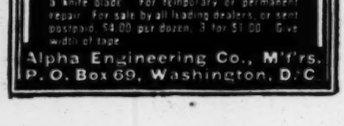
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
NEW YORK WASHINGTON CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO
LONDON ROCHESTER, N.Y. FRANKFORT

SPECIAL OFFER

Set of small lettering triangles, one 3⅝", 30 degrees, and one 3", 45 degrees, of transparent celluloid about 1/16" thick, will be sent postpaid upon receipt of **25c.**

E. G. RUEHLE & CO.
Manufacturers of Highest Grade Drawing Material
119 Fulton Street, New York City
Branch: 9-15 Clinton St., Newark, N. J. | Factory: Jersey City, N. J.

Don't Lose Time When Your Tape Breaks!



PATENTED

Use the "LITTLE GIANT" TAPE SPLICE. Will repair a broken tape in a minute. Attach with a knife blade. For temporary or permanent repair. For sale by all leading dealers, or sent postpaid, $4.00 per dozen, 3 for $1.00. Give width of tape.

Alpha Engineering Co., M'f'rs.
P. O. Box 69, Washington, D. C.

The Only Real Tape for Railroads and Surveyors

Chicago Steel Tape Co.'s Product

Carried by all leading supply houses

Send for Illustrated Circulars

6233 Cottage Grove Avenue CHICAGO, ILL.

BUFF

ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS

Buff & Buff Company

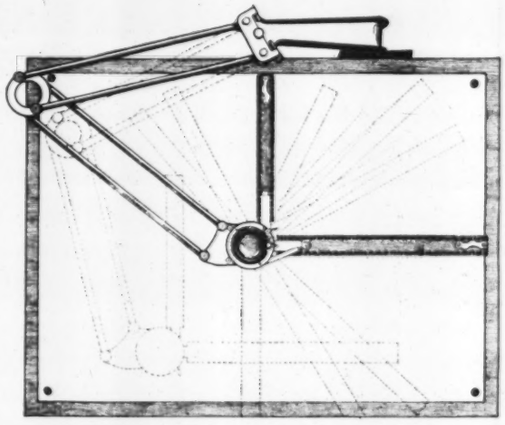
Jamaica Plain Station

BOSTON, MASS.

Send for Catalog 32

The "Buff," like other first-class mechanical tools, is cheap when you stop to figure the very close work it will do for so many years.

Ball Bearing Tubular Rod Drafting Machine



Practically Ideal——

This Universal Drafting Machine is our latest model and comes as close to perfection as human skill and ingenuity can produce. Among its special features are—Ball Bearing Joints, Tubular Rods, Every Working Part Adjustable, Parts Interchangeable, Interchangeable Protractors and Interchangeable Scales. Small space is required in which to operate the machine and large capacity is assured. It is a machine of extreme lightness, easy, sensitive motion and great rigidity.

Write for catalog and learn how drafting can be made quick and easy.

UNIVERSAL DRAFTING MACHINE CO., Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

How Do YOU Keep Blue Prints?

Can you get the one you want at once? Is it flat and smooth with edges untorn?

The "Y and E" Vertical Blue Print Cabinet keeps from 700 to 1000 blue prints, drawings or maps clean, smooth, free from injury, and indexed for instant reference.

The index is in the cover, which shuts down and keeps out dust; the blue prints are kept flat, in strong manila pockets re-enforced by wooden strips; the front turns up into a handy table on which to examine prints or make corrections. The whole cabinet takes only 3¾ sq. ft. of floor space. Two sizes in stock. Others to order. Send for booklet on filing Blue Prints.

Vertical Blue Print Cabinet

YAWMAN AND ERBE MFG. CO. 442 St. Paul Street Rochester, N. Y.

BRANCHES: New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Washington, Pittsburgh, Buffalo, Cleveland, Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco

2 Kinds of Instruments

ULMER—Honestly Built

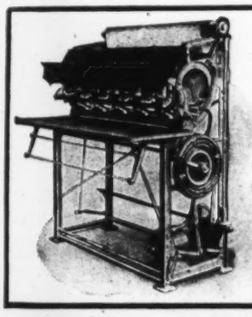
and The Other Kind

YOU would never be satisfied with the other kind after using an "Ulmer."

Catalog "E"?

THE J. C. ULMER CO.

112 Prospect Avenue, N. W. CLEVELAND, O.



The Pease Peerless Blue Printers

Excel in
Printing Capacity
Excellence of Contact
Accuracy of Exposure
Safety of Tracings
Ease of Manipulation
and Economy in Operating

Ask for copy of 1911 catalogue

THE C. F. PEASE CO.

410-166 West Adams St. CHICAGO

KEYSTONE

Blue Print Paper

Keystone Blue Paper Co.

910-912 Filbert Street Philadelphia

L. & C. Hardtmuth's

"KOH-I-NOOR" PENCILS

IN 17 DEGREES AND COPYING.

BEST FOR EVERY PURPOSE AND THE MOST ECONOMICAL.

Architects & Engineers' Supply Co.

DRAWING & SURVEYORS INSTRUMENTS

ARTISTS MATERIALS, BLUE PRINTS & REPAIRING

1010 GRAND AVE. KANSAS CITY, MO.

ADVANCE NEWS is always wanted for our CONSTRUCTION NEWS and our readers are often in a position to send us such items.

We ask to be kept informed of new work

Johnston's Improved Reels and Tapes

Price of Reel, $15.00 Price of 310 ft. Tape, $15.00

Combination as above, $25.00

Descriptive booklet on request. Manufactured and sold only by

ROBERT JOHNSTON

12 North Main Street WILKES-BARRE, PA.

ENGINEERS' IMPROVED Y LEVEL

Provided with marked improvements over other levels. Extra long, sensitive spirit levels. Strong Y's with improved locking device. Position of telescope can be adjusted so as to have cross-hairs vertical and horizontal. Rigid construction without excess work or clumsiness.

For full details get our catalog.

KOLESCH & COMPANY (ESTABLISHED 1885) 138 Fulton Street, New York

THE *SAAS*

ADJUSTABLE TRIANGLE

SPECIAL OFFER.

Sent free to readers of ENGINEERING NEWS for 10 days' trial.

Send for particulars.

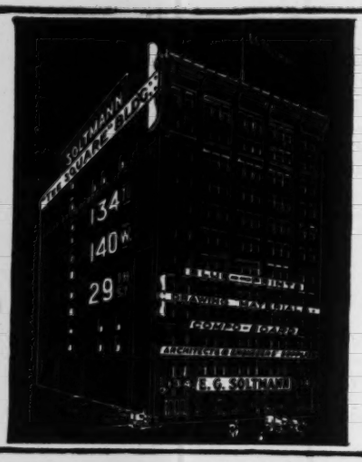
is **instantly adjustable to any angle.** Just think of it. A triangle with *every* possible *degree*, with *every* possible *slope!* **Just turn the thumbscrew—and set it—that's all.**

Every half degree and all the usual slopes are marked on the triangle. It saves half of your time in many cases. No troublesome plotting and transferring of odd angles, no tiresome lay-outs on the cross sectional paper any more. A simple instrument, admirably designed and well built. Absolutely flat on each side.

Patented Everywhere.

Adjustable Triangle Co.

7 East 42d Street, New York City



REMOVAL NOTICE

(Established 1880)

E. G. SOLTMANN

Now Located at

134-140 WEST 29th STREET, NEW YORK

Superior Quality

DRAWING MATERIALS

BLUE PRINTS In-Ko-Graf and other **PRINTS**

Lowest Prices

Write for Prices and Samples

BUY from HEADQUARTERS and SAVE middle PROFITS

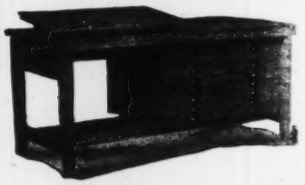
DRAFTING FURNITURE

Of every description—for use in Drafting Rooms, Factories, Schools, Etc. Shipped from stock or special equipment made to order. The lowest prices consistent with high grade material. *Send for Reference Catalog for your desk.*

AMERICAN DRAFTING FURNITURE CO.

20-34 Railroad St. ROCHESTER, N. Y.

You Can't Shake or Jar an Economy Table



They're not the "shaky" kind. The "vitals" are there. They're made for long and hard usage. When you get ready to buy **Economy Drawing Tables and Cases,** you've got to the end of half of your troubles in the drafting room. They'll increase your efficiency and the efficiency of your men. Better get catalog.

ECONOMY DRAWING TABLE CO., 850 Oak St., Toledo, O.

Send for Catalog BX-10 of

Precision Engineering Instruments

WM. AINSWORTH & SONS · THE PRECISION FACTORY · DENVER, COLO. U.S.A.

Reinhardt's

TECHNIC OF MECHANICAL DRAFTING

Shows *how* to do it right Price, $1.00

Results *vs.* First Costs

Have proven to Contractors, Miners, and Industrial Plants using Rubber Boots, that **Rubberhides** are the cheapest waterproof footwear made. This is not only true in the United States but in Canada, Alaska, Mexico, South Africa, New Zealand and Australia.

Write for catalogue and Prices.

Rubberhide Company, DEPT. N. **Boston, Mass.**

NOTE—"KOH-I-NOOR" TRACING CLOTH may be obtained of all dealers in Engineers' and Draftsmen's Supplies throughout the world.

MINIATURE SAMPLE ROLLS of "Koh-i-noor" Tracing Cloth will be supplied upon request without charge by the makers, L. & C. HARDTMUTH, London, Eng., and 34 East 23d Street, New York

QUEEN Transits and Levels

For 50 Years the Standard
Used Throughout the World

Illustrated catalogue of Engineers' and Draftsmen's Instruments and Field and Office supplies. Free on application.

QUEEN & CO., Inc.

1211-1217 Arch Street PHILADELPHIA

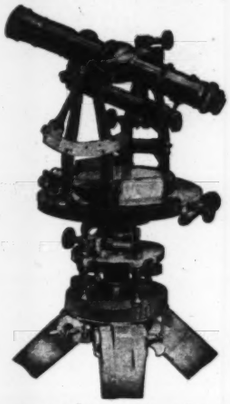
The Putman Boots

The World's Standard.

Putman Boots are the oldest and best known boots on the market. They are the best, because they are made by expert boot makers, in the only factory in the U. S. devoted exclusively to boot making. They are worn in nearly every civilized country and have earned the name of "The World's Standard."

Our free catalogue describes over 30 styles of boots adapted to the demands of Civil and Mining Engineers, Prospectors, Sportsmen, etc. We can furnish you with **practical** boots for **your** kind of work, and at a variety of prices. **PUTMAN BOOTS** are hand sewed, waterproofed. Made to measure, cost no more than others, and delivery charges are prepaid in U. S., Canada or Mexico. Send for Catalogue and Self Measuring Blanks.

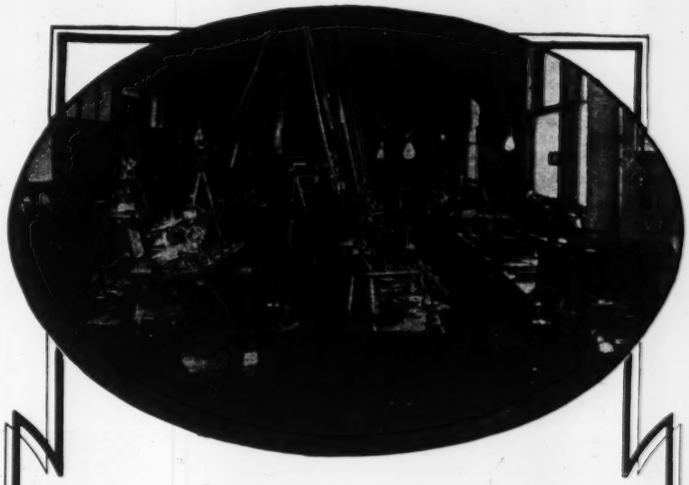
H. J. PUTMAN & CO., 38 Bridge Square, Minneapolis, Minn.



STANDARD No. 6 TRANSIT
½-inch Needle.
5½-inch Graduations, reading minutes.
Telescope of high power and large field, with level, clamp and opposing screws and vertical arc.
Non-working Parts of Aluminum Alloy. Patented Ball-Bearing Centres.
Price, $225.00
Telegraph and Code Word, SPRUCE

Not the least of the many important improvements originated by this house is the self-reading Level Rod, introduced over 50 years ago.

Illustrated Catalogue upon application
YOUNG & SONS, PHILADELPHIA



Repairing of Transits and Levels

We are prepared to accept orders for the repairing of Transits, Levels, and all Surveyors' Instruments.

The men in our employ are fully qualified to handle this work in an intelligent and painstaking manner, insuring high class work. Our facilities enable us to accomplish this work on short notice and at lowest prices.

We will be glad to quote prices for work of this nature.

Send for our descriptive catalog of high grade Surveyors' Instruments.

B. K. ELLIOTT COMPANY
PITTSBURGH, PA.

SPECIAL SALE OF
"Sterling" Transits and Levels

Preparatory to the manufacture of our 1912 Models, we offer the balance of this year's stock of Transits and Levels direct to the users at the

WHOLESALE TRADE PRICES

An unusual opportunity, for a limited time, to purchase Guaranteed High Grade Instructments. Will ship on approval.

Write today for Catalogue and Prices

ISZARD-WARREN CO., Inc.
136 No. 12th St., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

$4.00
THE NEW **Luther "Red Ball" Auto Gauntlet**
(Patented)

HAND sewed—cannot rip. Made of black Chrome coltskin; the most comfortable and durable glove leather tanned. Will never harden, crack, shrink, stretch, or get out of shape, and will wash like a piece of linen.

The "Red Ball" cuff gives just that touch of individuality which makes the glove distinctive without being conspicuous—makes you glad you are wearing them, and it accommodates the coat sleeve without the discomfort so common to gauntlet gloves.

You don't have to own an automobile to wear a pair of "Red Balls"; they are just as desirable for any other purpose for which gloves are ever worn.

You need them if you need gloves at all. You can afford them if you can afford $4.00 shoes. You can get them from us at once or from your dealer later on. Delivered to you for $4.00. Your money back if you are not suited.

J. P. LUTHER GLOVE CO., 526 PEARL ST., BERLIN, WIS.

Lietz
Transits and Levels
Are Foremost with the Profession

When interested in High Grade Instruments of Precision, which constitute labor saving devices, do not hesitate to consult a Pacific Coast establishment, where the art of producing same has reached great efficiency under personal supervision of our Mr. Lietz for the last 28 years.

THE A. LIETZ CO., San Francisco, Cal.

THE A. LIETZ CO., San Francisco, Cal. Ithaca, N. Y., May 9, 1907.
Gentlemen:—* * * will say that the Transit purchased of you last year appears to be of first class workmanship. It has given entire satisfaction, and is placed among our best instruments. Very respectfully,
C. L. CRANDALL, College of Civil Engineering, Cornell University.

IF You Use Drawing Inst's

WE WILL SEND FREE

Our Illustrated Catalogue of Profile, Tracing, Blue Print Papers, Squares, Triangles, Scales and all Draughting Room Furniture, Materials and Supplies. Write for same.

Aloe's Engineer's Transit

$185 NEW MODEL $185

Designed for high class engineering work. Includes Level and Clamp and Tangent, with five-inch vertical arc with vernier reading to single minutes, graduations on Silvered Brass, in box with Tripod, Plumb Bob, Sunshade, Magnifier, Screw-driver and Adjusting Pins. Weight with Tripod complete about 20 pounds.

OUR GUARANTEE
Your Money Back If Wanted

Established 1860

A. S. ALOE CO.
510 Olive St. St. Louis, Mo.

BUFF

ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS

Buff & Buff Company
Jamaica Plain Station
BOSTON, MASS.
Send for Catalog 82

The "Buff" is the simplest instrument to take apart in the field—for lubricating centers or cleaning.

LUFKIN

MEASURING TAPES

are distinguishable by their characteristic features of superior design and workmanship. They are remembered by their accuracy and serviceability under all conditions.

THE LUFKIN RULE CO. SAGINAW, MICH., U. S. A.
New York London, Can.

Berger
TRANSITS AND LEVELS

Characteristics:—
Homogeneous metals properly related. Truly fitting centers and alides, unrivaled graduations, exact spirit levels, telescopes of rare excellence.

C. L. BERGER & SONS, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
Illustrated Catalog Free. Order instruments by code in back of Catalog.

PROFESSIONAL CARD DIRECTORY

Numbers given after headings refer to cards with corresponding numbers.

Appraisal and Valuation, 2, 4, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 31, 35, 50, 53, 55, 58, 59, 67A, 76, 79, 80, 82, 82A, 85, 99, 110, 118.
Architectural, 38.
Chemical Analysis and Investigation, 12, 20, 30, 57.
Coal Mine Structures and Surveys, 35, 37, 42, 59.
Contract Engineering, 55, 68, 74.
Dredging, 47, 101, 128.
Electric Railways, 2, 8, 10, 14, 15, 17, 19, 19a, 31, 34, 35, 53, 55, 57, 65, 69, 75, 76, 85, 99, 104, 109, 123.
Electrical Machinery, 9, 29, 31, 40.
Forestry and Lumber Operations, 79.
Foundations, 11, 14, 19, 38, 39, 41, 46, 53, 56, 65, 87, 92, 105, 107, 110, 118.
Gas Works, 19a, 37, 74, 109, 124.
General Consulting Engineers, 5, 6, 7, 9, 22, 33, 38, 40, 44, 46, 51, 60, 65, 66, 68, 73, 75, 84, 86, 93, 97, 107, 109, 113, 123, 127, 128, 129.
Highway and Street Paving, 30, 50, 70, 93, 94.
Hydraulic Power Plants, 4, 11, 18, 19a, 23, 27, 29, 45, 57, 59, 63, 67, 71, 76, 79, 80, 82A, 94, 95, 103, 104, 109, 114.
Inspection, 10, 25, 38, 92.
Iron and Steel Mills, 32, 66, 82A, 126.
Irrigation Work, 11, 34, 88.
Landscape Architects, 22, 70.
Mechanical, 9, 23, 32, 40, 47, 73, 77, 101, 103.
Metallurgical, 35, 66.
Mill Design, 80, 110, 115, 119.
Sanitary Engineering, Water Supply and Sewerage, 2, 3, 5, 6, 11, 12, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 36, 43, 45, 48, 50, 52, 54, 57, 63, 64, 66A, 67, 67A, 69, 70, 71, 76, 81, 82, 83, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 102, 106, 108, 111, 112, 114, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125.
Shop Organization and Cost Accounting, 55, 119.
Steam Railways, 2, 10, 13, 15, 17, 19, 19a, 34, 39, 53, 55, 58, 59, 65, 69, 75, 85, 89, 90, 98, 99, 116, 124.
Steam Power Plants, 8, 11, 15, 19a, 29, 74, 76, 80, 82A, 103, 104, 106, 112, 115.
Structural, 11, 14, 17, 39, 41, 46, 53, 60, 61, 62, 65, 72, 77, 78, 82A, 89, 92, 93, 95, 105, 106, 110, 115, 116, 118, 124, 127.
Topographical Surveyors, 5, 16, 35.
Tunneling, 13, 47, 49.
Wharves, Docks and River and Harbor Work, 1, 13, 19, 41, 47, 56, 126.

H. S. ADAMS, 1
Civil Engineer.
Wharf and Dock Construction.
River and Harbor Works.
108-9 Ames Bldg., BOSTON, MASS.

AETNA ENGINEERING BUREAU, 2
Civil Engineers.
Surveys, Estimates, Valuations, Reports, Etc. Particular attention given to street pavements, sewerage and water supply systems. Surveys for steam and electric railways. Special assessment experts. Suite 700. Telephone, Franklin 898.
17 North La Salle Street, Chicago.

ALBANY SANITARY BUREAU, 3
ALBANY, N. Y.
Willis G Tucker, M. D., Ph. D., Chemist.
Olin H. Landreth, C. E., D. Sc., Engineer.
James H. Stoller, A.M., Ph.D., Bacteriologist.
Sanitary Experts.
Investigations and Reports on Water-Supply, Stream Pollution, Sewage Disposal, Sanitation of Buildings, Sanitary Improvement of Dairies.
Address the Secretary, Schenectady, N. Y.

OLIN H. LANDRETH, 4
M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Am. Soc. M. E.
Consulting Engineer.
For Hydraulic and Sanitary Works, Valuation for Investment, Condemnation and Indemnity.
Union College, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

ALBRIGHT & MEBUS, 5
Civil and Sanitary Engineers.
Sewerage, Sewage Disposal, Townplanning.
908 Land Title Bldg., PHILADELPHIA.

JOHN W. ALVORD, 6
CHAS. B. BURDICK, Engineers, Consulting
Water Supply, Sewerage Water Power.
Hartford Bldg., CHICAGO.

AMERICAN ENGINEERING CORPORATION, 7
C. E. Grunsky, President.
All Branches of Engineering.
Mechanics' Institute Bldg.,
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

BION J. ARNOLD, 8
M. Am. Inst. E. E., Consult. Elec. Engr.
Electric Railways, Power Stations and Transmission Plants. 154 Nassau St., 105 South La Salle St., CHICAGO.
NEW YORK.

THE ARNOLD COMPANY, 9
Engineers, Constructors.
Electrical, Civil, Mechanical.
105 South La Salle St., CHICAGO.

P. H. ASHMEAD, 10
M. R. G. S., M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer. Examinations and reports on American and Foreign Railroads.
43 Exchange Place, NEW YORK.

JEAN BART BALCOMB, 11
Hydraulic Engineer.
Examinations, reports, valuations, irrigation and drainage, water-works and sewer systems, power propositions, concrete work.
1208 Title and Trust Bldg., CHICAGO.

F. A. BARBOUR, 12
Civil and Sanitary Engineer.
Specialties: Water Supply from a Sanitary Standpoint and Sewage Disposal. Mechanical Analyses of Sands.
Tremont, Bldg., BOSTON, MASS.

VIRGIL G. BOGUE, 13
Consulting Engineer.
Railways, Bridges, Terminals, Tunnels, Subways, Harbors, Wharves, Docks, Etc.
Expert Examinations and Reports.

ALBERT WELLS BUEL, 14
Civil and Consulting Engineer.
Bridges, Substructures, Masonry, Reinforced Concrete, Designs, Fabrication, Erection.
15 William Street, NEW YORK, N. Y.

DANIEL BONTECOU, 15
M. Am. Soc. C. E., Civil Engineer.
Railroads, Bridges, Power Plants, Examinations and Reports.
406 Dwight Bldg.,
KANSAS CITY, MO.

ALLEN R. BOUDINOT, 16
Civil Engineer.
Water Supply, Sewerage, Drainage.
Pavements, Highways and Parks.
239 Masonic Temple, DAVENPORT, IOWA.

AUSTIN LORD BOWMAN, 17
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E.
Consulting Engineer.
Railroads, Bridges, General Structural Work, Reports, Plans, Estimates, Superintendence. Telephone, 3431 Cortlandt.
Rooms 2611-2612, 165 Broadway,
NEW YORK.

OSCAR H. BRIGGS, 18
Coffer-Dam Construction. Estimates, construction and maintenance of coffer-dams on all classes of hydraulic work. Specialty, water powers.
75 Westminster St., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

JAMES L. BROWNLEE, 19
Member Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting and Civil Engineer.
Railway Location and Construction. Water Front Improvements, Docks, Foundations, etc. Telephone 4094 Cortlandt.
114 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

H. M. BYLLESBY & CO., 19a
Engineers Managers
Design Construct Operate
Electric, Hydro-Electric, Railway and Gas Utilities.
Engineering, Commercial and Legal Examinations and Reports.
206 South La Salle Street, CHICAGO.

JAMES M. CAIRD, 20
Chemist and Bacteriologist.
Water Analysis and Methods of Filtration a Specialty.
271 River St., TROY, N. Y.

CAMERON SEPTIC TANK CO., 21
Consulting Engineers.
Sewage Disposal.
Sole owner of U. S. Patent covering the Septic Process.
352 Monadnock Block, CHICAGO, ILL.

ROBERT H. CANFIELD, 22
Civil and Landscape Engineer,
Corning, N. Y.
Surveys, Pavements
Plans, Sewers,
Specifications, For Water-Works.
Estimates Electric Railways,
Superintendence, Parks & Private Grounds.

CHESTER & FLEMING, 23
Hydraulic, Sanitary & Mechanical Engineers,
Union Bank Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

CITY-WASTES DISPOSAL CO., 24
(Organized from the Staff of the late Col. Geo. E. Waring, Jr.)
Consulting and Contracting in Sewerage, Sewage Disposal. Garbage and Refuse Disposal and Street Cleaning.
156 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.

J. A. COLBY, 25
Inspection of Steel for Bridges, Buildings and Track Materials.
Witherspoon Bldg., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN A. COLE & EDW. S. COLE, 26
M. Am. Soc. C. E. M. Am. Soc. M. E.
Engineers for Water Works.
220 Broadway, NEW YORK.

CHAS. E. COLLINS, 27
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer on Water Power, Water Supply, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal
Drexel Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

OSBORN CONGELTON, 28
Consulting Sanitary Engineer.
Sewage Disposal and Water Filtration.
Sole owner of Congelton Process.
For the benefit of the profession.
37 East 28th St., NEW YORK.

CURRIE & McLAREN, 29
Consulting Engineers.
Power and Manufacturing plants designed or remodeled, construction superintended.
N. W. Cor. 12th & Spruce Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

DOW & SMITH, 30
Chemical Engineers,
Consulting Paving Engineers,
A. W. Dow, Ph. B., F. P. Smith, Ph. B.,
M. Am. Inst. Ch. Engrs. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Asphalt, Bitumens, Paving, Hydraulic Cements, Engineering Materials.
24-26 East 21st St. NEW YORK, N. Y.

A. L. DRUM & CO., 31
Consulting and Constructing Engineers.
Electric Railway, Power and Transmission Systems. Physical and Financial Reports.
American Trust Bldg., CHICAGO.

SAMUEL E. DUFF. 32
Consulting Engineer.
Specialty: The design of machinery and complete plants for the fabrication of structural steel.
Empire Building, PITTSBURG, PA.

H. F. DUNHAM, 33
Consulting Civil Engineer.
220 Broadway (St. Paul Bldg.), NEW YORK.

EAST ST. LOUIS ENGG. CO., 34
Municipal, Drainage, Irrigation and Railroad Engineering.
Cahokia Bldg., EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

S. E. FAIRCHILD, JR., 35
Civil and Mining Engineer. Reports on Mining Properties. Specialty, Coal Lands. Rapid Stadia Surveys for all kinds of development. 530-531 Land Title Bldg.
PHILADELPHIA.

JOHN M. FARLEY, 36
Consulting Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Water-Works, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal. Examinations and Reports.
527 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.

FAYETTE ENGINEERING CO., 37
Civil, Mining and Consulting Engineers.
Herbert M. Crawford.
L. C. Mechling.
E. L. Zearley.
Specialties: Construction of Coal and Coke Plants and the Development of Coal Properties. UNIONTOWN, PA.

FEDERAL ENGINEERING CO., 38
(Formerly Hirschberg-Williams-Washburn Co.)
Civil and Architectural Engineers.
F. E. Washburn, C. E.
L. D. Williams, C. E.
W. P. Hirschberg, C. E.
218, 219 Stephenson Bldg.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

WILLIAM P. FIELD, 39
Civil Engineer.
Foundations, Roofs, Buildings, Bridges, Railways and Railway Structures,
Prudential Bldg., Broad, cor. Bank St.,
NEWARK, N. J.

EDWARD FLAD & CO., 40
Engineers.
Civil—Mechanical—Electrical,
Fullerton Building,
St. Louis, Mo.

CHAS. EVAN FOWLER, 41
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Can. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Civil Engineer.
Bridges, Structures, Foundations, River and Harbor Improvements.
501 Central Bldg.,
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A.

FOX AND PECK, 42
Civil and Mining Engineers.
Twenty years' experience in the coal fields of Virginia, Kentucky and Tennessee.
BIG STONE GAP, VA. HARLAN, KY.

JAMES H. FUERTES, 43
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Civil and Sanitary Engineer.
Water Supply and Water Purification.
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.
140 Nassau St., NEW YORK.

FULLER & MANLEY, 44
Engineers.
515-16-17-18-19 Savage-Scofield Bldg.,
TACOMA, WASH.

FRANK L. FULLER,
Civil and Hydraulic Engr., M. Am. Soc.
Special Attention Given to Water Supply and Sewerage.
12 Pearl St., BOSTON, MASS.

CARL GAYLER,
Consulting and Designing Engineer
Bridges, Buildings and Foundations.
Wainwright Bldg., ST. LOUIS.

GILBERT H. GILBERT,
Submarine Drilling, Dredging and Contractors' Machinery Designed. Supervision and Direction of Canal, River, Harbor and Reclamation Construction. Address
154 West 57th St., NEW YORK.

SAMUEL M. GRAY,
Consulting Engineer for Municipal and Sanitary Work.
Room 929 Banigan Building,
10 Weybosset St., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

CHAS. A. HASKIN,
Contracting Engineer.
Exclusive attention given to difficult construction of Shafts and Tunnels in Quicksand and other Water-bearing material. Consultation, Plans and Estimates.
16 City Square, Charlestown Dist.,
BOSTON, MASS.

T. CHALKLEY HATTON,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer.
Examinations, Surveys and Reports made. Plans and Specifications prepared and Construction Superintended for Proposed Systems of Water Supply, Drainage, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal and Improved Street Pavements.
WILMINGTON, DEL.

Atlanta, Ga. Candler Bldg.
JAMES NISBET HAZLEHURST,
Consulting, Designing and Supervising Engineer for Municipal Works.

Allen Hazen and George C. Whipple,
Consulting Engineers for Water Supply and Sewage Disposal, particularly from a sanitary standpoint and with reference to purification.
103 Park Ave., NEW YORK.

Ira G. Hedrick Victor H. Cochrane
HEDRICK & COCHRANE,
Consulting Engineers.
Steel and Reinforced Concrete Bridges, Viaducts, and Buildings; Elevated Railways; Railroads, Interurban Railways and Railroad Terminals, Borings and Foundations; Estimates of Cost, Investigations, Valuations and Reports.
1118 McGee Street, KANSAS CITY, MO.

Rudolph Hering & George W. Fuller,
Hydraulic Engineers and Sanitary Experts.
RUDOLPH HERING,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Inst. C. E.; M. Can. Soc. C. E.
GEORGE W. FULLER,
Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.
Water Supply, Water Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.
Broadway-Maiden Lane Bldg., 170 Broadway,
NEW YORK.

C. L. HERVEY,
M. Can. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer.
Railroad surveys, estimates and construction. Property development, valuations and reports. Engineering for contractors, construction, organization and superintendence.
400 St. James St.,
MONTREAL, QUE.

CHARLES HOUCHIN HIGGINS,
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Civil and Consulting Engineer.
Buildings, Foundations, Docks, Etc.
Commercial Trust Bldg., JERSEY CITY

NICHOLAS S. HILL, JR.,
Consulting Engineer,
100 William Street,
NEW YORK CITY.
Water Supply and Sewage Disposal.
Evaluations and Reports.

Laboratory
for
Analysis of Water and Sewage
and for
Testing Cement, Sands, Coal and Metals.

Steam and Hydraulic Power Plants.

JAMES B. HOGG, 59
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Civil and Mining Engineer.
Municipal Improvements, Water Power Development, Reinforced Concrete Structures, Railroad Location, Development of Coal Properties, Examinations, Reports and Design.
828 Park Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

W. A. HOYT, 60
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Reinforced Concrete Specialist.
455 Old Colony Bldg., CHICAGO.

CLARENCE W. HUDSON, 61
Consulting Engineer.
Designs, Estimates and Reports for Bridge and Structural Work.
45 Broadway, NEW YORK.

W. M. HUGHES, 62
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer.
Plans, Specifications, Estimates, Supervision Bridges, Steel, Masonry and Reinforced Concrete Construction. Examinations and Reports. Licensee for the Page Bascule Bridge.
332 Postal Telegraph Bldg., CHICAGO.

IOWA ENGINEERING CO., 63
Civil, Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineers.
Chas. P. Chase, Mgr.
Specialties—Water-Works, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal. CLINTON, IOWA.

JOHNSON & FULLER. 64
Consulting Engineers for Water Supply, Sewerage, Sewage and Refuse Disposal. Experts for Water and Sewage Purification. Preliminary Investigations, Designs and Supervision of Construction. Specialists on the Efficient and Economical Operation of Water and Sewage Purification Works.
George A. Johnson, Wm. B. Fuller,
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
150 Nassau St., NEW YORK.

HERBERT C. KEITH, 65
Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.
Design and Construction of
Bridge and Structural Work,
Masonry and Foundations,
Railroads and Street Railways.
Inspection and Valuation of Existing Structures.
Legal Engineering.
116 Nassau St., NEW YORK.

JULIAN KENNEDY, 66
Engineer.
Cable Address "Engineer, Pittsburg."
PITTSBURG, PA., U. S. A.

JOHN D. KILPATRICK, 66a
Hydraulic Engineer.
Specialty—Air lift installations and water supply from underground sources.
30 Church St., NEW YORK CITY.

KNIGHT & HOPKINS, 67
Charles W. Knight, C. E.
Chas. C. Hopkins, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Sanitary and Hydraulic Engineering a Specialty. Designs, Specifications, Estimates and Reports for Water-Works and Sewerage. Construction Superintended. Correspondence Solicited. ROME, N. Y.

MORRIS KNOWLES, 67a
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting, Civil and Sanitary Engineer.
Water Supply and Purification.
Sewerage Systems and Sewage Disposal.
Investigations, Appraisements and Designs.
Oliver Building, PITTSBURG, PA.

LADD & BAKER, INC. 68
Consulting and Contracting Engineers.
Mutual Life Ins. Co.'s Bldg.,
1011 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOREST H. LANCASHIRE, 69
Assoc. Mem. A. S. C. E.
Fred. A. Long, Prin. Asst.
Designing and Constructing Engineer.
Surveys and Reports. Public Utility.
Properties Operated on Income Guarantee Basis.
Specialties: Municipal Engineering, Sewer and Water Systems, Railway and Lighting Systems, Work in Spanish America.
Suite No. 842 Wilson Bldg. DALLAS, TEX.

CHARLES W. LEAVITT, JR. 70
Landscape Architect and Civil Engineer, Water Supply, Sewerage and Pavements.
220 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.

LEDERLE & PROVOST, 71
Sanitary Experts and Hydraulic Engineers.
Water Supply, Sewage Purification.
Lederle Laboratories Associated.
39-41 West 38th St. NEW YORK CITY.

HENRY L. LEWEN, 72
Consulting Engineer in Reinforced Concrete.
Highest Gold Medal for SYSTEM of Construction.
200 Fifth Avenue,
New York.

FREDERICK H. LEWIS, 73
Civil and Mechanical Engineer.
Consulting Engineer.
Brown Marx Bldg., BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

THE LIGHT, HEAT & POWER CORP'N, 74
BOSTON,
Contracting Engineer.
Electric Light and High Pressure Gas Plants
131 State St BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.
Cable Address "Lihepowco" Code—Lieber's

T. H. LOOMIS, 75
Civil Engineer.
Member Am. Society Civil Engineers and Am. Society of Engineering Contractors.
STEUBENVILLE, OHIO.

J. L. LUDLOW, M. Am. Soc. C. E. 76
Consulting Engineer.
Water Supplies and Sewerage, Water Purification and Sewage Disposal, Electric Railways and Lighting, Water Powers, Hydro-Electric and Steam Power Plants; Studies, Plans, Appraisals. Physical and Financial Reports on Public Utilities and Industrial Plants in Southern States. Advice in Municipal Sanitation. Interviews by appointment in Eastern Cities. WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

ALBERT LUCIUS, 77
Civil and Mechanical Engineer.
All kinds of Engineering Structures. Plans, Specifications, Estimates, Superintendence.
38 Park Row, NEW YORK.

DANIEL B. LUTEN, 78
Designing and Consulting Engineer.
Reinforced Concrete Bridges.
Over 3,500 erected.
Associate Engineers in all States.
INDIANAPOLIS.

C. A. LYFORD & CO., 79
Forest Engineers.
Forest Surveys, Logging Maps, Timber Estimates, Water Powers, Water Storage. We are prepared to examine and report on forest properties anywhere.
Clark & Lyford, Vancouver, B. C.
Board of Trade Bldg., MONTREAL.

CHARLES T. MAIN, 80
M. Am. Soc. M. E.
Plans and specifications for textile mills and other industrial plants, water power and steam power development. Examinations and reports on plants with reference to their value, reorganization or development.
201 Devonshire Street, BOSTON, MASS.

WM. P. MASON, 81
Sanitary Expert, Water Analysis.
Examinations of, and Reports upon, proposed sources of Water Supply.
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, TROY, N. Y.

DABNEY H. MAURY, 82
M. Am Soc. C. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E.,
Consulting Engineer.
Water-Works, Increase of Water Supply
Appraisals, PEORIA, ILL.

ARTHUR G. McKEE, 82a
Consulting and Contracting Engineer.
Steam, Electric and Hydraulic Power Plants, Steel Mills,
Blast Furnaces, Industrial Plants, Mill Buildings, Docks.
Surveys, Valuations, Estimates.
Rockefeller Bldg., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

METCALF & EDDY, 83
Members Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineers on Water Supply.
Water Power, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal
14 Beacon St., BOSTON, MASS.

METROPOLIS ENGINEERING CO., 84
Civil Engineers.
Surveys, Examinations, Reports, Plans, Specifications, Superintendence, Construction.
329 Fulton St., JAMAICA, N. Y.

CHARLES K. MOHLER, 85
Consulting and Designing Engineer.
Traffic and Transportation Reports, Steam and Electric Railway Valuations. Specialist on "Stability and Economy" in Abutment and Retaining Wall Design.
Loop Protective & Improvement Assn. Engr.
McCormick Building, CHICAGO.

HARRY W. MOOL CO. 86
Engineers.
352 Brandeis Theater Bldg., OMAHA, NEB.

DANIEL E. MORAN, C. E., 87
Consulting Engineer.
M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Am. Soc. M. E.
Foundations for Dams, Bridges and Buildings. Construction Work Below Water.
55 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

MORGAN ENGINEERING CO. 88
Arthur E. Morgan. L. L. Hidinger.
Assoc. Members Am. Soc. C. E.
Drainage Engineering
610 Goodwyn Institute, MEMPHIS, TENN.

NATIONAL ENGINEERING CO. 89
Civil and Constr. Engineers.
Municipal improvements, reinforced concrete, railroad location, surveys, plans, reports and estimates. Phone 238 Bryant.
500 5th Ave., Rm. 402, NEW YORK CITY.

JOHN LLOYD NEWCOMB, C. E., 90
Consulting Civil Engineer.
Railway Location, Water Supply, Sewerage Disposal, Examinations and Reports.
UNIVERSITY, VIRGINIA.

NITTANY ENGINEERING CO., 91
Civil and Sanitary Engineers.
Plans, Specifications, Reports.
STATE COLLEGE, PA.

JOHN N. OSTROM, C. E., 92
M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Western Soc. Engrs.
Bridge Engineer.
Specifications, Strain Sheets, Estimates, Details, Bridges and Other Framed Structures. Tests and Inspection. Mill and Shop Material. Field Erection. Expert Examination of and Plans for Strengthening Old Superstructure and Substructure. Soundings, Borings, Surveys, Foundations.
1620 Farmers' Bank Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

JAMES OWEN, 93
M. Am. Soc. C. E., Civil & Consulting Engr.
196 Market St., NEWARK, N. J.

GEO. S. PIERSON, 94
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Sewers, Sewage Disposal, Water-Works, Water Power, Pavement, Concrete Work.
KALAMAZOO, MICH.

ALEXANDER POTTER, C. E. 95
Hydraulics.
Sanitation.
Concrete Structures.
Designed - Financed - Executed.
114 Liberty St., NEW YORK.
Tel. 7848 Cort.

CLYDE POTTS, C. E., 96
Member Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer on Water Supply, Water Power, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.
30 Church St., NEW YORK CITY.

ISHAM RANDOLPH, 97
Consulting Engineer.
Member American Society of Civil Engineers, Member Western Society of Engineers.
First National Bank Bldg., CHICAGO.

WM. G. RAYMOND, 98
Consulting Civil Engineer.
Railway Location, Water Supply, Examinations and Reports.
IOWA CITY, IOWA.

THE RIGGS & SHERMAN CO., 99
Consulting Engineers.
H. E. Riggs. W. J. Sherman.
Water-Works, Investment Reports, Sewerage and Paving, Steam and Electric Railways, Appraisals.
613 The Nasby, TOLEDO, OHIO.

ROBINSON & WAGNER, 100
Experts in Sewage Disposal.
37-39 East 28th Street, NEW YORK.

A. W. ROBINSON, 101
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E.,
Mechanical Engineer.
Dredging Machinery of every type designed for special conditions.
Plant for Public Work, Gold Dredges.
Cable Address, "Dredge, Montreal."
Long Distance Telephone, Uptown 2478.
14 Phillips Square, MONTREAL, CANADA.

Geo. H. Rogers. Lewis S. Latimer.
ROGERS & LATIMER, 102
Civil and Electrical Engineers.
Surveys, Reports, Plans and Estimates for Water Supply, Sewage Disposal, Railroads, Property Development, Municipal Construction. Tel. 6828 38th.
5 East 42d St., NEW YORK

WILL J. SANDO, 103
Mem. Am. Soc. M. E. Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Hydraulic, Efficiency and Organization Engineer.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

SCOFIELD ENGINEERING CO., 104
Consulting Engineers.
Power Stations. Electric Railways
Hydraulic Developments. Material Handling.
PHILADELPHIA.

E. C. & R. M. SHANKLAND, 105
Civil Engineers.
Steel and Reinforced Concrete Building Construction. Foundations. Examinations and reports.
The Rookery, CHICAGO, ILL.

SOLOMON-NORCROSS CO., 106
Civil Engineers.
Steel Construction. Reinforced Concrete. Water Supply, Sewerage, Power Plants and Dams. 1623 Candler Bldg., ATLANTA, GA.

CHARLES SOOYSMITH, 107
Consulting Engineer.
Telephone, 43 Rector.
71 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.

GEORGE A. SOPER, Ph. D., 108
M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Sanitary Engr.
Telephone, 42 Rector.
17 Battery Place, NEW YORK.

STONE & WEBSTER ENGINEERING CORPORATION, 109
Constructing Engineers.
BOSTON, MASS.

EMIL SWENSSON, C. E., 110
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting and Constructing Engineer.
Steel Bridges, Elevated Roads, Piers, Docks, Bins, Office and Mill Buildings, etc. Manufacturing Plants, Steam and Electric Railways, Rapid Transit Systems, Terminals and Foundations from Survey to Completion. Examinations, Valuations and Reports for Investment. Frick Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

LEWIS D. THORPE. 111
Civil and Sanitary Engineer
Water Supply, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.
201 Devonshire St., BOSTON, MASS.
(Successor of the late Freeman C. Coffin.)

JAMES L. TIGHE, 112
M. Am. Soc. C. E. M. Inst. C. E.;
M. Can. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer
Water supply, water works valuations, sewerage, sewage disposal, analyses of water and sewage, stream flow, water power investigations, dams, power installations, reports, estimates and appraisals.
Caledonian Building, 189 High St.,
HOLYOKE, MASS.

TOLMAN ENGINEERING CO., 113
Civil Engineers.
General practice in Texas, Mexico and the Southwest.
403 First National Bank Building,
HOUSTON, TEXAS.

TRIBUS & MASSA, 114
Civil and Hydraulic Engineers.
Louis L. Tribus. Charles R. Bettes.
Charles G. Massa. J. T. Fetherston.
Water Supply, Sewerage, Water Power, City Refuse. Reports for Banking Houses.
86 Warren St. NEW YORK.

TRUESDELL-FOX COMPANY, 115
Structural Steel, Power and Industrial Plants, Reinforced Concrete, Consultation, Reports, Estimates.
7 West 38th St., NEW YORK

C. A. P. TURNER, 116
M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer.
Reinforced Concrete and Structural Steel Bridges, Buildings and Manufacturing Plants.
Suite 816 Phoenix Building,
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

J. A. L. Waddell. John Lyle Harrington.
WADDELL & HARRINGTON. 118
Consulting Engineers.
Bridges, Elevated Railways, Steel Buildings, Roofs, Foundations, Designs, Specifications, Estimates, Examinations, Valuations and Reports.
1012 Baltimore Ave., KANSAS CITY, MO.

FREDERICK A. WALDRON, 119
Industrial Engineer.
Reports, Factory Economy, Factory Design, Power Plants.
37 Wall St., NEW YORK.

WARING, CHAPMAN & FARQUHAR 120
Specialty, Sanitary Engineering.
Examinations, Surveys, Plans, Specifications, Estimates and Supervision.
Sewerage, Sewage Disposal, Drainage, etc.
874 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.

EDMUND B. WESTON, 121
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Inst. C. E. Consulting Engineer. Water Supply, Filtration, Sewerage, Fire Protection, etc. 86 Weybosset St.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

ROBERT SPURR WESTON, 122
Consulting Engineer for Water Purification and Sewage Disposal.
Hygienic Analyses.
14 Beacon St., BOSTON, MASS.

J. G. WHITE & CO., Incorporated. 123
Engineers, Contractors.
43-49 Exchange Place, New York.
First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Chicago.
Alaska Commercial Bldg., San Francisco.
London Correspondents:
J. G. White & Co., Ltd.,
9 Cloak Lane, Cannon St., E. C.
Principal Philippine Office, Manila, P. I.

THE W. G. WILKINS COMPANY, 124
Engineers and Architects.
Railroad Location, Foundations, Buildings, Bridges, Coal and Coke Plants, Water-Works and Sewerage. Examinations and Reports.
Branch Office, Huntington, W. Va.
Westinghouse Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

Colin R. Wise. Robert M. Watson.
WISE & WATSON, 125
Civil and Sanitary Engineers.
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Water-Works and Municipal Engineering.
34 Bloomfield Ave., PASSAIC, N. J.

H. S. WOOD, 126
M. Am. Soc. C. E. & M. Am. Soc. M. E.
Consulting and Purchasing Engineer.
Suction and Gas Power Dredges, Land Reclamation, Centrifugal Pumping Plants, Steel Work and Harbor Improvements.
1825 Park Row Building, N. Y. CITY.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE

WRAGGE & FOX, 127
M. M. Can. Soc. C. E.
Reports, Designs, Estimates, Supervision of Construction, etc. Representatives of SIR DOUGLAS FOX & PARTNERS, London.
613 Traders' Bank Building, TORONTO, CANADA.

C. G. YOUNG, 128
Engineering and Construction. Sixty
Plans, Methods, Operation. Wall St.,
Reports for Financing. NEW YORK.

W. W. YOUNG, 129
Consulting Engineer.
Examinations, Estimates, Financial and Engineering Reports. Box 199 Gen. P. O.
St. Paul Bldg., NEW YORK.

WRITE FOR RATES

for cards ¼, ½, 1 inch and over.

These pages are changed only with the first issue of each month, and to insure insertion copy should be in our hands by the fifteenth of the month previous.

—Testing Laboratories—

ALLENTOWN TESTING LABORATORY.
Inspecting and Testing Engineers
Chemical and Physical Laboratories. Inspection at the Mills.
ERNEST B. McCREADY,
Cement Specialist,
ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE AMERICAN BUREAU OF INSPECTION AND TESTS.
Consulting and Inspecting Engineers.
G. W. Greene, M. E. J. A. Foulks, C. E.
E. B. Wilson, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Inspection of Rails, Cars, Locomotives, Bridges, Building Materials, Cement Testing.
Chemical and Physical Laboratories.
Monadnock Block, CHICAGO.
312 Wabash Building, PITTSBURG.
50 Church St., NEW YORK.

BOOTH, GARRETT & BLAIR,
Chemists and Engineers.
Established 1836.
Chemical Analyses of Ores, Water, Minerals, Metals and Manufactured Products. Tests of Paving Bricks, Crushing, Abrasion, Absorption Tests, Tests of Cement and Cement-Making Materials. Land Investigation.
404 & 406 Locust St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ELECTRICAL TESTING AND RESEARCH LABORATORY.
Facilities for investigating any branch of the electrical industry. Designs, Reports, Specifications, etc.
E. S. LINCOLN,
Consulting Engineer.
BROOKLINE, MASS.

THE EMERSON LABORATORY,
Chemists.
Specialists in water analyses,
Sanitary and Industrial.
Every facility for bacteriological examinations.
177 State St., Springfield, Mass.

LEHIGH VALLEY TESTING LABORATORY.
Cement Testing and INSPECTION at the mills before shipment.
Chemical Analyses. Physical Testing.
PITTSBURG, PA. ALLENTOWN, PA.

GULICK-HENDERSON CO.
Inspecting Engineers, Inspection of Bridges, Building Materials, Railway Equipment, Cement Pipe, Machinery, etc. Examinations, Consultations, Appraisements, Chemists, Metallurgists. General Offices: 439 3d Ave. PITTSBURG; Manhattan Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.; 30 Church St., NEW YORK.

HILDRETH & CO.,
Consulting and Inspecting Engineers.
Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Chicago.
17 Battery Pl., NEW YORK.

ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.,
Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.
Robert W. Hunt,
Jno. J. Cone,
A. W. Fiero,
Jas. C. Hallsted.
D. W. McNaugher.
Inspection of Rails and Fastenings, Cars, Locomotives, Pipe, etc. Bridges, Buildings and other Structures.
Chemical and Physical Laboratories.
Reports and Estimates on Properties and Processes.
1121 The Rookery, CHICAGO.
90 West St., NEW YORK.
Monongahela Bank Bldg., PITTSBURG.
14425 Syndicate Trust Bldg., ST. LOUIS.
425 Washington St., SAN FRANCISCO.
81 Norfolk House, Cannon St., LONDON, ENG.

PITTSBURGH TESTING LABORATORY,
ENGINEERS and CHEMISTS.
Inspection of Rails, Cars, Bridges and Buildings, Pipe, Boilers, Engines, etc.; Cement Testing and Inspection at Mills before Shipment. Chemical and Physical Tests, Consultation and Reports.
PITTSBURGH—CHICAGO—NEW YORK.

UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES, INC.
Under the Direction of the
National Board of Fire Underwriters,
207 East Ohio Street, CHICAGO, ILL.
W. H. Merrill, Manager.
Branch Offices.

New York	Buffalo	St. Paul, Minn.
Boston	Montreal	Memphis
Philadelphia	Toronto	Milwaukee
Pittsburg	Syracuse	Bridgeport, Conn.
St. Louis	Atlanta, Ga.	Elmira, N. Y.
San Francisco	New Orleans	Dallas, Texas
Columbus, Ohio	Detroit	Louisville
Cincinnati	Kansas City	Denver
Cleveland, Ohio	Indianapolis	Omaha, Neb.
Baltimore, Md.	Minneapolis	Topeka, Kan.

—Engineering Schools and Colleges—

Sheffield Scientific School of Yale
UNIVERSITY. Courses in Civil, Mechanical, Sanitary and Electrical Engineering; in Chemistry—Pure and Applied; in Botany, Zoology, Mineralogy, and Geology; in studies preparatory to Mining and Metallurgy; in Biology, especially as preparation for a Medical Course; and in General Scientific Studies, with English, French, Spanish and German. Political Economy, History, etc.
RUSSELL H. CHITTENDEN, Director,
New Haven, Conn.

Pennsylvania Military College, CHESTER PA.
48th Year, Beginning September 15th, 1909.
Degrees in Civil Engineering, Chemistry, Arts; also thorough Preparatory Courses of Study are offered, together with the physical benefits, the moral stamina, the healthful diversion, and training in personal efficiency—supplied by a military school of the best type.
Catalogues of Col. C. E. HYATT, President.

University of Vermont.
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING
Thorough courses are offered in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Modern equipment of Shops and Laboratories.
For Catalogues or Department Bulletins address,
J. W. VOTEY, Dean, Burlington, Vt.

University of Illinois.
Full courses in Architecture, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Municipal and Railway Engineering. Also in Literature, Science, Agriculture, Medicine, Pharmacy, Dentistry. Excellent instruction, buildings, laboratories, shops and equipment.
For catalogue or information, address,
REGISTRAR, Champaign or Urbana, Ill.

Michigan College of Mines
F. W. McNair, President
Located in Lake Superior district. Mines and mills accessible for college work.
For Year Book and Record of Graduates apply to President or Secretary
HOUGHTON, MICHIGAN.

College of Engineering,
OHIO NORTHERN UNIVERSITY, ADA, O.
Courses in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Mining, Sanitary, Municipal, Architecture. THOROUGH. PRACTICAL. ECONOMICAL. School in session the entire year. Enter any time. No matriculation or registration fees. Expenses 1-3 to 1-2 less than at other first-class schools. 2 1-2 years' course. Experienced Instructors. Splendid Laboratories. For Catalog, Bulletins or information, address ALBERT EDWIN SMITH, President.

The Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
TROY, N. Y.
ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE
Courses in Civil Engineering (C. E.), Mechanical Engineering (M. E.), Electrical Engineering (E. E.) and General Science (B. S.). Also Special Courses.
Unsurpassed new Chemical, Physical, Electrical, Mechanical and Materials Testing Laboratories.
For catalogue and illustrated pamphlets showing work of graduates and students and views of buildings and campus apply to the
REGISTRAR OF THE INSTITUTE.

Purdue University LAFAYETTE, IND.
CIVIL ENGINEERING
Schools for Engineering, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Chemical. Thoroughly equipped laboratories for testing materials, including cement, concrete and road materials. New hydraulic laboratory. Courses in municipal and sanitary engineering. Good facilities for railroad work. Send for catalogue.

Tufts College,
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.
Courses in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Engineering. Excellent shops and laboratory equipment.
For catalogue and information, address
Prof. GARDNER C. ANTHONY, Dean,
Tufts College, Mass.

Rose Polytechnic Institute,
TERRE HAUTE, IND.
Courses in Mechanical, Electrical, and Civil Engineering. Architecture and Chemistry. Extensive shops. Completely Equipped Laboratories in all Departments. Expenses low.
For catalogue or special information, address,
C. L. MEES, President.

Clarkson School of Technology.
Potsdam, N. Y.
Organized under charter of the University of the State of New York. Courses leading to degrees of the University of Bachelor of Science in Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical Engineering.
Four years of thorough training and resident college work.
The Clarkson Bulletin, published quarterly, mailed on application. VM. S. ALDRICH, Director.

Montana State School of Mines,
BUTTE, MONTANA.
Located in a Great Mining District.
Thorough course of four years in Mining and Metallurgy equips young men for immediate service in Mines and Reduction Works.
For information address Registrar.

Lewis Institute, CHICAGO, ILL.
Four year course leading to degree of Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering. While the course is planned with special reference to mechanical engineering, much time is devoted to electrical work, and such attention is given to engineering chemistry, civil engineering, and general subjects as to graduate men with broad fundamental training along engineering lines. Catalogue on application.

New York University School of Applied Science
Departments of Civil, Mechanical and Chemical Engineering.
For announcements or other information address,
CHARLES HENRY SNOW, Dean,
University Heights, N. Y. City

Northwestern University Evanston, Ill.
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
With all the advantages of a new and small college. Offers a thorough professional course in engineering five years in length with the emphasis placed strongly on the fundamentals. An unusually large ratio of professors to students in the purely engineering part of the course.
JOHN F. HAYFORD, Director.

A Timely and Necessary Book for City Engineers and Street Commissioners

Modern Methods of Street Cleaning

By GEO. A. SOPER, Ph. D., M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Pres. Metropolitan Sewerage Commission, New York

CONTENTS.—The Use and Abuse of City Streets; Fundamental Principles Applicable to Street Cleaning; The Cleaning of Pavements; The Disposal of Refuse; Summary of European Methods of Street Cleaning; London; Westminster (London); Manchester; Paris; Berlin; Hamburg; Cologne; Amsterdam; New York. Index.

The increasing interest in the matter of clean streets and the absence of any treatise which may serve as a guide to right principles and practices in this branch of sanitation has led to the publication of this book, which consists of notes based upon Dr. Soper's extensive personal experience in work of this kind under peculiarly difficult circumstances, and also upon studies made by him during a visit to Europe in 1907, in an advisory capacity to a commission on street cleaning for New York appointed by Mayor McClellan.

The book is profusely illustrated with views taken by the author of street conditions in different cities, and describing various devices and systems in use for the cleaning of streets and the removal and disposal of refuse. This feature of the book cannot be too highly commended.

Cloth, 6x9 ins., 200 text pages, over 100 illustrations.

Price, $3.00 net

The Engineering News Pub. Co.
220 Broadway New York City

An Interesting Book for Every Technical Man

History of the Slide Rule

By FLORIAN CAJORI
Dean, School of Engineering, Colorado College.

CONTENTS.—The Invention of Logarithms and of the Logarithmic Line of Numbers; Gunter's Scale and the Slide Rule Often Confounded; Conflicting Statements on the Invention of the Slide Rule; Disentanglement of the Main Facts; Development during the Second Half of the Seventeenth Century; Development during the Eighteenth Century in England; in Germany; in France; Development during the Nineteenth Century (First Half), in England; in Germany and Austria; in France; in the United States during the Nineteenth Century; Development during Recent Times; List of Slide Rules Designed and Used since 1800. Index.

There are comparatively few engineers who do not have frequent use for a Slide Rule; there are probably none who do not make frequent use of a table of logarithms; yet there are few of these users who realize the many forms of slide rules and calculators that have been placed upon the market or who know much regarding the history of the instrument. In the list compiled by Prof. Cajori, there are 256 instruments, many of which have been designed for special purposes; in fact, the slide rule has been adapted to almost every branch of the arts in which calculation is required and has been of greater general interest than any other device for minimizing mental labor in computation. The illustrations show the development of the slide rule from its invention—some of them have been reproduced from the originals in early eighteenth century books.

Every Engineer and Every Library should have this book.

Cloth, 4¾ x 6⅞ inches, 109 pages, 16 illustrations and folding plates.

Price, $1.00 net

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUB. CO., 220 Broadway, New York City

Seven Electric Traction Drills for drilling blast holes in the Dolese & Shepard Quarry, Chicago

A Machine for Every Engineering Job

The successful performance of the drilling equipment which is recommended by engineers reflects to their credit.

We build drills for every requirement and have prepared a chart which classifies the various types of drills and tool outfits to do the job for which they are intended.

These charts will enable you to select the proper machine for any requirement. Shall we send you one **free?**

THE CYCLONE DRILL COMPANY
ORRVILLE, OHIO

Chicago Office, 419 Fisher Bldg. New York Office, 50 Church St.

The only Solution: **Get a better job**

Are you "trying to make both ends meet" on a small, unsatisfactory salary? Are you one of the thousands of energetic, capable men whose days are spent in work not suited to their natural talents?

Then read this wonderful offer. We mean it and there is a fine chance for you if you improve it.

If you lack the time and the means to stop work and take a course of training, the American School will **lend you the cost of the training** you need and let you make your own terms for repaying us.

This is the greatest offer ever made to men who have "got it in them to rise," and we are prepared to help everyone who comes to us in earnest.

Check the coupon, mail it to us, and we will explain fully our **"Deferred Tuition"** plan, how we will lend you the cost of the tuition, and allow you to pay us back when the increase in your yearly income equals the amount of the loan.

No Promotion—No Pay—that's what our **"Deferred Tuition" Scholarship** means. Send the coupon today and prepare for a **better job.**

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE
Chicago, U. S. A.

OPPORTUNITY COUPON

American School of Correspondence, Chicago, U. S. A.
Please send me your Bulletin and advise me how I can qualify for the position marked "X." Eng. News 6-29-11

Book-keeper	Draftsman
Stenographer	Architect
Accountant	Civil Engineer
Cost Accountant	Automobile Op'r
Systematizer	Electrical Eng'r
Certified Pub. Acc.	Mech. Engineer
Auditor	Mining Engineer
Business Mang'r	Steam Engineer
Commercial Law	Fire Insur. Eng'r
Reclamation Engr.	College Prepar'y

Name.....
Address.....

YOUR PROPOSAL NOTICES IN ENGINEERING NEWS
Reach the Largest Circulation in the Civil Engineering and Contracting Field

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT
Invented and Mfd. by
THE STOW MFG. CO.
Est. 1875. BINGHAMTON, N.Y.
PORTABLE DRILLING TAPPING REAMING
General European Agents
SELIG, SONNENTHAL & Co.
85 Queen Victoria Street, London, Eng.

Well Drilling Machines

Over 70 sizes and styles, for drilling either deep or shallow wells in any kind of soil or rock. Mounted on wheels or on sills. With engines or horse powers. Strong, simple, durable. Any mechanic can operate them. Send for catalog.

WILLIAMS BROS., ITHACA, N. Y.

WE DRILL ARTESIAN WELLS

From 100 to 1500 feet deep—any locality
AND ERECT
Wooden Tanks, Windmills and Steel Structures
AND INSTALL
Complete Water Supply Plants for Factories Farms or Suburban Homes

Stothoff Bros., Flemington, N. J.
Branch Office: 16 Murray St., New York City
General Agents for Challenge Co.'s Windmills, Tanks and Structures manufactured at Batavia, Ill. Wholesale and Retail.

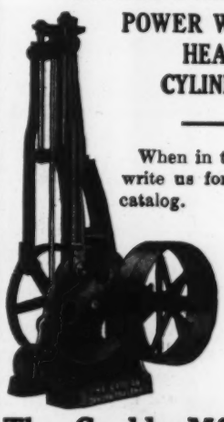
Goulds Pumps

For Every Service

It pays to buy good pumps. The satisfaction given and the superior service rendered compensate many times for the trivial difference in price.

The Goulds line comprises every style of

TRIPLEX POWER PUMPS
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
ROTARY PUMPS
POWER WORKING HEADS
CYLINDERS



When in the market write us for complete catalog.

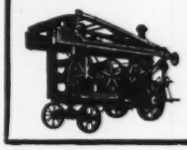
The Goulds Mfg. Co.
19 W. Fall St.
Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Branches in all large cities

Fort Wayne Electric Rock Drill

The drill that saves three-fourths of your present power cost and yet advances your work quicker, easier and better than ever. Did you see our ad. last issue? Well, don't wait for the next one—just write for our Bulletin 1120.

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC WORKS
OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
Rock Drill Dept. MADISON, WIS.
FACTORIES: Fort Wayne, Ind.; Madison, Wis. BRANCH OFFICES: All Large Cities

KEYSTONE CABLE DRILLS



For Big Blast Holes (Cat. No. 4); Artesian Water Wells (Cat. No. 1); Placer Gold Testing and Mineral Prospecting (Cat. No. 2); Oil and Gas Wells (Cat. No. 3). Traction and Portable Machines all depths to 2500 feet. Which Catalog?

KEYSTONE DRILLER SHOPS, Beaver Falls, Pa.
170 Broadway, New York
1744 Market Street, Philadelphia Monadnock Block, Chicago

HAVE YOU OUR RATES FOR

CONTINUOUS SITUATION WANTED ADVERTISING?

(THE KIND THAT PAYS)

If you are seeking a position in the field of engineering, this feature of our Want advertising department should interest you. Write for printed matter.
ENGINEERING NEWS, 220 Broadway, New York

Chester B. Albree Iron Works Co.
Allegheny, Pennsylvania
MANUFACTURERS
RIVETERS
For Boiler, Bridge, Tank Work, etc.

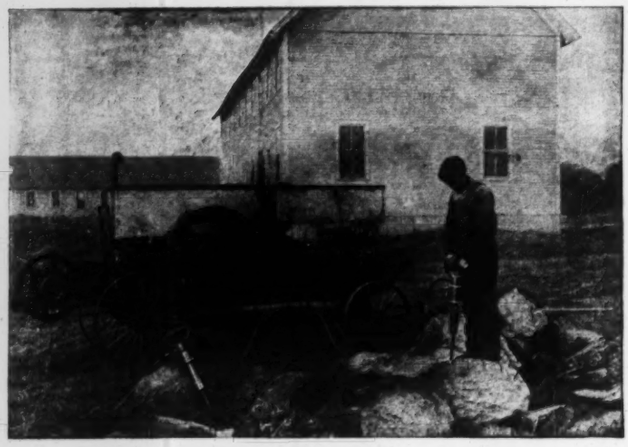
Send for Catalogues

Air and Gas Compressors

Enclosed, self-oiling. Fifteen types. Any volume, any pressure.

Send for Catalogue

The Blaisdell Machinery Co.
BRADFORD, PA.



Sullivan "WK 3" Air Compressor, operated by Gasoline Engine, on Wagon Truck, driving Sullivan Hammer Drills.

Sullivan Machinery Company
122 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Birmingham, Ala.	Cobalt, Ont.	Knoxville	Paris, France	Seattle
Boston	Denver, Colo.	London	Pittsburgh	Spokane
Butte, Mont.	El Paso	Nelson, B. C.	Salt Lake	St. Louis
Claremont, N. H.	Joplin, Mo.	New York	San Francisco	Sydney, N. S. W.

Good Roads

in rocky country can be made quickly and at a relatively low cost, if you have a **Sullivan Portable Drilling Rig** to break boulders, raise ledge, and make light rock cuts. It is just the thing for digging sewer or pipe trenches in rock.

These outfits consist of a **Sullivan Self-oiling Air Compressor,** driven by a gasoline engine and mounted on a two-horse truck; and two or more **Sullivan Smooth Running Hammer Drills,** which can drill holes as deep as five feet and as large as two inches.

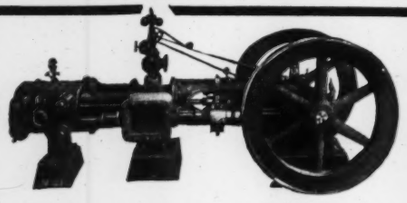
We have some figures which may interest you.

Bulletin 458F

Rock Drills, Channelers
Diamond Drills

The Laidlaw-Dunn-Gordon Co.

Air Compressors



The Laidlaw-Dunn-Gordon line of Air Compressors includes apparatus especially designed for every service.

A few of the small sizes are described in bulletin L51719

General Office: 115 Broadway, New York. Works: Cincinnati, O.

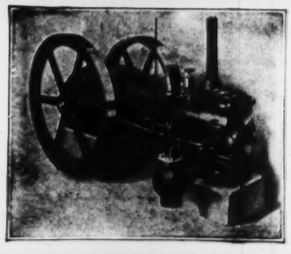
L109.1

CHICAGO PNEUMATIC TOOL CO.
CHICAGO NEW YORK

Builders of a Standard Line of

AIR COMPRESSORS

In Capacities from 30 to 5000 cu. ft. free air pr. min. For Operating directly by Steam or by Electric Motor through Belt, Gear or Direct drive.



WE ALSO MANUFACTURE

The "Chicago Giant" ROCK DRILLS
PNEUMATIC & ELECTRIC TOOLS ETC.

YOUR PROPOSAL NOTICES IN ENGINEERING NEWS
Reach the Largest Circulation in the Civil Engineering and Contracting Field

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers

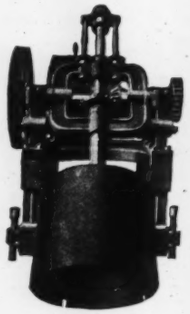
DRILLS

ROCK—HAMMER—CORE
For all classes of work

AIR COMPRESSORS
In various sizes and types

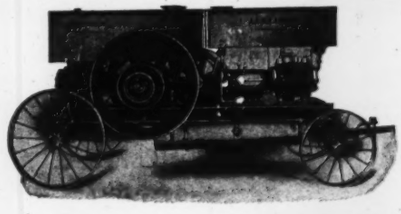
For full information write

McKIERNAN-TERRY DRILL CO.
115 Broadway, NEW YORK



30 in. Core Drill

Write for Catalogue A-2



Portable — Efficient

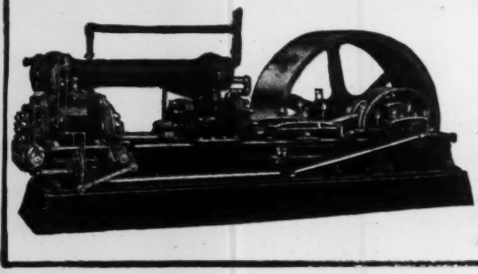
Abenaque Portable Compressor Outfits

Are saving money for others. Why not for you? Let us talk with you regarding the cost of handling your work with one of our outfits.

Why not Investigate?

ABENAQUE MACHINE WORKS, Westminster Station VERMONT

Boston Office, Post Office Square Building, Boston, Mass.



HAVE YOU SEEN
The Norwalk Motor-Driven Compressor?

Full Load, Part Load, No Load, according to demand.

Don't be satisfied with the "as good" kind. Get "IT!"

THE NORWALK IRON WORKS COMPANY
SOUTH NORWALK, CONN.

Buy an "ALLEN" PORTABLE PNEUMATIC RIVETER

and be sure of the *fastest* and *tightest riveting* at the *lowest cost.*

Send for illustrated catalog

Special riveters designed to meet all requirements.

"WHATEVER THE RIVETING, THERE'S AN *ALLEN* FOR THE JOB."

JOHN F. ALLEN COMPANY
Estab. 1872
370-372 Gerard Ave., NEW YORK
Liebers and W. U. Codes "Riveter"

EARNING POWER

Some machinery buyers never look beyond first cost. They live and buy in the present.

Wise buyers look ahead—and know that earning power is more important, in the long run, than price.

When you buy Ingersoll-Rand Compressors, Coal Cutters, Rock Drills, Plug Drills, Core Drills, Air Tools and Pumps, you buy machines built with an eye to the future.

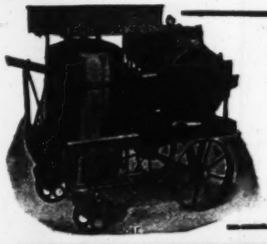
They are not "low-priced" machines, **but they have the earning power which makes them low cost machines.**

Which is more important—low price, or low cost ?

INGERSOLL-RAND CO.

11 Broadway, NEW YORK

Offices in All the Principal Cities of the World



National Air Compressors

For General Industrial Service

Reliable—Efficient—Economical

Motor and Belt Driven Stationary Types
Motor Driven Portable Outfits

National Brake & Electric Co. Milwaukee Wisconsin

"PEERLESS" AIR COMPRESSORS

VACUUM PUMPS *Send for Catalogue*

American Compressor & Pump Co. 718 East Pratt St. Baltimore, Md.

"Dallett" Air Compressors

Single—Duplex—Compound
Belt and Steam Driven

Send for our literature.

Thos. H. Dallett Co.
York and 23d Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

A Familiar Sight in most
BRIDGE and BOILER SHOPS
IS THE

HANNA

MOTION

If you do any riveting, send for our Cat. No. 3 E
HANNA ENGINEERING WORKS
2109 Elston Avenue, Chicago

"WOOD" ROCK DRILLS

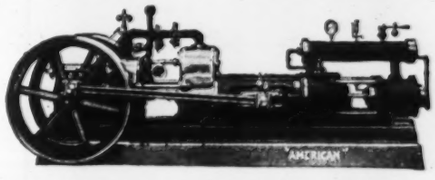
Made by

Wood Drill Works,
Paterson, N. J.

HAROLD L. BOND CO.
383 Atlantic Ave.
Boston, Mass.

27 Coenties Slip
New York City

that can be "Cleaned up with a Sledge Hammer" and "Wiped Off with a Scoop Shovel" and yet "Stay with You."



Dependability

That is the one word that differentiates from others

"American" Air Compressors

There's not only more metal in them, size for size, but it is proportioned to withstand the greatest possible stresses, giving "American" Compressors the greatest possible durability.

"American" Compressors are equipped with every improvement for the most economical compression of air, including improved removable brass seated poppet air valves and our improved balanced steam valves.

Made in simple, tandem and cross compound styles, in both horizontal and vertical types and in any size.

Complete Compressor Catalogue 115, for the asking.

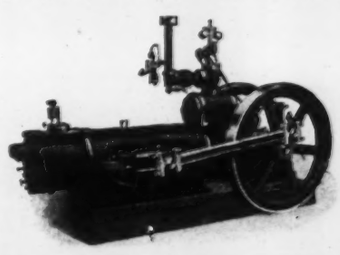
AMERICAN

Catalog Directory

Catalog 105—Well Drilling Machinery, 8 x 11 in., 196 pages.
Bulletin 106—Standard Types of Well Drilling Machines, 6 x 9 in., 36 pages.
Bulletin 107—Standard Types of Centrifugal Pumps, 3¾ x 6 in., 16 pages.
Bulletin 108—Centrifugal Turbine Pumps, 8 x 11 in., 8 pages.
Bulletin 109—Sand and Dredge Pumps, 8 x 11 in., 8 pages.
Catalog 110—Deep Well Pumps, 8 x 11 in., 68 pages.
Bulletin 110 A—Standard Types of Deep Well Pumps, 3¾ x 6 in., 16 pages.
Bulletin 114—Rock Coring and Deep Blast Hole Drilling, 8 x 11 in., 16 pages.
Catalog 115—Air Compressors, 8 x 11 in., 84 pages.
Bulletin 116—Double Suction Enclosed Runner Centrifugal Pumps, 8 x 11 in., 8 pages.
Catalog 117—Centrifugal Pumps, Volute and Turbine, 8 x 11 in., 122 pages.
Cost of Irrigation—3¾ x 6 in., 20 pages

The American Well Works

General Office and Works: Aurora, Ill., U. S. A.
Chicago Office: First National Bank Building



THE HUBER

Combines in itself the greatest number of useful and valuable features. Built for rolling, but equally valuable for hauling, or furnishing power for stationary work.

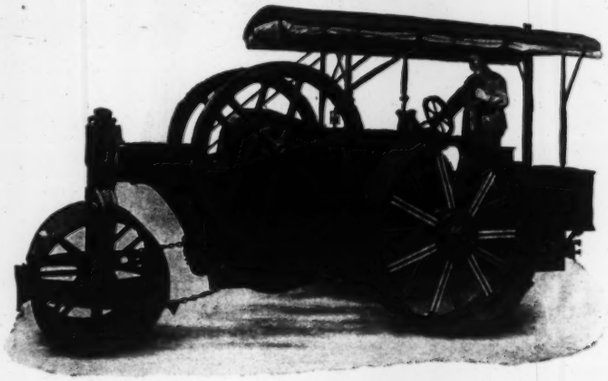
It gives the Contractor power for all kinds of work, but at the minimum of expenditure for equipment. The adaptability of this outfit makes it of peculiar value to the owner.

The boiler construction is a noteworthy feature. It is of the self-contained return-flue type; fire wholly contained within the boiler proper, and all the heat passing twice through the length of boiler before reaching smoke stack. This makes for economy and increased efficiency.

Our catalog of the Contractor's Line gives full details of this and other outfits we build. If you wish a copy of the book, write

The Huber Manufacturing Company
Dept. 12, Marion, Ohio
New York Office, 126 Liberty Street

The Austin Motor Road Roller



Sizes: 7-8-10-12-15 Tons

USING GASOLINE, KEROSENE OR DISTILLATE

No Smoke, No Sparks, No Boiler Troubles, No Water Teaming

SAVES time of raising steam and washing boilers.
SAVES money in repairs and operating costs.
SEVERAL HUNDRED IN USE throughout the United States and foreign countries.

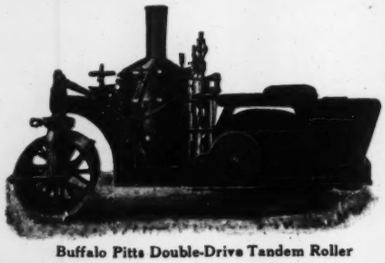
We also manufacture:
Road Plows, Wheeled and Drag Scrapers, Road and Elevating Graders, Scarifiers, Jaw and Gyratory Rock Crushers, Street Sprinklers and Sweepers, etc.

New York **The Austin-Western Co., Ltd.,** Chicago

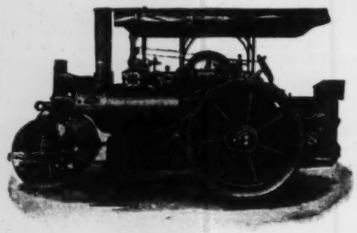
SYRACUSE, N. Y. ST. PAUL, MINN. DALLAS, TEX. MEMPHIS, TENN.
ATLANTA, GA. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Buffalo Pitts Road Rollers

Purchased by experienced buyers because their cost for operation and maintenance is the lowest and their efficiency and durability the highest.



Buffalo Pitts Double-Drive Tandem Roller



Buffalo Pitts Macadam Roller

Made in all types and sizes for all purposes.

CATALOGUE MAILED UPON REQUEST

Buffalo Steam Roller Co.
Buffalo, N. Y.

EASTERN OFFICES { 150 Nassau Street, New York City / 15 Court Square, Boston, Mass.

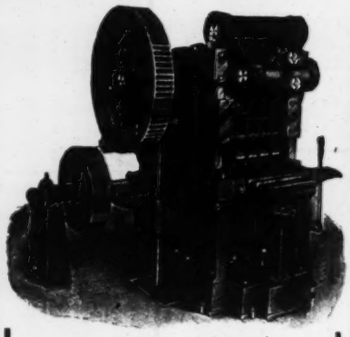
Acme Road Machinery Co.

FRANKFORT, N. Y., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF
ROAD BUILDING MACHINERY and CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

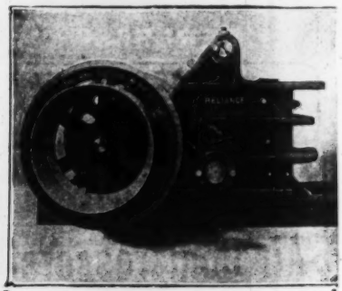
"Everything for the Contractor" *Send for Illustrated Catalogue No. 8*

YOUR PROPOSAL NOTICES IN ENGINEERING NEWS
Reach the Largest Circulation in the Civil Engineering and Contracting Field



We build complete equipments for making Sand Lime Brick. Also Clay Products. Write for catalogue.

THE AMERICAN CLAY MCH. CO.
WILLOUGHBY, OHIO



RELIANCE CRUSHERS

And ROAD BUILDERS' EQUIPMENT. The most practical and efficient line of road machinery on the market to-day.

CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

Universal Road Machinery Co.
Kingston, N. Y.
BOSTON ROCHESTER NEW YORK

FARREL ORE AND ROCK CRUSHER

EARLE C. BACON, ENGINEER.
FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE Co. HAVEMEYER BUILDING, NEW YORK

ERIE MACHINE SHOPS

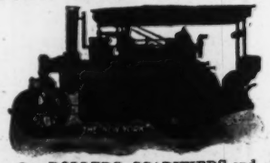
P. W. DIETLY
Proprietor

Send for our Catalogue of Asphalt Rollers and Mixers

"Our 20th Century Roller"

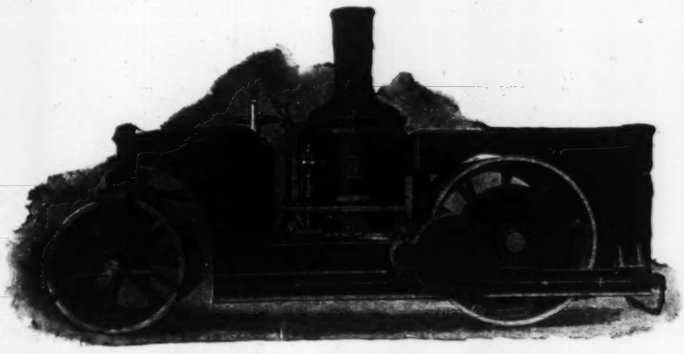
31 West 13th Street, Erie, Pa.

NEW YORK ROLLERS



Our ROLLERS, SCARIFIERS and SPRINKLERS are unequaled for giving the maximum of service at the minimum cost of maintenance.

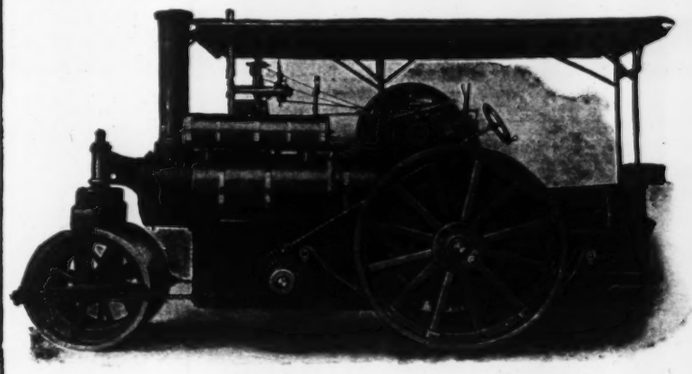
CHAS. LONGENECKER & CO.
150 Nassau St., New York



Steam Road Rollers

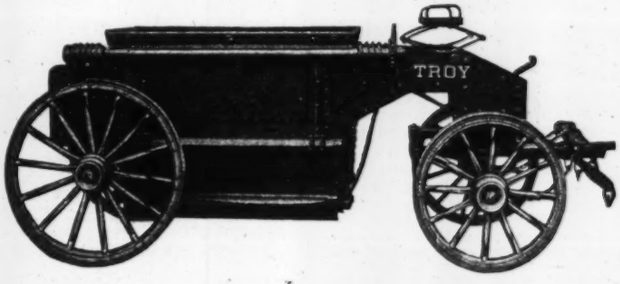
All Types All Sizes
For all Purposes

THE
Kelly-Springfield Road Roller Co.
Springfield, Ohio
U. S. A.



Tired Shovelers

Can't work fast



Shoveling into a high dump wagon is an awful strain. It gets the best of the strongest man on these hot days.

If you want your shovelers to work as fast at 4 p. m. as at 9 a. m., get TROY Specials. They are low down—the 1 1-2 yd. size is only 4 ft. 8 1-2 in. from ground to top of box. At the same time, it's coupled close to make it easy running—only 8 ft. 4 in.

Look at any other low down wagon—see how long it is. Look at any other short wagon—see how high it is. Then get a price on the Special—you will like it, too. Get Catalog 2N.

The Troy Wagon Works Co.
Race and Walnut Sts., Troy, Ohio

"THE ROAD IS THE THING," when built by

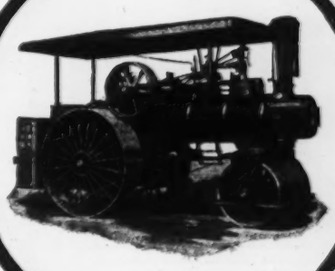
The CASE

POWER STEERED
ROAD ROLLER

Write for Catalog "N" on Road Roller and Road Machinery

Power Steering

Saves time over hand steering. Time saved is profit. The time saved in using a Case Roller, and the extra work accomplished, give increased profits to you, Mr. Contractor.



We Sell
Troy Dump Wagons and Dump Boxes

Send for our Road Machinery Catalog No. N covering full line of road machinery

Simple Cylinder Roller
Price, - $2200
(6 per cent. discount for cash)

J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co.
(Incorporated)
RACINE, WIS., U. S. A.
NEW YORK OFFICE: 50 CHURCH ST. BRANCH HOUSE: SYRACUSE, N. Y.

The Symons Disc Crusher

Makes That Small Sized Product!

These machines are now crushing trap rock, quartz, boulders, granite, ores and limestone in many parts of the United States, Canada and Europe.

They follow gyratory or jaw breakers, reducing rejections at one operation to ANY SIZE desired, down to 3/8 in. or even to 5/16 in.

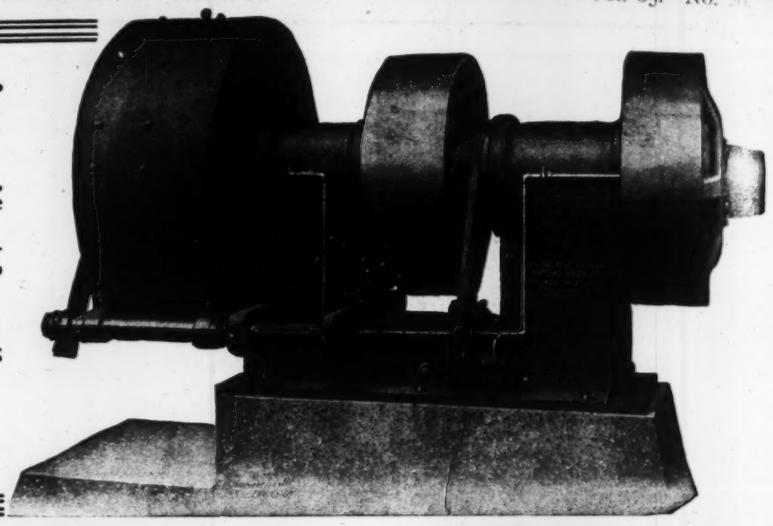
UNRIVALLED IN CRUSHING GRAVEL

Greatest capacity; manganese equipped; easy running; simple; exceptionally durable.

To watch them in operation is to be convinced.

Write for catalogue, and name of nearest user.

SYMONS BROTHERS, MAJESTIC BUILDING MILWAUKEE, WIS.

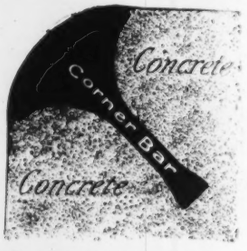


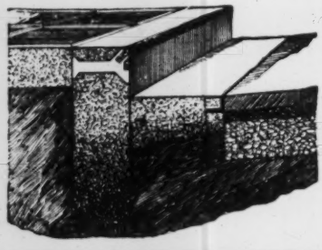
WAINWRIGHT GALVANIZED STEEL CORNER BAR

"WAINWRIGHT PATENTS"
March 9, 1897
November 22, 1898
May 5, 1903
March 26, 1907
August 29, 1907
August 2, 1910

For Protecting Edges of Concrete Curbs, Steps, Columns, Etc.

This bar is SELF-ANCHORING, the DOVETAILED WEB holding it firmly in place EVERY INCH OF ITS LENGTH. It requires no hooks, clips, bolts or wires at intervals, to cause buckling or expansion, resulting in loosening of curved plates or other devices, which latter form no permanent protection to the curb. This bar presents a RESISTING DEPTH of nearly AN INCH OF SOLID STEEL, at any possible point of impact, as compared with other devices using seldom more than one eighth of an inch of resisting surface. It has a record of ten years' use without failure.





This bar is the main feature of the

WAINWRIGHT STEEL-BOUND CONCRETE CURB

Absolutely Non-Breakable—Cheaper than Granite

THE BEST IN THE WORLD

OVER THREE MILLION FEET IN USE IN MORE THAN THREE HUNDRED CITIES IN THE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES

THIS CURB WILL STAND HARDER USE AND LAST TEN TIMES AS LONG AS PLAIN CONCRETE CURBING

CONTRACTORS can make money by laying this curb. **CITY ENGINEERS** can save money by specifying it

ARCHITECTS are invited to read pages 242-243 *"Sweet's Index"*

METAL PARTS FOR SALE

Send for Copyrighted Booklet, No. 5

STEEL PROTECTED CONCRETE CO. REAL ESTATE TRUST BUILDING PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Hawkeye Grub and Stump Machine

Works on standing timber or stumps. Clears three acres at a sitting. Two horses develop the power of 144 horses. Used by hundreds of contractors.

C. D. SMITH & CO., General Contractors
Main Office, 280 Front St.
MEMPHIS, TENN., Nov. 29, 1901.

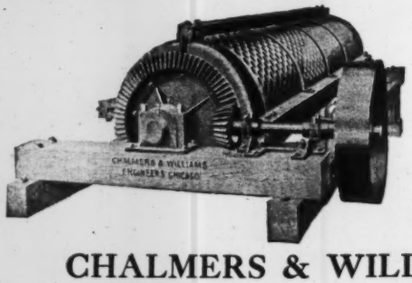
Gentlemen: We are using two of the two-horse Hawkeye Grub and Stump Machines bought from you, on our railroad work in Mississippi. We consider this machine invaluable to any contractor having work in timber. We have had ample opportunity to test its merits in the Yazoo Delta, where timber grows large and thick. There are three other two-horse Hawkeye Stump Pullers working satisfactorily on our work. We take great pleasure in recommending your machines.

Yours truly. C. D. SMITH & CO.

Earns its cost in a few days

MILNE MFG. CO., 894 Eighth Street Monmouth, Ill.

Stone Screens



No Internal Parts to Wear

or impede the free passage of material. Think of the saving in operation by installing this type of screen.

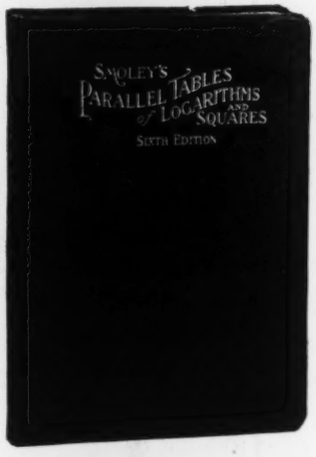
Complete Equipment for Rock Crushing Plants

CHALMERS & WILLIAMS, Inc.

General Office, Chicago Heights, Ill. New York, Singer Building

The Most Complete Set of Mathematical Tables in Existence

SIXTH EDITION
TENTH THOUSAND
REVISED AND ENLARGED
FIFTY NEW PAGES



Parallel Tables of Logarithms and Squares from 1-32 inch to 100 feet; Angles and Logarithmic Functions Corresponding to Given Bevels; Multiplication Tables of Rivet Spacing; Five-Decimal Logarithmic - Trigonometric Tables

To which have been added

A Table of Six Natural Functions for each Minute of the Quadrant; Tables of Squares, Cubes, Square Roots, Cube Roots and Reciprocals for the Numbers from 1 to 1000 and Tables of Circumferences and Areas of Circles for Diameters from 1 to 1000.

BY

CONSTANTINE K. SMOLEY, C. E.

Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Principal, School of Civil Engineering, International Correspondence Schools.

TABLE OF CONTENTS: PART I.—1. Parallel Tables of Logarithms and Squares from 1-32" to 100 feet.—2. Table of Bevels, giving Angles and Log. Functions corresponding to given Bevels.—3. Multiplication Table of Rivet Spacing.—4. Explanations and Examples.—5. Decimal Equivalents.—6. Constants.

PART II.—1. Logarithms of Numbers from 1 to 10,000, with Tables of Proportional Parts.—2. Logarithms of the Sine and Tangent from 0° to 3°, and of the Cosine and Cotangent from 87° to 90° by intervals of 10", with proportional parts for single Seconds.—3. Logarithms of the Sine, Cosine, Tangent and Cotangent for each Minute of the Quadrant, with Tables of proportional parts for Seconds.—4. Natural Sines, Cosines, Tangents, Cotangents, Secants and Cosecants for each Minute of the Quadrant.—5. Squares, Cubes, Square Roots, Cube Roots and Reciprocals for Numbers from 1 to 1,000.—6. Circumferences and Areas for Diameters from 1 to 1,000.—7. Trigonometric Formulas frequently used in computations.—8. Decimal Equivalents.—9. Constants.

Complete Volume; Flex. leather, gilt edges, round corners, 4¾ x 7 inches, 518 pages. PRICE, $3.50 Net.

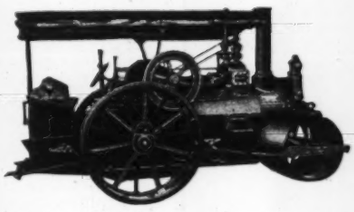
LOG.-TRIGONOMETRIC TABLES (Separate)
Flexible Cloth; 4¾ x 7 inches. 131 Pages. PRICE. $0.50 NET

The work has earned the endorsement of the engineering profession.—*"Iron Age."* These tables are excellently arranged so as to render the best possible assistance to the structural draftsman.—*"Stevens Institute Indicator."* The tables are combined in a way to obviate the tedious calculations in structural and other branches of engineering. Their convenience led to the immediate adoption of the early editions, and the work was soon regarded as indispensable to the designer.—*"Mines and Minerals."*

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING COMPANY
220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

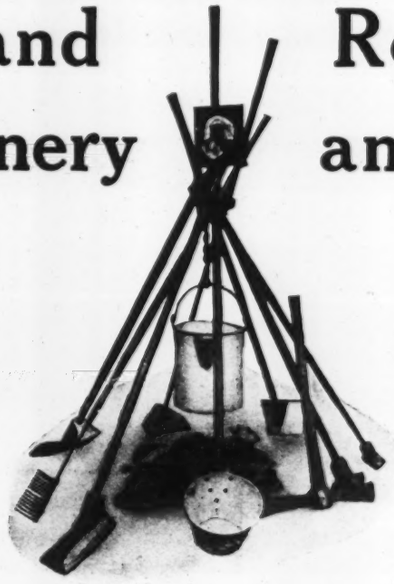
IROQUOIS IRON WORKS

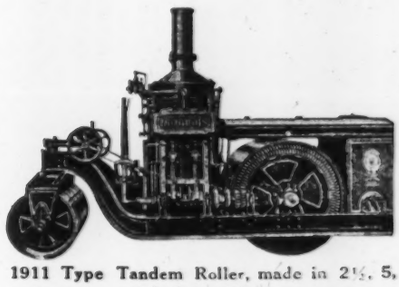
Paving and Road Making Machinery and Tools



1911 Type Macadam Roller, made in 10, 12 and 15 ton sizes.

Massachusetts Standard boilers and adjustable trouble-proof scrapers are only two of many features of Iroquois superiority.





1911 Type Tandem Roller, made in 2½, 5, and 8 ton sizes.

Massachusetts Standard boilers, steel gears, step toothed; frames of heavy channel in one piece, are features found in no other roller.

Send to-day for the handsomest and most complete roller catalogue ever issued

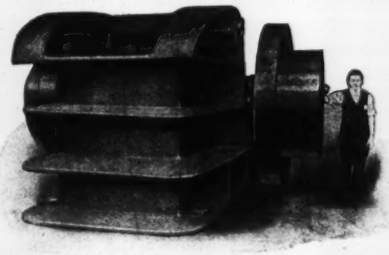
We also manufacture a complete line of heating kettles, fire wagons, mixers, surface heaters, old material pans, etc.

IROQUOIS IRON WORKS, BUFFALO, N. Y.

OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

Buchanan (STYLE "B") All-Steel Rock Crusher

SIMPLEST—STRONGEST—BEST



Frame, Swing Jaw and Pitman solid Open Hearth Steel Castings. Jaw and Cheek Plates of Manganese Steel. All wearing parts reversible—double wear. Adjustable without changing Toggles.

Style "B" (ten sizes):—4 in. x 10 in., 8 in. x 14 in., 10 in. x 16 in., 12 in. x 20 in., 13 in. x 24 in., 15 in. x 24 in., 13 in. x 30 in., 15 in. x 30 in., 12 in. x 36 in. and 24 in. x 36 in.

Style "C" (eight sizes):—24 in. x 48 in. up to 60 in. x 96 in.

Crushing Rolls:—18 in. x 12 in. up to 60 in. x 36 in.

Complete Crushing Plants
Daily Capacities from 50 to 5000 tons
Send for Catalogue

GEO. V. CRESSON CO.
Webster King Wetherill, Receiver
PHILADELPHIA, Allegheny Ave., West of 17th St.

C. G. BUCHANAN
Consulting Engineer
Department of Crushing Machinery
90 West Street, NEW YORK

THE

GARDNER CRUSHER

CRUSHES AND PULVERIZES EVERYTHING

NOTE ITS ADVANTAGES—

Feeding in Large Pieces	Wear and Tear Practically None
Enormous Capacity	Occupies Little Space
Small Motive Power	Solid Construction
Easy and Cheap Installation	Moderate Price

References and catalogues on request Trials at any time at our plant

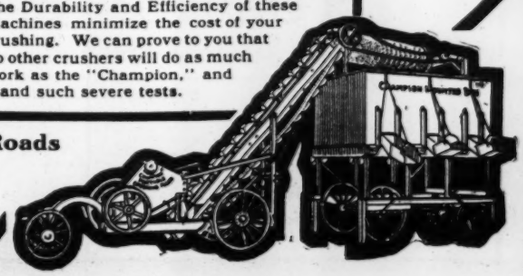
THE GARDNER CRUSHER CO.
554 West 34th Street NEW YORK CITY

YOUR PROPOSAL NOTICES IN ENGINEERING NEWS
Reach the Largest Circulation in the Civil Engineering and Contracting Field

CHAMPION CRUSHERS

The Durability and Efficiency of these machines minimize the cost of your crushing. We can prove to you that no other crushers will do as much work as the "Champion," and stand such severe tests.

Ask for our Catalog



The Good Roads Machinery Company
Kennett Sq., Pa.
114 Liberty St. New York

Studebakers'

Line of Municipal and Contractors' Vehicles is the Most Complete and Extensive Built

All strongly and substantially constructed upon the most approved principles.

Easy to operate and cost practically nothing to keep in repair.

Our reputation for building vehicles that give the maximum of satisfactory service is firmly established.

You Know You Can Rely on a Studebaker

Catalogs giving full information of any equipment sent on request

STUDEBAKER CORPORATION
Largest Vehicle Manufacturers in the World
South Bend, Ind., U. S. A. Dept. E. Ads. 1417

STANDARD
Road Oil

Specially Prepared for
Road Construction and Road Maintenance

Asphalt Road Oil In four grades, containing from 30% to 60% asphaltum. For use on well-made roads as they are. One application usually lasts a season.

Emulsifying Road Oil A lighter asphaltic oil, prepared to mix readily with water. Particularly serviceable as a dust preventive for parks, private estates, boulevards, etc. Requires frequent application where traffic is heavy.

Macadam Asphalt Binder Almost solid asphaltum, used in constructing macadam and all other roads where asphaltic material is needed.

New Illustrated Book Free

We will mail you free, upon request, our new Standard Road Oil Book, 48 pages, profusely illustrated. It explains the particular uses for which the different oils are prepared, and how they should be applied to give the best results.

The information this book contains will be found invaluable to Supervisors, Road Commissioners, State and Municipal authorities, and to owners of private estates.

Standard Oil Company, Road Oil Department
Kansas City, Kan. 26 Broadway, N.Y. 72 W. Adams St., Chicago

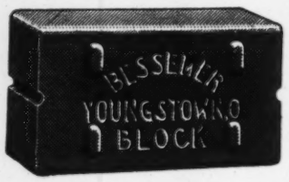
THE SICILIAN ASPHALT PAVING CO.
41 Park Row, New York

WE ARE THE WATERPROOFERS OF
The entire New York Rapid Transit Subway.
The Penn. R.R. Terminal and Tunnels in New York and New Jersey.
The N. Y. C. & H. R. R.R. Terminals and Improvements in N. Y.
The Sixth Ave. Subway of the Hudson R. Tunnel System.
Representing over 12,000,000 Square Feet Waterproofing.

WE LAY
Sicilian Rock Asphalt Floors and Pavements for Hospitals, Cellars, Kitchens, Breweries, Warehouses, Manufactories, Railroad Platforms, Sidewalks, Slaughter-Houses, Stables, etc.

SICILIAN ROCK-ASPHALT PAVEMENTS FOR STREETS, BERMUDEZ AND TRINIDAD ASPHALT PAVEMENTS FOR STREETS.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON REQUEST



BESSEMER BLOCK
The Most Uniform Shale Paving Block Made
Meets the severest specifications.
BESSEMER LIMESTONE CO.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

CRUSHED TRAP ROCK
Quarry on Central R.R. of New Jersey
BOUND BROOK CRUSHED STONE CO., Bound Brook, New Jersey

BITULITHIC
The Ideal Boulevard Pavement
"THE BEST BY EVERY TEST"

Why not pave your streets with Bitulithic? It is a pavement which will stand automobile traffic. It does not shove, rut or disintegrate: is a sanitary, dustless, non-skidding, resilient street pavement and affords a secure foothold for horses.

We are anxious for you to learn the advantage of the Bitulithic pavement and to point out to you the merits which we feel you should know of the pavement which has stood the test.

BITULITHIC has been laid in latitudes ranging from Edmonton, Alberta, on the north, to El Paso, Texas, on the south, and has demonstrated its adaptability to widely varying climatic and traffic conditions.

BITULITHIC excels all other forms of construction in durability, facility of cleaning, resistance to traffic, ease of maintenance and economy.

The following is one of many endorsements which shows the superiority of the Bitulithic Pavement:

Warren Brothers Company, Pawtucket, R. I., Nov. 4, 1910.
59 Temple Place, Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen—In response to your inquiry, I beg to state that our Fire Department is able to make better time drawing their heavy apparatus over the Bitulithic streets in Pawtucket than over any other form of pavement, and with less danger to the horses and equipment. We find the pavement to be non-slippery, and all of the streets, aggregating about 60,000 square yards, some of which were laid as early as 1901, are in remarkably good condition. Very truly yours,

(Signed) LEWIS F. BUTLER,
Chief Engineer.

Don't delay, write to-day for explanatory booklets to

WARREN BROTHERS COMPANY
59 Temple Place BOSTON, MASS.

REGISTERED IN THE U. S. PATENT OFFICE.
"BITULITHIC," "WARRENITE," "BITUSTONE," "BITROCK," "PURITAN," "ROCKPHALT," "BITUMINOUS MACADAM."

McAVOY VITRIFIED BRICK CO.
Standard Vitrified Brick and Block
Perkiomen Junction, Penna. 1345 Arch Street, Philadelphia

Shawmut Vitrified Paving Brick Works
SHAWMUT, PA.
Vitrified Shale and Fire Clay Burned in Yates Patent Kiln. **Paving Bricks and Blocks**
Samples and Prices on Application ALFRED YATES, General Manager

J. LEOPOLD & CO.
Cable Address Granite, N. Y. 18 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. Code Used Western Union
GRANITE
PAVING BLOCKS A SPECIALTY
QUARRIES: WELLESLEY ISLAND, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, N.Y. VINALHAVEN, MAINE.
We are prepared to make deliveries to all cities situated on Great Lakes. We are making a SMOOTH HEAD GRANITE PAVING BLOCK for the Western market that will lay a close joint.
WE CATER TO EXPORT TRADE.

THE PURINGTON PAVING BRICK CO.
GALESBURG, ILL.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Repressed Paving Brick and Blocks
ANNUAL CAPACITY, 75,000,000

TEXACO Paving and Road Materials
Texaco Road Oil, Texaco Macadam Binder, Texaco Road Asphalt, Texaco Paving Filler, Texaco Paving Cement. Uniform, Adhesive, Stable.
THE TEXAS COMPANY
PAVING AND ROADS DIVISIONS
Houston St. Louis New York

TO fill the ever-recurring vacancies in his staff of skilled employees is a question that vexes every manufacturer and employer of **Technical Help.**

ENGINEERING NEWS, the leading publication in the field of Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering, offers a solution of this problem by means of its

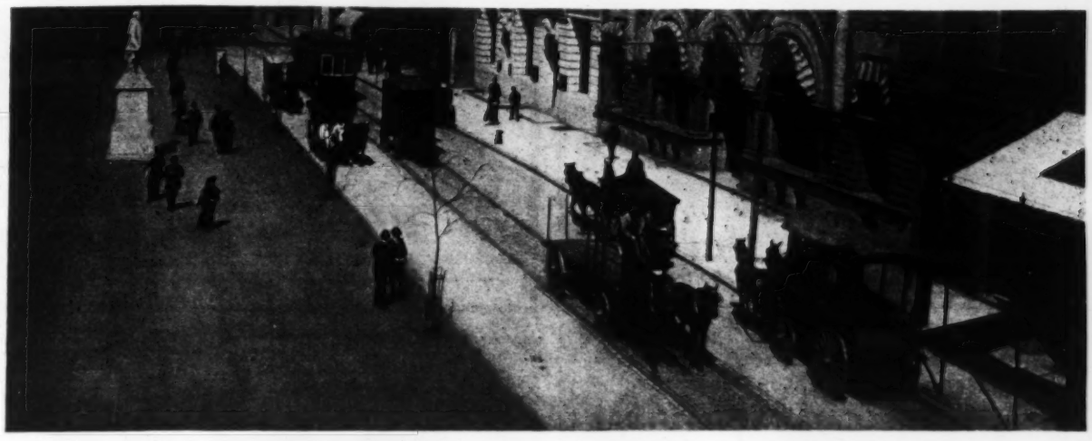
SITUATION OPEN COLUMNS

RATES:

3 cents per word set solid
4 cents per word set single leaded
4½ cents per word set double leaded
$1.50 per inch displayed

We should be pleased to give further information on this subject upon request to the "Classified Department."

Chestnut Street, Philadelphia. Paved with Trinidad Lake Asphalt, 1894.



Service Is the Test

by which to judge the value of pavements. Consider the service that Trinidad Lake Asphalt pavements have given.

Washington, D. C., has 31-year old Trinidad Asphalt on one of its principal avenues. Fifth Avenue, New York, is paved with Trinidad laid in 1897. The Trinidad Asphalt pavements on Michigan Boulevard, Quincy and Market Streets, Chicago, are more than ten years old. Philadelphia has 17-year old Trinidad Asphalt streets. Broadway, Milwaukee, was paved with Trinidad in 1895.

More than 130,000,000 yards of Trinidad pavements have been constructed during the past thirty years in all the principal cities of the world.

Trinidad Lake Asphalt

pavements maintain their position as "the world's standard" because they have proved in service to be the most durable and economical as well as smooth and sanitary pavements.

Why experiment with "ites," "ithics," fads and fancies when a Trinidad Lake Asphalt pavement can be laid at less cost than the best types of stone, wood or other form of pavement possessing anything like the advantages of sheet asphalt?

It is important always to specify lake asphalt. Land asphalt, residual pitches, and other manufactured substitutes never have the lasting qualities of the natural product.

The Barber Asphalt Paving Co.

Philadelphia, Pa.

New York **Chicago** **Other Principal Cities**

"Buffalo" Class "M" Centrifugal Pump

Get Circular 237E for sizes and capacities

There is No Question About It—the best low-priced centrifugal pump on the market today is the

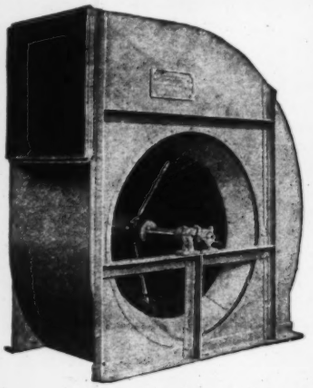
"Buffalo" Class "M" Pump

It is designed right; has true "snail-shell" and large suction area.

It is built right. The castings are smooth and accurate. The shaft is amply large, and packing gland is extra long. Bearings are of genuine Babbitt metal.

Hundreds of satisfied users are our best testimonials.

BUFFALO STEAM PUMP CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.



Information about these fans will be valuable to you. Write Dept. E for details.

A steady, uniform blast without eddy currents and whirling action is obtained from the new scientifically designed

"Buffalo" "CONOIDAL" Fan

It will handle from 5 to 10 per cent more air with the same power than any other fan.

Let us prove it to you.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Machinery Castings of Remarkable Quality

Titanium Alloy purifies iron when added in the cupola. Makes it stronger; increases its durability enormously. Castings heat less under the tool; may be machined more rapidly. They are also surprisingly free from blow holes, dirt, hard spots and brittleness. In other words

TITANIUM

The Wonder-Working Alloy

changes the molecular structure of the metal so that it meets every requirement of the ideal machinery casting. It is closer grained; more impervious to water and corrosive agents. It wears to a mirror-like, almost frictionless surface.

Booklet No. 24 is brimful of profitable facts. Send for it.

TITANIUM ALLOY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Operating Under Rossi Patents. Processes and Products Fully Patented

CHARLES V. SLOCUM
Special Agent
1225-26 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

Canadian Agents:
R. J. MERCUR & CO.
Montreal

Pacific Coast Agents:
ECCLES & SMITH CO., Los Angeles, San Francisco and Portland

GOING UP

the line of the Utah Consolidated Mining Co.

The Bleichert System of

AERIAL TRAMWAYS

Meets All Conditions

and insures both rapidity and economy in construction and operation.

No Bridges nor Viaducts Required

GOING DOWN cost of transporting the ore.

Operating expense varies from two to five cents per ton mile, according to capacity.

A New Book on Aerial Tramways fully illustrated, and containing much valuable information, sent Free on Request.

THE TRENTON IRON COMPANY, TRENTON, N. J.

AMERICAN ABRASIVE METALS CO. AMCO PRODUCTS NEW YORK CITY

50 CHURCH ST.

Philadelphia, 422 Arcade Building
Boston, 331 Oliver Building
Please address inquiries to the New York Office, Engineering Department.

THE NEW MATERIAL

Trade Mark **FERALUN** Registered

IS MADE IN MANY FORMS FOR MANY PURPOSES

Castings made of FERALUN last longest and cost little

RESIST ABRASION, CORROSION AND FUSION

Dredge Pump Liner Plates and Discharge Pipes, Mine Pumps and Runners, Slush and Culm Pipes, Valves and Fittings, Jig Grates, Rock Crusher Plates, Broken Stone and Sand Chutes, etc. Ash and Coal Conveying Pipe, Ash Ejector Elbows, Patches and Wearing Backs, Baffle Plates, Fire Door Liners, Floor Plates.

THE ONLY PERFECT ANTI-SLIP SURFACE

Safety Treads, Stair Treads, Steps and Running Boards, Ladder Feet, Sidewalk Light Improvements, Floor Plates, Elevator Saddles.

Write today for illustrated booklets telling about Feralun

The rate for display SITUATION WANTED ADVERTISEMENTS is $1.50 per inch

THE STANDARD BOOK OF AMERICAN PRACTICE

REINFORCED CONCRETE

By A. W. BUEL and C. S. HILL

Properties and Economic Uses of Concrete. Methods of Calculating Reinforced Concrete Beams, Columns, Tanks, Dams, Retaining Walls, Conduits. Tests and Calculations for Arches. Representative Examples of Foundations, Buildings, Bridges and Culverts, Tanks and Reservoirs, Aqueducts, Sewers, Retaining Walls, Dams, Chimneys, Tunnels. Materials and Workmanship for Foundations, Buildings, Bridges and Culverts, Conduits, etc. Facing and Finishing Exposed Concrete Surfaces.

Cloth, 6x9 inches. 500 pages + xii. 357 illustrations. **Price, $5.00 Net.**

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING COMPANY, 220 Broadway, New York

BUYER'S REFERENCE

Numbers indicate pages on which may be found Advertisements of desired material

Brakes 21
Compressors 1, 6, 21, 30, 31, 77
Alloys 34
Aluminum 48
Architects 26, 27, 28
Architects' Supplies. (See Engineers' Supplies.)
Artesian Wells, Tools and Pumps 13, 19, 29
Artesian Wells, Contractors 29
Asphalt 1, 18, 33C, 33D
Asphalt Machinery, Tools and Paving Plants 32, 33B

Ballast Unloaders and Spreaders 73
Bearings—Oilless 40
Belting—Chain, Link, Canvas, etc. (See also Coal Handling.) 1, 62, 63, 64, 65
Blast Furnaces and Fittings 12, 13, 84, 87
Blasting Mats 51
Blocks, Rope Fittings, etc. 61, 67, 84
Blowers and Bellows 8, 10, 34
Blue Print Apparatus and Paper 22, 23, 24
Boilers 1, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 60, 84, 87
Bolts, Expansion, Toggle, etc. 48
Books 48
Boots and Shoes—Heavy 24, 25
Brick—Fire and The 1, 33C, 50, 90
Brick—Sand and Paving 1, 33C
Brick—Sand-Lime 1
Brick-Making Machinery 32
Bridges, Roofs, Trusses, etc., 12, 13, 63, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88
Bridges—Bascule 13, 83, 87, 88
Buckets—Coal, Ore, Dredging, etc., 55, 64, 65, 67, 68, 72, 75
Buckets—Concrete 55, 58
Bumping Posts 40

Cableways—Suspension Wire Rope 34, 60, 61, 66, 67, 68
Caissons 14, 49, 82, 84
Calculating Machines 22
Car Heating and Lighting 44
Car Couplers 1, 44, 46, 51
Car Parts and Fittings 1, 44, 46, 51
Cars 41, 44, 46, 50, 51, 58
Cars—Dump 46, 51, 55, 58
Cars—Second-Hand. (See Second-Hand Supplies.)
Cars—Tank 12, 13
Carts—Concrete Spreading 55, 58
Carts and Wagons—Contractors 32, 33, 33B, 50, 51, 55
Castings and Forgings—Iron—Steel 7, 16, 17, 84
Castings, Manganese Steel 1, 61
Cement-Making Machinery 1, 43, 64, 76
Cement—Natural and Portland 1, 76, 90
Cement Waterproofing 33C
Central Station Heating 9
Chain Blocks 62
Chains 62, 63
Channeling Machines 30, 31
Chemical Laboratories 1, 28
Chimneys—Brick 6
Chimneys—Concrete 7
Chimneys—Iron and Steel 12, 13, 87
Chutes—Concrete 55, 58
Coal and Ore Handling and Conveying Machinery, etc., 1, 51, 62, 63, 64, 65, 84
Computing Machines 22
Concrete Mixers and Machinery 1, 56, 57, 58, 59
Concrete Construction 37, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Condensers 56, 51
Conduits—Vitrified Clay 1
Contractors 18, 37, 53, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87
Converters and Cooling Towers 76, 87
Conveyors and Conveying Machinery. (See Coal and Ore Handling.)
Cranes 1, 62, 63, 64, 65, 70, 84
Creosoting 75
Crusher Parts, Manganese Steel 1, 61
Crushers and Pulverizers, 1, 32, 33A, 33B, 43, 59, 76
Culverts 1, 15
Cupolas—Foundry 1
Curb and Sidewalk Forms 33A, 82

Dams—Concrete Steel 82
Derricks and Derrick Fittings 60, 61, 68, 70, 74
Ditching Machinery 52, 53, 54, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73
Diving Apparatus 51, 90
Doors and Shutters 48
Dredges 68, 71, 73
Dredging Contractors 53, 68
Drills, Diamond 30
Drills—Rock and Ore 29, 30, 31, 68
Dump Cars 46, 51
Dust Preventive 1, 33C, 47
Dryers and Drying Apparatus 1, 8, 10, 34, 51, 76
Dynamite, Explosives, Exploders 74

Ejectors 51
Electrical Machinery, Dynamos, etc. 21, 77
Employment Bureaus 29, 39
Engineers—Civil, Consulting and Mechanical 26, 27, 28
Engineers' Supplies, Instruments, Clocks, etc., 22, 23, 24, 25
Engines—Gas, Gasoline and Oil 10, 11, 29, 30
Engines—Hoisting 60, 61, 62, 68, 70
Engines—Pumping 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 29, 34
Engines—Stationary 4, 10
Engines—Traction 32, 33
Expanded Metal 78, 79, 89
Excavating Machinery. (See Ditching Machinery.)

Fans—Exhaust. (See Ventilating.)
Feed-water Heaters and Purifiers 6, 8, 10
Feralun 34
Filters—Grease and Oil 10, 90
Filters—Water 1, 8, 9, 13, 19, 90
Fire Department Supplies 19
Fireproof Construction—Steel, 37, 48, 63, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, 89
Fireproofing Materials 37, 48, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Flume Galvanized Steel 14
Flush Tanks 49, 51
Forgings. (See Castings.)
Foundations 80, 81, 82
Foundry Equipments and Supplies 1, 31, 87
Frogs and Switches—Railway 41, 44, 46, 51
Fuel Economizers 8, 10
Furniture and Office Fittings 22, 23, 24

Garbage Disposal 51
Gas Machinery, Fittings and Fixtures, Compressors, etc. 10, 11, 30
Gas Producers 11
Gas-Producer Power Plants 11
Gaskets—Bronze and Copper 7
Gates—Sluice 19
Gearing 61, 62
Gloves 25
Governors—Water-Wheel 11
Graders and Scrapers—Earth. (See Road Machinery.)
Granite 33C
Graphite and Belt Dressing 9, 48, 85

Hoists 1, 60, 61, 64, 65, 67, 68, 70
Hopper—Gates 55, 58
Hose and Fittings 30, 31
Hydrants and Street Washers. (See Valves.)
Hydraulic Presses 6
Hydraulic Rams 5

Inspection of Building Materials 1, 28
Instruments—Engineering, Surveying and Mathematical. (See Engineers' Supplies.)
Instruments—Recording 10, 90

Joints—Expansion 19
Joints—Flexible 17, 18, 19

Kilns—Cement. (See also Dryers.) 1, 76

Labor Agencies 40
Ladles—Foundry 1, 87
Lamp Posts 17, 18
Leadite 17
Lightning Conductors 7
Locomotives—Compressed Air 46
Locomotives—Electric 46
Locomotives—Geared 46
Locomotives—Industrial and Light. (See also Second-Hand Supplies.) 46
Locomotives—Steam 46
Logging Outfits and Machinery 60

Metaline 40
Meters, Meter Boxes and Fittings 19, 20, 48
Mine Timbers—Steel 82
Mining and Mill Machinery and Supplies. (See also Coal and Ore Handling.) 1, 6, 30, 31, 68, 76
Motor Trucks 49
Motors—Electric 21

Nuts and Nut-Locks 48

Ornamental Iron Work. (See Bridge.)

Packing—Flange and Joint 7
Paint, Varnish, Metal Coatings 1, 9, 48, 85
Paving Blocks—Stone 33C
Paving Blocks—Wood 75
Photographs 1
Pile Drivers, Hammers and Jets, 60, 61, 67, 68, 73, 74, 75, 80
Pile Caps 74
Pile Shoes 74
Piles and Piling—Concrete 80, 81
Piles—Interlocking 82
Piling—Steel 2, 82
Pipe Coating and Covering 1, 18
Pipe—Iron and Steel 17, 18, 48
Pipe—Reinforced Concrete 78
Pipe—Riveted Steel 12, 13, 14, 49, 84
Pipe—Vitrified Clay and Sewer 1, 16, 17
Pipe—Wooden 1, 15, 75
Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines 18
Pipe Fittings. (Brackets, Hangers, Repair Sleeves Strainers, etc.) 6, 17, 19
Pipe Joints—Flexible Water Pipe and High Pressure Pipe 17, 18, 19
Pitometer 48
Plows—Contractors'. (See Road Machinery.)
Pneumatic Tools, Riveters, Clippers, etc. 29, 30
Poles and Posts—Iron and Steel, Trolley Posts, etc. 17
Power Plants 1
Power Transmission Machinery 2, 63, 64, 65
Pulleys and Blocks 61, 74, 84
Pulverizers. (See Crushers.)
Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian 4, 5, 6, 13, 19
Pumps—Boiler Feed 4, 5, 6, 34
Pumps—Centrifugal 3, 4, 5, 7, 11, 29, 34, 68
Pumps—Diaphragm 4, 6, 10
Pumps—Mine 4, 5
Pumps—Turbine 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 18
Pumps—Vacuum 4, 6, 31
Pumps—Well 4, 5, 6, 13, 19
Pumps—Wind-Mill 13, 19
Punches—Pneumatic 31

Rails 42, 44, 46, 51
Rail Joints, Fastenings, etc. 44
Rails—Manganese Steel 45
Rails—Second-Hand. (See Second-Hand Supplies and For Sale Ads.)
Railway Track Specialties and Equipment 44, 46, 51
Refractory Fire Clay Materials 41
Reinforced Concrete Construction. (See Fireproof Construction.)
Rivet Heating Machines 83
Riveters 29, 30
Road Machinery, Road Rollers, Plows, Screens, etc. 32, 33, 33B, 42, 50, 51, 55, 60
Road Preservative 1, 33C, 47
Roofing 1, 63, 83, 85
Rope Fittings, Couplings and Cordage 34, 66, 67
Rules and Tapes 22, 23, 24, 25

Sand Sifters 31
Sash Steel 3, 37, 83, 86
Scows—Steel Deck and Dump 68
Scraper Buckets 69, 72, 73
Scrapers—Road. (See Road Machinery.)
Schools and Colleges 28
Second-Hand Supplies and Agents 41, 42
Sewage and Garbage Disposal and Septic Tanks 49, 51
Sewer Appliances and Specialties 16, 51, 55
Sheaves for Wire Rope, Hoisting 61, 84
Sheeting—Steel 2, 82
Shovels—Steam 42, 68, 71, 72, 73
Skylights and Sidewalk Lights 3, 83, 85
Standpipes and Tanks. (See also Tanks and Towers.) 12, 13, 49
Steam Specialties 6
Steel Forms 35
Stokers—Mechanical 9
Stone—Broken, and Quarries 33C
Stone Sleds 58
Strainers—Well 19
Structural Steel Work 12, 13, 84, 85, 87, 88
Superheaters—Steam 9
Switch Stands and Switches. (See Frogs.)

Tanks—Gas and Oil 12, 13, 49
Tanks—Grain and Storage 12
Tanks and Towers 12, 13, 14, 16, 49, 51, 84, 87
Tapes—Steel. (See Rules and Tapes.)
Teeth—Steam Shovel 1, 61
Testing Laboratories 1, 28
Testing Machines and Scales 50
Thermit 50
Ties—Steel and Wood 75
Tipples and Bunkers 62
Towers Steel Hoist 58
Track—Portable 41, 44, 46, 51, 58
Trench Braces 72
Trench Machines 52, 53, 54, 90
Trolleys 62
Turbines—Steam 11, 21, 77
Turbines—Water 11
Turnbuckles 48
Turntables 13, 41, 44, 46, 51, 58, 83, 85, 87, 88

Valves and Valve Boxes 9, 17, 18, 19, 20
Ventilating Apparatus 8, 10, 34
Ventilators 34

Wagons—Dump. (See Carts.)
Water Power Plants and Equipment 11
Waterproofing. (See also Asphalt and Paint.), 1, 18, 37, 33C, 51
Waterproofing Materials 18, 51
Water Softening Plant 8, 9, 10, 13, 90
Well Drilling. (See Artesian Wells.)
Wheelbarrows—Iron, Steel and Wood Plows, etc. 50
Wheels—Steel Car 82
Windmills. (See Pumps—Windmill.)
Winches 62
Winches—Scaffold 58
Wire Rope and Aerial Tramways. (See Cableways.)
Wood Preservative 75

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Abenaque Mach Wks..... 30
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co. 14
Acme Equip & Eng. Co.... 55
Acme Road Machy Co..... 32
Adams, H S..... 26
Adjustable Triangle Co.... 23
Aetna Eng Bureau..... 26
Ainsworth Wm & Son..... 24
Albany Sanitary Bureau.... 26
Alberger Pump Co..... 6
Albree Ir Works Co, C B.. 29
Albright & Mebus..... 26
Aldrich Pump Dept 7
Alexander Iron Works..... —
Allen, Edg Am Mang S Co 1
Allen, John F Co..... 30
Allentown Pd Cement..... 76
Allentown Test Lab..... 28
Allis-Chalmers Co..... 1
Alton Co, A S..... 25
Alpha Eng Co..... 22
Alpha Ptd Cement Co 76
Alsens Ptd Cement 90
Alteneder, Theo & Sons.. 22
Aluminum Co of America.... 48
Alvord, John W..... 26
Ambursen Hyd Const Co.... —
Am Abrasive Metals Co.... 34
Am Asphalt & Rub Co.... 1
Am Blower Co..... 10
American Bridge Co 8
Am Bureau Insp & Test Co.. 28
Am Cast Iron Pipe Co..... 17
American Cement Co..... 90
Amer Clay Machy Co..... 32
Amer Comp & Pump Co.... 31
Amer Creosoting Co..... 75
Amer Dist Steam Co..... 9
American Drafting Fur Co.. 24
American Eng Corp..... 26
Amer Gas Furnace Co..... —
Amer Hoist & Derrick Co.. 61
Am Industries ..... —
Amer Locomotive Co..... 71
Am Pipe & Cons Co..... 18
American Process Co..... 76
Amer Railway Supply Co .. —
Amer Rolling Mill Co .. 1-15
Amer School of Corres..... 29
Amer Sheet & Tin Plate Co. 14
Amer Spiral Pipe Works.... 14
Amer Steel & Wire Co..... 66
Am System of Reinforcing.. 80
Amer Water Soft Co..... —
Amer Well Works..... 31
Anchor Blastg Mat & R Co 51
Andressen-Evans Co ..... —
Arch & Engr Supply Co.... 23
Arnett Lee 15
Arnold Co 26
Arnold, J B 26
Arrow Conductor Co..... 7
Asbestos Protect Met Co .. —
Ashmead, P H 26
Atlantic Creo & Wood P Co 75
Atlantic Gulf & Pacific Co 68
Atlas Car & Mfg Co..... 46
Atlas Dryer Co..... 76
Atlas Metal Works..... 15
Atlas Ptd Cement Co..... 90
Austin Drain Ex Co, F C.. 53
Austin Mfg Co ..... —
Austin Western Co 32
Avery, Chas F ..... —

Babcock & Wilcox Co 9
Backus Water Motor Co .. 11
Bacon, Earl C..... 32
Balcomb, Jean Bart 26
Baldwin Loco Works 46
Baltimore Cooperage Co..... —
Barber Asp Pav Co, Maurer 75
Barber Asp Pav Co, Phil..33D
Barbour, F A 26
Bark River Bridge Cul Co.. 15
Barrett Mfg Co..... 51
Bartlett, C O & Snow Co... 51
Bausch & Lamb Optical Co.. 22
Beatty, M & Sons 68
Beaumont, R H 1-65
Beggs, John E 42
Belmont Iron Works 87
Berger, C L & Sons..... 25
Berger Mfg Co 83
Berlin Constn Co 84
Berquist, A S 62
Bessemer Limestone Co.. 33C
Billings-Chapin Co ..... —
Billings, King Co ..... —
Bird & Son, F W..... —
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co.. 1
Blaisdell Machine Co..... 29
Blake-Knowles Stm P Wks 8
Blaw Collap Stl Centg Co.. 55
Blome Co, R S ..... —
Blumenstein, W H ..... —
Bogue, Virgil G..... 26
Boland Const Co, John V.... —
Bond, Harold L 72
Bontecou, Dani 26
Booth Co L M 9
Booth Garret & Blair 28
Boston Bridge Works 85
Boston & Lockport Blk Co... 6
Bostrom-Brady Mfg Co..... 26
Boudinot, Allen R 26
Bound Brook Crushed St Co 33C
Bourbon Copper & Brass W 79
Bowman, A L 26
Braden, Jas S..... 41
Bradley Pulverizer Co..... 76
Briggs, Marvin 41
Briggs, Oscar H 26
Bristol Co, The 90
Broderick & Bascom R Co.. 67
Brown Hoisting Mach Co.... 63
Browning Eng Co 64
Browning Mfg Co ..... —
Brownlee, Jas L 26
Buckeye Traction Ditcher.. 53
Bucyrus Co 73
Buel, A W 26
Buff & Buff 22-23-25
Buffalo Forge Co 34
Buffalo Meter Co 19
Buffalo Pitts Co ..... —
Buffalo Steam Pump Co.... 34
Buffalo Steam Roller Co... 32
Buffalo Steel Co 78
Builders Iron Fdy Co..... 48
Burdick Chas B 26
Burt Mfg Co ..... —
Buyers' Reference 35
Byers, John F Mach Co.... 61
Byllesby & Co, H M..... 26

Caird, James M..... 26
Caldwell, H W & Sons Co.. 62
Caldwell, W E Co..... 12
California Corr Cul Co..... 15
Cameron, A S S P Wks.... 5
Cameron Septic Tank Co.... 2b
Canfield, Robert H 26
Carbolineum Wd Presv Co.. 75
Cardinell Vincent Co..... —
Carlin Machy Supply Co.... 42
Carlin Sons Co, Thos..... 60
Carnegie Steel Co..... 82
Carroll Porter B & T..... 49
Carson Trench Mach Co.. 54-90
Carter Construction Co..... 82
Case Thresh Mach Co J I.. 33
Central States Bridge Co.... —
Cement Age ..... —
Ceresit Waterproofing Co .. —
Chester & Fleming 26
Chalmers & Williams, Inc 33A
Champion Bridge Co..... —
Chattanooga Car & Fdy Co.. —
Chicago Bridge & Iron Wks 13
Chicago Concrete Mach.... —
Chicago Housewrecking Co.. 41
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co 30
Chicago Ptd Cement Co.... 76
Chicago Steel Tape Co 22
City Waste Disposal Co..... 26
Clarkson School of Tech.... 28
Clay Products Co..... —
Cleveland City F & I Co.... 48
Cleveland Eng Agency..... 39
Clinton Br & Ir Co..... 84
Clinton Wire Cloth Co..... 89
Clow J B & Sons..... 17
Clyde Iron Works..... 60
Cockburn Company ..... —
Coffin Valve Co..... 19
Colby J A 26
Coldwell-Wilcox Co 19
Colo Ing Ir Pipe & Cul Co.. 15
Cole Co, The H..... 22
Cole, John A & Edw S..... 26
Cole Bros ..... —
Collins, Charles E 26
Concrete Steel Co 78
Concrete Steel Eng Co..... 81
Congleton, Osborne 26
Cons Expanded Metal Cos.. 78
Cont Car & Equip Co..... 46
Contractors Plant Mfg Co.. 60
Cook, Well Co 19
Coplay Cement Mfg Co..... 76
Corrugated Bar Co..... 79
Corrugated Culvert Co..... 15
Cresson, George V Co..... 33B
Crocker-Wheeler Co 21
Croton Falls Const Co..... 41
Cummer, F D & Sons..... 76
Cummings Struc Conc Co.... 82
Currie & McLaren..... 26
Cyclone Drill Co..... 25

Dake Engine Co 61
Dallett, Thos H Co..... 31
Dallett & Co 41-42
Darling Pump & Mfg Co.... —
Davenport Loco Works..... 46
Davis, G M & Son..... —
Dayton, Globe Ir Wks..... 11
Dean Bros Stm Pump Co.. 4
Deane Steam Pump Co..... 5
De Laval Steam Turb Co.... —
Delaware Metal Cul Co 15
De La Vergne Mach Co..... —
Deming Co 4
Des Moines Br & Ir Works 12
Detroit Graphite Co 48
Detroit Leather Specy Co.... 7
Detroit Steel Products Co.... 3
Devoe, F W & C T Raynolds —
Dickey W S Clay Mfg Co.... 1
Dixie Culvert & Metal Co.. 15
Dixon, Jos Crucible Co..... 9
Dobbie Fdy & Mach Co..... 70
Dodge, J M Co..... —
Donaldson Iron Co..... 17
Dow & Smith 26
Drum Co, A L 26
Drummond, M J & Co..... 17
Duff, Samuel E..... 26
Dunham, H F 26
Du Pont Co ..... —
Du Vivier, E H 1

East Jersey Pipe Co..... 14
East St. Louis Eng Co.... 26
Eastern Mfg Co 16
Economy Draw Table Co 24
Edson Mfg Co 6
Edwards Mfg Co 83
Egleston, T C 14
Elec Test & Research Lab 28
Ellicott Machine Co..... 68
Elliott Co, B K..... 25
Emerson Laboratory 28
Emerson Steam Pump Co.... 5
Engineering Agency 39
Epping-Carpenter Co 4
Eppinger & Russell Co 75
Erie Machine Shops 32
Eureka Machine Co 56
Evans & Howard Fire Brk.. 1
Exeter Machine Wks 64

Fairchild, S E Jr 26
Farley, J M 26
Farrell Fdy & Mach Co.... 32
Fayette Eng Co 26
Federal Eng Co..... 26
Field, Wm P..... 26
Fisher, Robt ..... —
Fitzhugh, Luther Co..... 42
Flad, Edw & Co 26
Flory S Mfg Co..... 60
Folmer & Schwing ..... —
Foos, The Gas Engine Co .. 10
Fort Dodge Culvert Co.... 15
Fort Pitt Bridge Wks..... 87
Fort Wayne Electric Works 29
FOR SALE.....40, 41, 42 43
Foster, Frank 44
Foundation Co 47
Fowler, Chas E 26
Fox, John & Co 17
Fox & Peck 26
Fredenberg & Loundsbury... 90
Frey & Co., Louis F..... —
French, Samuel H & Co.... 90
Fuertes, James H..... 26
Fuller Engr Co ..... —
Fuller, Frank L 26
Fuller, Geo W 26
Fuller & Manley 26

Gandy Belting Co 63
Gardner Crusher Co 33B
Garwood Electric Co..... —
Gayler, Carl 26
Geier & Bluhm ..... —
Gem City Boiler Co 8
General Concrete Cons Co.. 7
General Electric Co 77
General Fireproofing Co..... 81
Gilbert, G H 26
Gilbreth, Frank B 82
Gillespie, T A & Co ..... —
Glamorgan Pipe & Fdy Co.. 17
Goheen Mfg Co..... 85
Goldschmidt Thermit Co 50
Good Roads Mach Co 33B
Goodrich Co, B F The..... 1
Goulds Mfg Co..... 29
Gray, Sami M 26
Great Lakes D & D Co..... 80
Green Fuel Economizer Co... 8
Green, John M 41
Guarantee Const Co..... 65
Gulick, Henderson & Co.... 28
Gurley W & L E ..... —

Hains Concrete Machy Co.... 56
Haiss Mfg Co, Geo 67
Hall-Holmes Mfg Co 56
Hanna Engineering Wks.... 31
Hardtmuth, L & C.....23-24
Harper Machy Co..... 42
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks 10
Harrison Water Proof Co.... 51
Hartranft, Wm G Cem Co.. 90
Haskins, C A 26
Hatton T Chalkley 26
Hayward Co, The 67
Hazard Mfg Co 68
Hazelhurst James Nisbet.... 26
Hazen, Allen 26
Healy, H G 1
Hedrick & Cochrane 26
Heine Safety Boiler Co..... 8
Helderberg Cement Co ..... —
Helwig Mfg Co..... —
Hendy Joshua Iron Works.. 11
Hennebique Cons Co..... 82
Hering, Rudolph 26
Hersey Mfg Co 20
Hervey C L 26
Higgins, Chas H 26
Higgins, C M ..... —
Hildreth & Co..... 28
Hill, Jr., Nicholas S..... 26
Hitner, Henry A Sons..... 41
Hodge Boiler Works 12
Holmes, A L 18
Hogg, James B..... 27
Hotchkiss Lk Met Form Co 82
Hoyt, W A 27
Huber Mfg Co..... 32
Hudson, Clarence W 27
Hughes, W M 27
Hunt Co, C W 62
Hunt, Robt W & Co..... 28
Hyde Bros & Co..... 41
Hydrex Felt & Eng Co..... —

Illinois Corrug Metal Co.... 15
Improved Equip Co..... —
Independent Culvert Co..... 15
Independent Pneu Tool Co.. —
Indianapolis Sw & R Co.... 44
Inland Steel Co..... 80
Industrial Works 64
Ingersoll-Rand Co 31
Insley Mfg Co..... 55-72
Internat Acheson Graph Co 85
Internat Corres School ..... —
Internat Creos & Const Co.. 75
Iowa Engineering Co..... 27
Ironton Ptd Cement Co..... 76
Iroquois Iron Wks 33B
Iszard Warren Co..... 25

Jackson, Byron Iron Wks... 6
Janney Steinmetz Co..... 74
Jeansville Iron Wks 6
Jeffrey Mfg Co..... 63
Johns-Manville Co, H W .. —
Johnson & Fuller 27
Johnson, Robt 23
Jones & Loughlin Steel Co.. —
Journal Assoc Eng Soc..... —
Julian Bros 40

Kalamazoo, F & M Co 72
Keeler, E Co 8
Keith, Herbert C 27
Kellogg Co, W M..... 6
Kelly-Springfield Rd Rl Co.. 33
Kennedy, Julian 27
Kennedy Valve Mfg Co..... 19
Kennicott Co 13
Kent Mill Co..... 76
Kentucky Culvert Mfg Co .. 15
Kenwood Bridge Co..... 84
Keuffel & Esser Co..... 22
Keystone Blue Paper Co.... 23
Keystone Driller & Pump Co 6
Keystone Driller Shops..... 29
Keystone Nati Powder Co.. 74
Keystone Steel Casting Co.. 7
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg Co 50
Kilpatrick, John D 27
Kingsford, F & M Works.... 10
Kinnear Mfg Co..... 48
Knight & Hopkins 27
Knowles, Morris 27
Koehring Machine Co..... —
Kolesch & Co 23
Koppel Co, Orenstein Arth —
Kosmos Port Cement Co.... 76

Lackawanna Bridge Co 86
Lackawanna Steel Co 2
Ladd & Baker 27
Laidlaw-Dunn Gordon Co .. 30
Lake Erie Eng Works ..... —
Lambert Hoisting Eng Co.. 60
Lancashire, Forest H 27
Landreth, Olin H..... 26
Lawrence, Cement Co..... 90
Lawrence Mach Co 4
Lawrence Pump & Eng Co.. —
Leadite Co 17
Leavitt, Jr., Chas W..... 27
Ledder & Probst ..... —
Lederle & Provost 27
Leffel, James & Co..... 11
Lehigh Valley Test Lab.... 28
Leopold, J & Co..... 33C
Leschen, A & Sons, R Co.. 66
Lewen, Henry L 27
Lewen, H L Co..... —
Lewis, Frederick H 27
Lewis Institute..... 28
Lewis & Kitchen 51
Lidgerwood Mfg Co..... 60-69
Lietz, A & Co..... 25
Light, Heat & Power Co.... 27
Lima Loco Mach Co..... 46
Lincoln, E S 28
Link-Belt Co 64
Lock Joint Pipe Co..... 18
Lombard Governor Co..... 11
Lone Star Culvert Co..... 15
Longenecker, Chas & Co.... 32
Loomis, T H 27
Loomis-Manning Filt Dis Co 1
Lucius, Albert 27
Ludlow, J L 27
Ludlow Valve Mfg Co..... 11
Lufkin Rule Co..... 25
Luitwieler Pump Eng Co.... —
Lupton's Sons Co., David... 83
Luten, Daniel B..... 82-27
Luther, J P Glove Co..... 25
Lyford & Co C A..... 27
Lyle Corrugated Culv Co.... 15

Mack Bros Motor Car Co.. 49
Macomb Sewer Pipe Co..... 1
Main, Chas T..... 27
Males Co, The 42
Manganese Steel Rail Co .. 45
Manitowoc Eng Wks Co.... 76
Marine Boiler Wks Co..... —
Marine Metal & Supply Co.. 41
Marion Steam Shovel Co..... 73
Marquette Cement Co..... 90
Mason, W P 27
Massillon Br & Struc Co.... 85
Maurer, Henry & Sons..... 50
Maury, Dabney H..... 27
McAvoy Vitrified Br Co.... 33C
McConway & Torley Co.... 44
McCready, Ernest B..... 28
McCormick, Watpf Ptd Cem —
McGowan, John H Co..... 6
McKee, Arthur 27
McKelvey Machy Co..... 41
McKenna, Dr Chas 1
McKenna Co ..... —
McKiernan-Terry Drill Co.. 30
McMullen & Co, Arthur..... 82
McMyler Interstate Co..... 65
McNeil, James & Bro 12
McWane Pipe Works 17
Meachan & Wright 90
Mead-Morrison Mfg Co..... 62
Mechanical Mfg Co 40
Meehan Boiler & Const Co.. 12
Merrill Bros 48
Merritt & Co..... 51
Metcalf & Eddy 27
Metropolis Eng Co..... 27
Mich Bridge & Pipe Co..... 15
Michigan Pipe Co..... 16
Michigan Sch of Mines..... 28
Mietz, August 10
Millar, Chas & Sons Co..... 17
Miller, Alex & Bro ..... —
Miller & Francis Co..... 42
Milne Mfg Co..... 33A
Milwaukee Bridge Co..... 84
Milw Conc Mixer Machy Co —
Minneapolis Steel & M Co.. 85
Missouri Valley B & I Co.. 85
Mittineague Paper Co..... —
Mohler, Chas K..... 27
Monighan Machine Co..... 72
Monmouth M & Mfg Co..... 1
Mont State Sch of Mines.... 28
Mool Co Harry W 27
Moran, Daniel E..... 27
Morava Construction Co..... —
Morgan Eng Co..... 27
Morris Co, I P..... 11
Morris Machine Works..... 4
Morse & Sons, A J..... 51
Morse Chain Co..... 62
Mount Vernon Bridge Co.... 84
Mulconroy Co ..... —
Mullen, John L 84
Mundy, J S 60
Munic Eng & Const Co.... 1-56
Murray Iron Works 1

Nati Brake & Electric Co.. 31
Nat Corrugated Culvert Co.. 15
National Engineering Co 27
National Equip Co ..... —
National Fireproofing Co.... 16
National Hoisting Eng Co.... 61
National Meter Co..... 20
Nati Pav Br Mfrs Asso..... —
National Tube Co..... 19
Neptune Meter Co 20
New England Metal Cul Co.. 15
New England Struc Co..... 87
New Era Gas Eng Co..... 10
New Orleans Wd Pipe Wks.. —
Newcomb, John Lloyd 27
N Y Blasting Supply ..... —
N Y Cont Jewel Filt Co .. 90
N Y Purch Agency 41-42
N Y Univ Sch of App Sc.... 28
Nittany Eng Co..... 27
Norfolk Creosoting Co 75
North Am Metaline Co..... 40
North East Culvert Co..... 15
N C Metal Culvert Co..... 15
Northwestern Sh & Ir Wks.. 15
Northwestern Univ 28
Norwalk Iron Wks 30
Norwood Engineering Co.... 18

Ohio Ceramic Eng Co 58
Ohio Corrugated Culv Co .. 15
Ohio Locomotive Crane Co.. 64
Ohio Northern Univ 28
Oklahoma Corrug Culv Co.... 15
Oklahoma Ptd Cement Co.... 76
Oliver Mfg Co, Wm J..... 51
O'Neall Co., W Q 15
Orenstein-Arthur Koppel Co —
Orton & Steinbrenner 64
O'Rourke Eng & Const Co.. 82
Osgood Dredge Co..... 68
Ostrom, John N 27
Otto Gas Engine Works 10
Owen, James 27
Owen Bucket Co ..... —

Pacific Flush Tank 49
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co.... 16
Parker, A A..... 6
Parker Boiler Co 9
Parsons, G W Co..... 52
Patterson Co W W..... 84
Pawling & Harnischfeger Co 64
Pease Co, The C F..... 23
Pelton Water Wheel Co..... 11
Penn Bridge Co..... 11
Penna Cement Co..... 90
Penna Metal Culvert Co.... 15
Penna Military College..... 28
Penna Railroad 83
Penna Salt Mfg Co..... —
Penna Steel Co..... 88
Petroleum Iron Works 13
Pfister, Herman ..... —
Phoenix Bridge Co..... 87
Pierson, George S..... 27
Pitometer Co 48
Pittsburg Blk & Mfg Co.... 84
Pittsburg Test Lab..... 28
Poole Eng & Mach Co..... 61
Porter Co, H K 46
Potter, Alexander 27
Potts, Clyde 27
Portland Wood Pipe Co..... 16
Power & Min Mach Co..... 10
Power Specialty Co..... 9
Pressed Steel Car Co 44
Prescott, F M Steam P Co.. —
PROPOSALS, 51 54 Supplem't
Puget Sound B Dredge Co.. 68
Pulsometer Steam P Co.... 4
Purdue Univ 28
Purington Pav Br Co..... 33C
Putnam H J & Co..... 24

Queen & Co 24

Rail Joint Co..... 44
Railway Steel Spring Co.... 1
Ramapo Iron Works 44
Randolph, Isham 27
Ransome Concrete Mach Co.. 57
Raquette Fdy & Mach Co. —
Raym'd Bros Impt Pulv Co. 37
Raymond Concrete Pile Co.. 81
Raymond, W G 27
Redwood Mfrs Co 1-16
Reinforced Con Pile Co. —
Rennsselaer Poly Inst 28
Rensselaer Valve Co..... 18
Reuter, C H ..... —
Richardson Scale Co ..... —
Riehle Bros Test Mach..... 50
Rife Hydraulic Eng Co..... —
Riggs & Sherman 27
Rinald Bros 1
Ritter-Conley Mfg Co..... 87
Road Supply & Metal Co.... 15
Roberts Filter Mfg Co..... 19
Robins Conveying Belt Co.. 62
Ritchie Culvert Co..... 15
Riverside Bridge Co..... 15
Robinson, A W 27
Robinson & Orr 42
Robinson & Wagner 27
Roebling Const Co..... 48
Rogers & Latimer 27
Rose Polytechnic Inst..... 28
Rose Valve Mfg Co..... 19
Rubber Hide Co..... 24
Ruehle, E G & Co..... 22
Ruemmell-Dawley Mfg Co... 13
Ruggles-Coles Eng Co 76

Safety Car H't & L't Co.... 44
Sando, Will J..... 27
Sandusky Ptl Cement Co.... —
San Francisco Bridge Co.... 82
Saunders, D Sons 18
Saylors Ptd Cement 76
Scaife, W B & Sons..... 84
Schalkenbach & Budke..... 85
Scherzer Rol Lift Br Co.... 84
Schrader's Sons, A..... 90
Schrieber & Sons Co, L..... 84
Scofield Eng Co..... 27
Seager Engine Works..... 10
Security Vault & Met Wks.. 15
Sessions Fdy Co 16
Seyfert's Sons, Inc, L F.... 42
Shankland, E C & R M..... 27
Sharon Boiler Wks..... 12
Shawmut Pav Br Wks..... 33C
Sheffield School of Yale..... 28
Shepard E. Crane & H Co.. 64
Shoemaker, Louis F & Co.... 84
Sicilian Asphat Pav Co.... 33C
Simmons Co, John 1-9
Simplex Valve & Meter Co.. 20
Sioux Falls Culvert Co..... 15
SITUATIONS WANTED, 42 43
Smidth, F & L Co..... 76
Smith, A P Mfg Co..... —
Smith Co, T L 1-56-59
Smith & Sons, Theo..... 68
Smith, S Morgan Co..... 11
Snare & Triest 82
Snead Arch Iron Works.... 84
Snyder, Hiram Co..... 90
Solomon-Norcross Co 27
Soltman, E G 24
Sooysmith, Chas 27
Soper, Geo A 27
Souther, John & Co..... 72
Southern Creosoting Co..... 75
Southern Iron & Equip Co.. 41
Southwark Fdy & Mach Co.. 6
Spencer, J N 15
St. George H V..... —
Standard Asphalt & R Co.. 18
Standard Bridge Co..... 87
Standard C I Pipe & Fdy Co 17
Standard Oil Co..... —
Standard Scale & Sup .... —
Standard Water Meter .... —
Star Drilling Mach Co..... —
Steel Protected Concrete .... —
Steel Rail Supply Co..... —
Stephens-Adamson Mfg Co.. —
Stewart & Romaine M .... —
Stone & Webster Eng Co.... —
Stothoff Bros ..... —
Stow Mfg Co..... —
Strauss Base & Con Br .... —
Strobel Steel Cons Co..... —
Stroudsburg Eng Wks ..... —
Studebaker Corporation ..... —
Stuebner Iron Wks, G L.... —
Stupp Bros Br & Iron Co.... —
Sturtevant, B F Co..... —
Sullivan Mach Co..... —
Swenson, Emil ..... —
Symons Bros ..... —

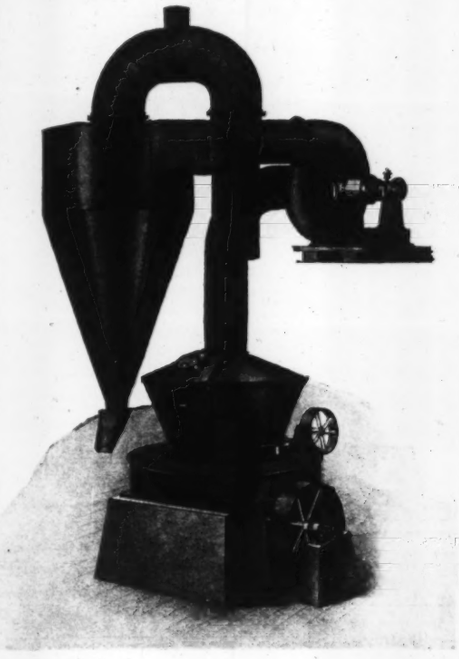
Tate, Jones & Co, Inc..... —
Taylor Iron & Steel Co..... —
Taylor Instrument Co..... —
Tennessee Metal Culv Co.... —
Terry & Tench, Inc..... —
Texas, The Co..... —
Thew Auto Shovel Co..... —
Thomson Meter Co ..... —
Thorpe, Lewis D..... —
Thorn Cement Co..... —
Tighe, James L ..... —
Tippet & Wood ..... —
Titanium Alloy Mfg Co.... —
Toch Brothers ..... —
Toledo Bridge & Crane Co.. —
Tolman Eng Co ..... —
Trenton Iron Co..... —
Tribus & Massa ..... —
Trojan Powder Co..... —
Troy Public Works Co..... —
Troy Wagon Works..... —
Truesdell-Fox Co ..... —
Trussed Con Stl Co..... —
Tucker & Vinton ..... —
Tufts College ..... —
Turner, C A P..... —
Turner Const Co..... —

Ulmer, J C & Co..... —
Underwriters Lab ..... —
Union Iron Works ..... —
Universal Drafting Mach Co —
Universal Road Mach Co.... —
Universal Ptd Cement Co.... —
University of Illinois..... —
University of Vermont..... —
U S Cast Ir P & Fdy Co.... —
U S Equip Co..... —
U S Metal Products Co..... —
U S Wind Eng & P Co..... —
U S Wood Preserving Co.... —
Utah Metal Culvert Co..... —

Valle & Young ..... —
Van Nostrand Co D..... —
Variety Ir & Steel Wks..... —
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co.. —
Vulcan Ir Wks (Chicago).... —
Vulcan Ir Wks (Wilksbr).... —
Vulcan Steam Shovel Co.... —
Vulcanite Ptd Cement Co.... —

Waddell & Harrington ..... —
Wadsworth, Howland & Co.... —
Waldron, Frank A ..... —
Walsh's Holyoke St B Co.... —
Want and Sit Open ads, 38, 39
Waring, Chapman, Farquhar .... —
Warren Bros ..... —
Warren City Tank & B Co.... —
Warren Fdy & Mach Co..... —
Washington Pipe & Fdy Co.. —
Waterloo Cement Mach Co.... —
Waterproofing Co ..... —
Watkins, Thos ..... —
Waterworks Equip Co..... —
Watson-Stillman Co ..... —
Watson Wagon Co..... —
Weber & Co F ..... —
Weber Chimney Co..... —
Webster Mfg Co ..... —
Wellman-Seaver-Morg. E Co —
Western Metal Mfg Co .... —
Western Wheel Scrap Co 51-52
Westinghouse Air Brake Co.. —
Westinghouse Elec & Mfg Co —
Weston, E B..... —
Weston, Robert Spurr ..... —
Wetherill, Robt & Co..... —
Whipple, Geo C ..... —
Whitall, W Van R..... —
White Co, J G..... —
Whitehead & Kales Ir Wks.. —
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd..... —
Whitney, O R ..... —
Wiederholt Cons Co..... —
Wiener, Ernst Co ..... —
Wiener Machy Co..... —
Wiley, John & Sons..... —
Wilkins Co, W G..... —
Williams Co, G H..... —
Williams, Brown & Earle.... —
Williams Bros ..... —
Wilson, E H Co..... —
Wisconsin Br & Ir Co..... —
Wisconsin Culvert Co..... —
Wise & Watson ..... —
Wittstock, P & R..... —
Woodham, Sanger & Bates.. —
Wood Drill Works..... —
Wood, H S ..... —
Wood, R D & Co..... —
Worden-Allen Co ..... —
Worthington, Henry R .... —
Wragge & Fox ..... —
Wyckoff & Sons Co A .... —
Wyckoff Pipe & Creos Co.. —

Yale & Towne Mfg Co..... —
Yawman & Erbe Mfg Co.... —
Young, C G ..... —
Young, W W ..... —
Young & Sons..... —
Youngstown Car & Mfg Co.. —
Youngstown Ir & St R Co —



These Pulverizing Mills Grind any material to a fineness impossible by any other process

—yet are the simplest of all

The Raymond Pulverizing, Air Separating and Conveying System accomplishes what has never been done before and is not now done by any other known process. It not only grinds any material to the finest possible mesh, but it automatically and instantly separates the pulverized material and conveys it to the point of storage while the grinders are still in operation.

RAYMOND Pulverizing Air Separating and Conveying SYSTEMS

do even more. They save money, power, labor, time, space, material, cost of upkeep, and at the same time increase the general efficiency of men and machinery. Every pulverized atom is confined within the mill, is saved and delivered to where you want it. No dust escapes to choke and poison workmen in the grinding room.

Raymond Pulverizing Systems are designed by our Engineering Specialists who fit them to conditions existing in your plant. They are installed with our absolute guarantee that they will do the service we claim and that you require or the sale is not made.

Send for our Book No. 27 which explains in detail what our system is and how and where it may be used. Read this book and you may find the way to divert some items from the expense account into the dividend account.

We design special machinery and methods for Pulverizing, Grinding, Separating and Conveying all powdered products. We manufacture Automatic Pulverizers, Roller Mills, Vacuum Air Separators, Crushers, Special Exhaust Fans and Dust Collectors.

PLEASE CUT THIS OUT

REMINDER

To write Raymond Brothers Impact Pulverizer Company, 1502 Harrison St., Chicago, for their Book No. 27 on Modern Methods of Pulverization and Air Separation.

Raymond Brothers Impact Pulverizer Company

1502 Harrison Street :: Chicago, Illinois

(3E)

THE STANDARD TREATISE ON THE SUBJECT

REINFORCED CONCRETE

By BUEL and HILL

Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged

CONTENTS.—PART I.—Methods of Calculation: Economic Use and Properties of Reinforced Concrete—Beams and Theories of Flexure—Columns—Retaining-walls, Dams, Tanks, Conduits and Chimneys—Tests and Designs of Arches.

PART II.—Representative Examples: Foundation Construction in Reinforced Concrete—Reinforced Concrete in Building Construction—Reinforced Concrete in Bridge and Culvert Construction—Examples of Reinforced-Concrete Conduit Construction—Examples of Reinforced Tank and Reservoir Construction—Example of Reinforced-Concrete Retaining-walls, Dams, Chimneys, Etc.

PART III—Methods of Construction: Material Employed in the Fabrication of Reinforced Concrete—Methods of Construction in Foundation-Work—Methods of Construction in Building-Work—Methods of Construction in Bridge-Work—Methods of Construction in Conduit-Work—Facing and Finishing Exposed Concrete Surfaces.

APPENDICES: "A." Prof. Arthur N. Talbot's Tests of Reinforced-Concrete Beams, Series of 1905—"B." Watertown Arsenal Tests of Reinforced-Concrete Columns, 1904, 1905 and 1906—"C." Richard T. Dana's Method of Proportioning the Ingredients in Portland-Cement Concretes.

This book is a treatise for designing and constructing engineers following American practice and governed by the conditions which prevail in America. Theoretical discussions have been omitted, and in their place have been supplied practical working formulas, examples of representative structures and records of actual practice in the selection of materials and methods of workmanship and construction.

In Part I are given working formulas for the calculation of all classes of structures in reinforced concrete and such facts about the properties of concrete and steel as are necessary in developing economical engineering designs. Part II contains illustrations and descriptions of a large number of representative structures of reinforced concrete. These record actual practice in design and show the adaptability of reinforced concrete to various types and forms of structures. Materials, workmanship and methods of construction are considered in Part III, and are illustrated by numerous examples from actual practice. In this part special attention is given to the construction of centers and forms for concrete work and to methods of facing and finishing exposed concrete surfaces.

"This work appeals to us as the standard American text-book upon the subject."—*Municipal Journal and Engineer.*

"An extremely timely and thoroughly satisfactory treatise."—*American Machinist.*

"As a record of what has been done in recent years in the way of concrete construction, this book is invaluable."—*Architect and Contract Reporter* (London).

"It will be a guide to the student by affording him practical working formulas and methods of computation sufficiently accurate for designs, and the builder and constructor will find in it an extensive repertory of existing examples which he may consult with advantage."—*The Engineer* (London).

Cloth, 6 x 9 inches; 499 pages; tables, diagrams and 340 illustrations. Price, $5.00 Net.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO., 220 Broadway, N.Y.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Cards under this head are inserted in uniform style, in solid type, at 1½ cents a word; single leaded, 2 cents a word; double leaded, 2½ cents a word (address to be counted in every case). Minimum charge, 25 cents. Special display arrangement of matter, $1.50 an inch. Cash MUST accompany the order in all cases. Copy should reach us not later than Tuesday noon. We cannot accept advertisements in this section for "spare time work," "evening work," etc.

Mechanical and Electrical Engineers

MECHANICAL engineer, technical graduate, Jun. A. S. M. E., age 29; four years' designing and estimating costs with contracting engineer, three years with car manufacturing company in charge of work, two years as executive with contracting company; at present employed; will consider position as branch or assistant manager, contract or sales engineer; prefer commercial position requiring technical training. Address "G. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-12t

MECHANICAL engineer, 16 years' experience as superintendent M. P. and M. M.; large general experience; desires position with railroad or industrial plant; now employed; best references. Address "O. 23," Engineering News, New York. 23-6t

OFFICE executive in consulting engineer's office or plant engineer with manufacturing concern; position desired by civil and mechanical engineer, 29, married, Jun. A. S. M. E.; over 8 years' experience on power plants, testing and design; industrial plants, economy and betterments; construction, surveys, office executive and systems; at present mechanical engineer for large pulp mill; best reasons for desiring change. Address "D. A. 23," Engineering News, New York. 23-tf

MECHANICAL Engineer, technical graduate, eight years' experience, desires to locate in N. Y. district; at present employed. Address "C. 24," Engineering News, New York. 24-4t

MECHANICAL and civil engineer, technical graduate, Assoc. A. S. M. E., ten years' industrial plant design, estimating, construction, installation, maintenance, executive experience. Address "W. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-tf

POSITION desired by mechanical-electrical engineer, technical graduate, 6½ years' experience with large manufacturing company; two years as central station manager; well versant in power plant design and appraisal work; now employed but position not permanent and could accept engagement upon short notice. Address "D. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

MECHANICAL engineer, 29; seven years' experience designing general machinery and equipment for steel works, power plants, mill buildings, structural, construction work; present location, Pittsburg. Address "M. 23," Engineering News, New York. 26-3t

GRADUATE (22), high credit electrical engineering, American School of Correspondence, Chicago; student civil engineering course, nearly finished, International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, with a good knowledge and some practice in mechanical engineering, wants position in order to obtain through practice; moderate salary. Address "H. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

ENGINEER, 8 years' experience, designer, engineer, mechanical and electrical end of power stations and industrial plants; technical graduate; have had charge of work; present location New York City. Address "P. A. 20," Engineering News, New York. 26-3t

Civil Engineers

CIVIL engineer, technical graduate, desires position; six years' experience, tunnel, sewers, sewage and garbage disposal, pavements, railroad, contracting, confidential positions; fair draftsman; New York interview. Address "E. A. 16," Engineering News, New York. 16-12t

CIVIL engineer (32), Assoc. M. A. Soc. C. E., 10 years' experience on bridge and mill building design; past 4 years in charge of all branches of structural and bridge construction; open for position about June 1 with railroad or industrial development company; A1 references. Address "S. B. 17," Engineering News, New York. 17-tf

CIVIL engineer, technical graduate, seven years' experience, railroad and concrete construction, estimate and inspection. Address "P. B. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-12t

YOUNG civil engineer (27), energetic and capable, desires position with responsibility; six years' experience surveys and construction of sewers, roads, tunnels, heavy concrete work, etc.; good draftsman and instrumentman; technical education. Address "O. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-16t

RESIDENT engineer or superintendent; eleven years' experience, surveys, estimates and construction on railroad, canal, city improvements, buildings and piers; also New York subway and tunnel work; college graduate; Associate Member American Society of Civil Engineers. Address "G. A. 21," Engineering News, New York. 21-12t

CIVIL engineer (33), thoroughly practical 10 years' experience, preliminary, location and direct charge of several million dollars' worth of construction work for Eastern railroad; desires position as chief engineer or division engineer for electric or steam railroad; best references. Address 6413 WEST CHESTER ROAD, Philadelphia, Pa. 23-4t

GRADUATE Civil Engineer, with following experience, open for engagement: Railway, maintenance and construction, track elevation, water supply pumping, long pipe lines, sewerage; understand thoroughly the design of railway terminals, hydroelectric and steam electric power plants, electric traction, irrigation work, reports, reconnoissance, etc.; was Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering; held important position with two large railroad systems. Address "K. A. 24," Engineering News, New York. 24-tf

LOCATION engineer or transitman, five years' experience on location and construction; speaks Spanish; will pay expenses to work. Address "B. A. 24," Engineering News, New York. 24-4t

MR. CONSULTING engineer! Graduate civil engineer, seven years' construction experience; filtration plant, concrete dam, mill work, sewer system; can report immediately. Address "R. A. 24," Engineering News, New York. 24-4t

CIVIL ENGINEER (expert locator), twenty years East, West and Mexico in personal charge as locating, division, and chief engineer or as manager construction, locating and building railroads, tunnels, deep foundations, making difficult mountain railroad reconnaissance and locations, preparing estimates and reports; open to engagement on salary or will furnish instruments and camps and handle work on percentage or contract basis. Address "CIVIL ENGINEER," 520 Lumberman's Building, Portland, Oregon. 25-3t

CIVIL engineer (28), Member Engineers' Society Western Pennsylvania, 9 years' experience, properties, mining, sewers, concrete piles, reinforced concrete, building construction, setting heavy machinery, sheet, plate, jobbing mills, desires permanent position; references. Address "S. 23," Engineering News, New York. 25-12t

1911 UNIVERSITY graduate in civil engineering (22) desires position as beginner with hydraulic engineer or engineering firm; write him. Address "B. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

CIVIL ENGINEER, technical graduate, twenty years' experience on railroads and general surveying and engineering practice; special experience as locating engineer, for railroads; also surveys, estimates, construction and maintenance; masonry and reinforced concrete; good draftsman. Address "D. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-3t

GRADUATE Civil Engineer, Yale 1905, experienced in water-works, sewers, highways, canal and concrete construction, desires position anywhere. Address "H. A. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

ENGINEER and manager, technical graduate, M. Am. Soc. C. E., fourteen years' wide technical and practical, as well as business experience, in field and office, including railroads, structural and building work, fireproofing, concrete and foundation work, estimating, examinations, reports, manufacturing, contracting; will be open for engagement about July 1; executive ability, knowledge of industrial systems and management; good address and habits; at present holding position of responsibility and trust. Address "H. A. 23," Engineering News, New York. 26-6t

YOUNG engineer (25), some experience in surveying, structural drafting, wishes position at anything; moderate salary. Address "Z. A. 24," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

GRADUATE civil engineer, four years' experience, embracing railroad maintenance and construction (heavy concrete, trestle and steel construction, drafting and designing); municipal, county and state work (surveys, searches, trolley, sewer, roads and streets). Rapid, careful draftsman. Best references. Address "N. A. 26," Engineering News, 1138 Monadnock Block, Chicago. 26-2t

TESTING engineer, technical graduate, six years' experience, wants position with steel or testing company making tests of iron and steel. Address "X. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

CIVIL ENGINEER (30), married, municipal engineer on designs and construction, supervision of sewer systems, water supply systems, hydraulics, earth dams, massive plain and reinforced concrete structures, street improvements, and have also had wide experience in general engineering. Mechanical draftsman. Have executive ability and organization experience; desires position with a city or large contracting company; open for engagement after Aug. 1, as will then have completed the designs and construction of a $900,000 city improvement. Communicate through "L. R.," 1126 S. Park Avenue, Meadville, Pa. 26-4t

CIVIL engineering graduate (1911) wishes position with engineering construction company or surveyor; capable, ambitious; go anywhere; start at bottom; salary no object; references. Address "MERIT," 49 Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J. 26-2t

TECHNICAL GRADUATE (22), experienced in field and office; good draftsman; wishes position; salary no object. Address "P. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

CIVIL Engineer, technical graduate, nine years' experience city, country and railroad location, surveying; good computer; has just completed the engineering on large real estate tract. Address "X. A. 24," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

CIVIL engineering graduate, young, energetic and capable, desires position in any branch of civil engineering. Address "L. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-4t

YOUNG MAN (21), graduate civil engineer, with some experience, wishes position; will consider anything. Address "O. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

RESIDENT engineer, with fifteen years' experience in charge of steam and electric railway construction, reinforced concrete, sewerage and highways, desires position; small salary; A1 references. Address JAMES A. KELLEY, Andes, N. Y. 26-2t

CIVIL Engineer (33), experience; dredging, breakwaters, harbor, railroad work, desires change of position, preferably with engineering or contracting firm. Address "E. A. 24," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

GRADUATE in civil engineering wishes position; field or office; salary and location no object. Address "R. A. 23," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

CIVIL engineer, technical graduate; ten years' experience on surveys and construction, "L" roads, power station, subways, tunnels and street railway appraisal, office of field. Address "S. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

CIVIL engineer, technical graduate, nine years' useful and varied experience; good experience in industrial plant construction of large size, and related work, both in field and office; wishes position on industrial plant design or water power development, either in field or office. Address "D. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-3t

Bridge and Structural Engineers

STRUCTURAL engineer, wide experience, designing, estimating and detailing steel frame structures and reinforced concrete, wants responsible position; five years' experience as chief draftsman for large structural iron works. Address "F. A. 11," Engineering News, New York. 24-3t

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER, 11 years' experience, first class designer and checker, wants change; prefer Chicago location. Address "J. 25," Engineering News, 1636 Monadnock Block, Chicago. 25-2t

Surveyors

NEW YORK CITY surveyor, five years' experience in title, land and topographical surveying, sub-division and construction work; open for engagement. Address "Z. 23," Engineering News, New York. 23-4t

TRANSITMAN (27), with seven years' experience in steam railroad location, maintenance of way and construction, desires position on construction or location work; best references. Address "S. 16," Engineering News, New York 24-12t

YOUNG MAN (26), engineering student, desires position on surveying corps or like; best reference. Address "X. A. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-12t

INSTRUMENTMAN, now employed, desires change; six years on railroads, sewers, rivers, drainage, survey work. Address "M. B. 23," Engineering News, New York. 23-4t

INSTRUMENTMAN, three years' technical training and three years' experience in the field on location and heavy construction, fast instrumentman and accurate computor, desires position on location, construction or terminal work; salary, $80 per month. Address L. WEAVER, Raleigh, Ill. 25-2t

EXPERIENCED man, construction, railroad hydrographical work, Pennsylvania location preferred, now employed as leveler; moderate salary; A1 references. ROSCOE PERKINS, Maud P. O., Pa. 25-2t

YOUNG MAN, four years' experience [illegible] location and construction, one [illegible] and townsite surveys, desires [illegible] transitman on location or resident engineer on construction; references. DUVALL, Box 156, Ft. Worth, [illegible]

TECHNICAL graduate (22), with [illegible] ough knowledge in surveying, draftsman, wishes position; salary [illegible] ject. Address "O. 26," Engineering [illegible] New York.

CIVIL engineering student who has [illegible] pleted two years of course in [illegible] creditable manner, desires survey [illegible] sition. Am willing, accurate [illegible] worker; salary no object. Address [illegible] 25," Engineering News, New York.

WANTED—Position as party chief or [illegible] mentman by graduate civil engineer, [illegible] 6 years' experience on surveys and [illegible] struction of water-works, highways, [illegible] canals. Address G. Y., 891 Prospect [illegible] New York.

TRACER, chainman and rodman (21), [illegible] perience, technical education, wishes [illegible] sition; salary no object; go anywhere. [illegible] Address "K. B. 25," Engineering [illegible] New York.

Draftsmen

YOUNG draftsman, three years' experience in field, office and construction work, desires better position; good recommendations. Address "H. 24," Engineering News, New York. 24-7t

DRAFTSMAN, graduate C. E., 3 years' experience structural drafting, wishes position. Address "C. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-3t

FIRST-CLASS structural draftsman and checker desires position; long experience on all lines of structural work; capable squadman. Address "K. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-4t

MAP draftsman, four years' experience mine maps, topographical surveys, railroad location. Address "G. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

DRAFTSMAN, field and office, railroad maps, profiles, estimates; five years' experience in U. S. and possessions; speak Spanish; use instruments. Address "T.," 2537 W. 14th St., Cleveland, Ohio. 26-1t

TRACK draftsman of 20 years' experience seeks position of responsibility. At present employed by large frog and switch concern. Thoroughly competent in all branches of the work. Address "F. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

DRAFTSMAN, technical graduate, experienced detailing and computing; moderate salary. Address "W. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

YOUNG man, civil engineering graduate, some experience in structural drawing, wishes position, with advancement; moderate salary. Address "Z. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

STRUCTURAL draftsman (35), graduate, ten years checker, designer; A1 man; salary, $125. Address "C. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

DRAFTSMAN, 3 years building construction, 2 years steel detailing; desires position; best references. Address DRAFTSMAN, 47 Westfield Ave., Roselle Park, N. J. 26-1t

DRAFTSMAN and designer of general and special machinery, structural steel, reinforced concrete, mill buildings, industrial plants, etc.; present location New York City. Address "A. A. 14," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

DRAFTSMAN, mechanical, technical graduate, 8 years' experience on power stations and industrial plant design; references. Address "M. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-3t

Superintendents, Misc., etc.

SALESMAN, filtration plants, 10 years' experience large plants; age 36; highest references; extensive connections here and abroad. Address "S. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

NOTICE—The "WANT" Columns of Engineering News are for the special benefit of bona-fide employers or employees, or for those wanting partners, sales agents, etc. Advertisements from employment agencies, schools and like institutions must be inserted under Bureaus and Agencies, at the rate of $1.50 an inch, displayed, or five cents per word.

Circulars addressed to our keyed advertisers will not be forwarded, as our "Want" advertisers have objected to receiving such matter, and we cannot give the time to forwarding them.

Persons answering want advertisements should not send original documents, but copies thereof.

Our readers and advertisers are asked to help us make these columns of the greatest use to those using them.

CONTRACTOR'S superintendent or engineer, university graduate, twelve years' experience, nine with contractors as engineer and superintendent, on construction of railways, industrial plants, concrete bridges, locks, dams, aqueducts, and canals, now with New York contractor on Barge Canal, would consider change $175 and prospects; any location, but central or South preferred. Address "W. A. 13," Engineering News, New York. 13-tf

MECHANICAL superintendent (38), familiar theoretically and practically with power plant, machinery manufacture, maintenance, etc., desires position where executive ability, combined with mechanical knowledge, is essential; best references as to ability and integrity. Address "C. A. 16," Engineering News, New York. 16-12t

SUPERINTENDENT, employed, technical training, 7 years' experience; plans, specifications and superintendence of building construction, power plants, wharves, underground conduits, water and sewer systems, desires responsible position with general contractor. Address "G. A. 20," Engineering News, New York. 20-12t

GENERAL Contractors' man, 18 years' experience in building construction; having successfully filled the positions of superintendent, estimator and general manager with larger Eastern contractors; large acquaintance among architects; wishes a position as manager or general superintendent; willing to accept lower position until ability is established. Address "A. A. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-tf

COAL and coke specialist, formerly university professor mining, past 18 months engaged in consultation, at liberty after July 1; French, German and some Spanish; will accept consultation engagement, general superintendency, reports on mining properties or university lectureship on special subjects; experience in principal mining districts of Europe and America; references exchanged. Address "B. 23," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

TEACHER of surveying, technical graduate with practical engineering experience, desires position for teaching surveying and mathematics. Address "W. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

ATTENTION.—If you desire a technically trained salesman, address "Z. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

GENERAL superintendent, experienced on masonry and concrete work, desires position; references furnished. Address "B. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

POSITION WANTED, superintendent or general foreman on construction work, erection of steel, heavy carpenter work, foundation, concrete, plain or reinforced; setting of heavy machinery and pile driving; All references; 20 years' experience. Address "R. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-3t

FOREMAN, strictly temperate, fifteen years' experience, desires position in charge all lines general construction, concrete, foundations, earth and rock excavating, concrete sewers, water-works, deep trench, railroad; do work at low cost. Address "C. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

SALESMAN.—Engineer, technical graduate (32), nine years' very broad experience; energetic, capable, tactful. A man with the ideas and ability that get the business. Advertiser seeks advantageous connection where a wide acquaintance with railroads, industrial corporations and engineers of the middle West and New England is desirable. Past record an open book. Address "M. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

YOUNG MAN of 2 years' practical experience with combustion engineering concern, having slight knowledge of drafting, desires position with company in the engineering line; salary moderate; best references furnished. Address "E. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

TECHNICAL graduate (25) desires a starting position with engineer or contractor. Address "A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

FOREMAN of street paving for the last 22 years, wishes to connect with reliable company; familiar with asphalt and other pavements; will go any part of U. S. Address "E. A. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-1t

TECHNICAL graduate, 22, hard and conscientious worker, desires position with civil engineering firm in New York or vicinity. Address "K. 23," Engineering News, New York. 26-3t

ENGINEERS, surveyors, attention! technical graduate, capable and willing; three years' practical experience as timekeeper, office man, transitman and draftsman, desires permanent position. Address "X. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

YOUNG man, 21, desires position with surveyor; moderate salary. Address "A. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

YOUNG man studying civil engineering at Brooklyn Polytechnic (evenings), desires position; reference. Address "R. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

For Additional

Situations Wanted

Advertisements

See page 40

SITUATIONS OPEN

(OR VACANT)

Rates: 3 cents a word a time, set solid; 4 cents single leaded; 4½ cents double leaded; display $1.50 an inch.

AGENTS WANTED—To sell lubricating oils, belts, hose, paint, varnish, to factories, mills, stores, threshers outside large cities; exclusive territory to right party; experience unnecessary. MANUFACTURERS' OIL & GREASE CO., Cleveland, O. 9-tf

SALES manager to organize sales department in plant manufacturing steel specialties, reinforcement, etc.; must have had experience in similar lines and be able to make good; state in detail references, experience and salary expected. Address P. O. BOX 659, Pittsburg, Pa. 23-4t

SALES AGENTS to sell feed-water heaters, evaporators, condensers and other power-plant equipment. Guaranteed territory; commission. Address FISHER, 90 West ST., New York City. 17-10t

ENGINEER or architect of experience wanted for estimating and soliciting by New York fireproofing and reinforced concrete concern; permanent position and good future for right man; state salary expected. Address "H. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

ESTIMATOR on steam-power plant piping; must be thoroughly conversant with this particular line of work. Steady position for right man. State salary desired. Address "P. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

WANTED—Advertising man, young and ambitious, capable of handling details and writing advertisements on gas, electrical and steam-power machinery for agricultural and engineering papers. Good, permanent proposition with a large manufacturer. Address "Z. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-3t

WANTED—By structural steel firm in New York City, first-class structural detailer and checker; permanent position. Address "S. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

DRAFTSMAN—Competent men with broad experience in mill building construction, power plant design and general engineering wanted at once by large Industrial Plant near New York City. Full particulars as to experience, age, salary and references required. Address "K. A. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-3t

WANTED—Machinery Salesman to handle on a commission basis a well advertised feed water heater and a corrugated metal expansion joint. Agents wanted in the vicinities of Harrisburg, Scranton, Cincinnati, Columbus, Detroit, Indianapolis, Milwaukee, Charlotte, Greenville, Atlanta, Birmingham, New Orleans, El Paso, Butte. ALBERGER CONDENSER COMPANY, 140 Cedar St., New York. 25-8t

WANTED at once chief draftsman familiar with hoisting engines of all descriptions; must have experience in this line; permanent position to right man; nine hours a day; location near New York; salary and earliest date available. Address "M. A. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

WANTED—Several first-class detailers on bridge and structural work; also several graduates with from one to two years' experience. Apply by letter, stating age, education, experience and salary wanted. Address "A. B," Room 1618 Pennsylvania Building, Philadelphia, Pa. 25-2t

WANTED—Ten dump wagon salesmen. Must have experience in selling contractors and dealers. Are required to go any place in the country where business develops. Good salary to right parties. In answering this ad. state age, where now employed or where formerly employed and reason for quitting or wanting to quit; experience if any, in selling or using dump wagons; salary expected; when can go to work. If know any one to whom can now sell dump wagons, give names. Give three references and state if can give bond, personal or otherwise. Don't expect reply from us unless your answer to this complete and your record will show you a successful salesman. THE TROY WAGON WORKS CO., Troy, Ohio. 26-1t

WANTED—First-class mechanical engineer, one with experience in designing ore and coal handling machinery. Please give experience, salary required, etc. Address "L. 25," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

WANTED—Several experienced detailers and checkers. State full particulars in application. Address BOX 97, Buffalo. 26-4t

SUPERINTENDENT—A construction company taking general contracts for reinforced concrete building work, desires the services of a first-class superintendent. Must be familiar with all branches of work entering into the construction of factory, warehouse, office and public buildings. State age, married or single, salary expected and when open for engagement. Work to be in the Metropolitan district. Address "G. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

WANTED—Salesman. A permanent position open to a competent man familiar with different makes of hoisting engines. An acquaintance with contractors in the Middle West desired. Must have had experience and be able to make good. State experience and salary expected in first letter. Address "P. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

WANTED—In a large Massachusetts city, a competent draftsman on urban map preparation, good at vertical lettering. Ability to conduct field work will enhance salary. Summarize experience; submit sample and references; name trial salary. Address "R. A. 25," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

WANTED—At once, by cement company doing its own designing and construction, a competent all-round draftsman, fully able to check and handle wide variety of work unaided. Experience in reinforced concrete, mill buildings and machinery a necessity. Permanent and good place for man who knows his business. In answering, state salary expected and experience. Address "B. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

For Additional

Situations Open

Advertisements

See page 40

Agencies or Bureaus

$1.50 per Inch per Insertion

Space under this heading is devoted to notices of employment agencies, bureaus, trade schools, etc.

STRUCTURAL DRAFTSMEN

CHECKERS DETAILERS

Office Buildings, Mill Buildings, Smelters, Tipples, Ore Bridges, R.R. Bridges, Highway Bridges.

——ALSO——

BRIDGE DESIGNERS STEEL

We can offer you **15 per cent. increase** over your present salary to report during July

The Engineering Agency, Inc.

ESTABLISHED 1893

Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

THE BEST WAY

to get a Good position in Drafting or Engineering is to file an application direct with some of our clients who are depending on us to get competent and experienced applicants for their Vacant Positions. Send stamp for blank and List of Vacant Positions.

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING AGENCY, Rose Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

The American Service Co.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Require at once Engineers and Assistant on Highway and Street improvements in New York, Conn., Pennsylvania, Georgia, Tennessee, Michigan. Railway construction work Utah, Colorado, Texas, Montana, West Va., Pennsylvania. Hydro-electric Designers and Power development and Service Engineers, Buenos Aires, Michigan, Washington, Georgia, Canada, Maine. Mining Engineers in Alabama, West Va., Utah, Mexico. Municipal Engineers Assistants; also Structural and Mechanical Designers, Checkers and Detailers on Factory Bldgs., Mill Bldgs., Power Plants and several architectural draftsmen referred at once to immediate positions. New positions for College Instructors. Additional Special Correspondents at large required. 26-1t

The rate for display SITUATION WANTED ADVERTISEMENTS is $1.50 per inch

Civil Engineers

Secured on short notice for any position from chainman to chief engineer. Eight years' experience in the service of employers. Write or wire your requirements.

Business Men's Clearing House

Chamber of Commerce Building. DENVER

Miscellaneous Wants

Cards under this head are inserted in uniform style, in solid type, at 3 cents a word (address to be counted); display, $1.50 an inch. Cash MUST accompany the order in all cases.

WANTED—By competent graduate engineers with practical experience designing and estimating on steel and concrete construction. Address BOX 481, Pottstown, Pa. 23-4t

WANTED—Second-hand transit, must be in good condition. Give price and particulars. Address "M. 25," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

A SALESMAN of, or one familiar with, contractors' machinery, who would like to make a profitable investment, permanently or temporarily, would do well to address "K. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

WANTED.

One Macadam Roller

suitable for State road work. State location, condition and lowest cash price. Address HENRY J. SHARKEY, care of Engineering News, New York.

For Additional

Miscellaneous Wants

Advertisements

See page 40

LABOR SUPPLY

furnished for large construction work.

We do not charge commission, but maintain commissary and boarding house for contractor or independently.

We can also furnish good foremen.

JULIAN BROS.

110 Mott Street, New York.
Phone 775 Franklin.

Western Proposal Advertising

Our Chicago office, 1138 Monadnock Block, will receive proposal advertisements until

Tuesday Noon

for insertion in the issue of the Thursday following.

Your Idle MACHINERY

or plant, or tools for which you have no present use might be sold or rented to some other reader of **Engineering News** by the investment of a few dollars on one of our "For Sale" pages.

THE RATE IS $1.50 PER INCH

Situations Wanted

Superintendents, Misc., etc.

PAINTER and letterer (35) wants position with locomotive, car, etc., concern; has foreman; knows his work and does it. Address "E. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-5t

For Sale

Locomotive Crane

FOR SALE.

1—Brown Hoist, 3-ton gauge, 4' 8½', Boom 20', Engine 5½ × 9, Boiler 36"; capacity 8,400 at 12'; 3,900 at 20'.

HOISTING MACHINERY CO.,
50 Church Street,
Tel. 5925 Cort. New York.

FOR QUICK SALE:

One Lidgerwood 850-ft. span

Cableway

complete, with 10" × 12" double cylinder engine, without boiler.

THE WRAYTON-GITHENS CO.,
200 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

FOR SALE.

Hayward Bucket

New, 1-yard Hayward Bucket, with teeth, used only four months last season. Perfect condition. Great digger. Low price, delivered anywhere at once.

DALTON & CO.,
25-2t Portland, Me.

FOR SALE.

Three 750-HP. Great Lakes Engineering Works Marine Pattern Cross Compound

Automatic Cut-off Engines

150 R.P.M., built for 150-lb. initial steam pressure; are provided with extended shaft and outboard bearing. Send for full specifications. Photos.

HOISTING MACHINERY CO.,
50 Church St.,
Tel. 5925 Cortland. New York.

FOR SALE.

Steam Shovel

Thew No. 3 Automatic full circle swing, steam shovel. Railroad construction 1½-yard dipper. New from factory in 1910. Moved less than 60,000 yards of earth. Is in the best of repair and fully equipped.

W. C. IRVINE,
Zeeland, Mich. 26-3t

BRENNAN POSITIVE PRESSURE

Crushing Rolls

Opening, 36" × 18" face; manganese steel shells, $400.00. Also 35-HP. Mietz & Weiss Oil Engine. In first-class condition.

WILLIAM BLOSSY,
136 Liberty St., New York City. 26-4t

FOR SALE.

44 Transits and Levels

Instruments thoroughly overhauled. Send for Complete list. THE ENGINEERING AGENCY, Supply Department, Est. 18 years, Monadnock Block, Chicago, Illinois. 26-1t

FOR SALE

Ten Ton Tandem Roller

No. 2 Smith Mixer, steam power.
No. 8 & 4 Gates Crusher plant, Style D.

JOHN A. DONAHUE,
1308 Gt. Northern Bldg., Chicago, Ill. 26-1t

FOR SALE.

One 5-HP. Horizontal Foos

Gas or Gasoline Engine

including piping, curburetor, batteries, etc.; almost new; all parts in the best of condition.

KREMERS-URBAN CO.,
26-2t 529-531 Market St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Reinhardt's
TECHNIC OF MECHANICAL DRAFTING
Shows *how* to do it right Price, $1.00

ELLIS PATENT BUMPING POST
SIMPLE, STRONG AND LASTING
ADAPTED TO ALL POSITIONS

STANDARD FREIGHT POST
MECHANICAL MFG. COMPANY, Chicago, Ill.

Gas Producer Engine For Sale

A ONE HUNDRED AND FIVE HORSE-POWER OTTO GAS PRODUCER ENGINE. PRACTICALLY NEW. ERECTED LESS THAN A YEAR AGO. DISCONTINUANCE OF PLANT FOR WHICH PURCHASED THE REASON FOR SELLING. MORE FIT FOR WORK THAN WHEN NEW. THOMAS A. PAINTER, 79 EIGHTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. 26-1t

FOR SALE CHEAP.

Double track

Deck Girder Bridge

92 ft. span, suitable for trolley road.

F. R. LONG CO.,
26-1t Hackensack, N. J.

FOR SALE.

Vulcan Little Giant Special

Equipped with special long boom for Trench or Sewer work; has been thoroughly overhauled and put in first-class condition. Bargain to quick buyer.

HOISTING MACHINERY CO.,
50 Church St., N. Y. City.

The Rate for Display
Situation Wanted
Advertisements
Is $1.50 per Inch

If You Cannot Locate the Manufacturer

of needed equipmen or if you desire catalogs and prices on equipment, we will be glad to make your wants known to the leading manufacturers of the material wanted.

The assistance of our

Readers' Want Department

is at your service gratis.

ENGINEERING NEWS
New York

No More Friction with METALINE BEARINGS
Than with Oil Bearings EXPENSE OF OIL SAVED
Write for information and we will tell you all about it.
NORTH AMERICAN METALINE COMPANY
6 West Avenue, Long Island City, N. Y.

Plant Sale

J. G. WHITE & COMPANY, INC.

43 EXCHANGE PLACE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

OFFER FOR SALE CONTRACTOR'S PLANT, AS LISTED BELOW, AT LOW PRICES AND LIBERAL TERMS OF PAYMENT

CHICAGO, ILL.

Three (3) 32 ton Saddle tank locomotives, C. R. I. & P. Ry. Standard Gauge cylinders 15" x 24", tank capacity 1,200 gallons.
Two (2) Atlantic Engineering Co. Steam Shovels, 70 tons, built 1906, Shop No. 39,026-39,027; dippers 2½ cubic yards. Used only short period.

LAKE VIEW, N. J.

One (1) Marion Steam Shovel, Model G, shop No. 663; dipper 2½ cubic yards. Locomotive boiler recently overhauled and in good working condition.

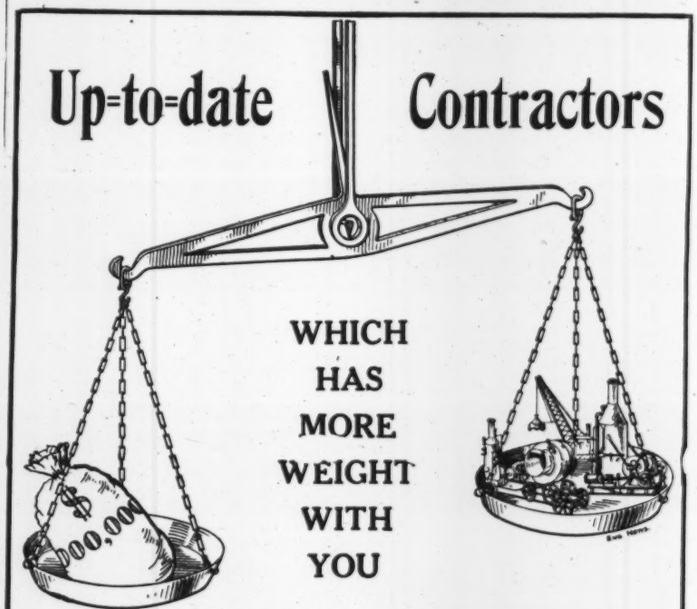
ANDOVER, MASS.

12 Derrick Sticks, 50 ft. to 80 ft. 14" x 14" Oregon pine; 12" x 12" Norway pine.
1 Lidgerwood 7 x 10 Hoisting Engine with boiler, First Class condition. D. C. D. D.
1 Boggs & Clark, 6" Centrifugal Belted Pump.
1 Boggs & Clark, 5" Centrifugal Belted Pump.
1 7½ x 4 x 6 Knowles Pump pop valve pattern, 150 gals. per minute against 300 lbs. pressure.
1 Pulsometer, 4" Suction, 4" Discharge.
1 Pulsometer, 3½" Suction, 3½" Discharge.
1 Page scraper bucket, 1½ cubic yards; practically new.
2 Stuebner concrete buckets, one a cubic yard.
7 Dump buckets, ¾ cubic yard.
1 Acme Jaw Rock Crusher, 10½" x 22". Rated capacity 15 tons per hour. Manganese steel jaws.
Several lots of miscellaneous small tools—wire rope, pipe, etc., etc.

26-4t.

YOUR PROPOSAL NOTICES IN ENGINEERING NEWS
Reach the Largest Circulation in the Civil Engineering and Contracting Field

Up-to-date Contractors



WHICH HAS MORE WEIGHT WITH YOU

CASH or IDLE EQUIPMENT?

The FOR SALE columns of "Engineering News" will help you turn your second-hand machinery into dollars.

Rate, $1.50 per inch per insertion

ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.
220 Broadway, New York

FOR SALE

Space under this head is sold at the uniform rate of $1.50 an inch; minimum charge, $1.50 a week.

New and Relaying Rails, All Weights.
Frogs and Switches.
Railway Track Equipment, Tools, etc.
Turntables.
Industrial Cars.
Fire Brick, Cupola Blocks, Shapes, etc.
Write for Catalogs and Prices.

WONHAM, SANGER & BATES
Representatives:
H. K. Porter Company, Locomotives
Continental Car and Equipment Co., Dump Cars
30 Church Street, New York City

FOR SALE

PIPE

Second-Hand

All sizes, ⅜ to 24 inches.

Furnished with new threads and couplings, suitable for all practical purposes; large stock constantly on hand, together with a general assortment of used contractors' machinery.

Marine Metal & Supply Co.
167 South Street, New York

Land Dredges

Two Hayward land dredges, thoroughly overhauled, immediate delivery.

One with 12" x 12" Lidgerwood engines, 65' wood boom, 1½ yd. orange-peel bucket. Other 12¼" x 12¼" engines, 60' steel boom, 2 yd. bucket.

E. H. Wilson & Company
Arcade Building
Philadelphia

FOR SALE OR RENT.
5—10 × 16 Porter, 36" S. T. Locomotives.
2—10 × 16 Baldwin, 36" S. T. Locomotives.
1—13½ × 22" Baldwin 6-driver, S. G. S. T. Locomotive.
5—50,000 capacity S. G. flat cars.
3—10 Ton 3-wheel New York road rollers.
1—5 Ton tandem Iroquois asphalt roller.
1—2½ Ton tandem Iroquois asphalt roller.
1—26 Ton Little Giant special traction steam shovel.
1—26 Ton Little Giant standard traction steam shovel.
1—40 Ton Marion "A" S. G. steam shovel.
5—Lambert D. D. with boom swings electric hoists, 30, 40 and 60 HP. 220 volts.
30—Hoisting engines, Lambert, Mundy, Lidgerwood, skeleton or mounted, with and without boom swing, 6 to 50 HP.
Steam Pumps, Boilers, Rock Drills, Derricks, etc. Let us have your inquiries.
6,000 ft. 9" spiral riveted Pipe (flanged).
HENRY A. HITNER'S SONS CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Hydraulic Dredge

20-inch Hydraulic Dredge.

F. S. LEWIS,
Bullitt Bldg., Philadelphia.

Locomotives

Consolidation, Mogul, Ten Wheel and Switch type; 140 narrow and Standard Gage.

Largest Stock of Locomotives in United States

Southern Iron and Equipment Co.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Contractor's Plant

FOR SALE.

Locomotive Cranes, Derricks, Concrete Mixers, Electric Hoists and Car Hauls, Cableways, Locomotives, Steam Shovels, Hoisting Engines.

All necessary equipment for complete plant.

JOHN M. GREENE,
Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

PLANT SALE

The Croton Falls Construction Company of Brewster, N. Y.

have for sale the following contractor's outfit. Contractors needing any article of plant below enumerated would do well to look this offering over before purchasing elsewhere.

The entire plant is almost new and as soon as released each article was passed through the shop and thoroughly overhauled and put in first-class working order, making it practically as good as a similar article coming from the manufacturer's hands.

1 7'-7"x3' Air Receiver, 2" & 4" Con.
1 40 H.P. Locomo. Boiler on skids
1 60 H.P. Locomo. Boiler on skids
1 70 H.P. Locomo. Boiler on skids
1 30 H.P. Vertical Boiler
1 25 H.P. Vertical Boiler
4 40 H.P. Locomo. Boiler on wheels
6 260 H.P. Vertical Boilers, water tube
12 2½-yd Excelsior Buckets, Stuebner
6 2-yd. Cyclopean Buckets
6 2½-yd. Cyclopean Buckets
7 ½-yd. Dump Buckets
1 1-yd. Excelsior Bucket
3 1-yd. Hains Buckets
1 Ingersoll - Sergeant Compressor Class F
1 Ingersoll - Sergeant Compressor, Class H, 15x28x25¼
1 Vulcan Straight Line Compressor, 20x20x30
1 No. 10 McCully Crusher with Screens, Complete
1 Climax 9x15 Crusher with 9x12 Engine
3 Narrow Gauge Box Cars
1 Observation Pay Car
1 Closed Pay Car
30 Flat Cars, heavy
30 4-yd. One Way Dump Cars
2 1½-yd. Two Way Dump Cars
80 Pairs 33" Car Wheels with 4¼x8 Journals and Boxes, complete
1 70-ton Bucyrus Shovel
1 30" Belt Conveyor, 250' long, complete
2 30" Belt Conveyors, 1-330' and 1 395' long, complete
16 Stiff Leg Derricks, 40 ft. Mast 70' Boom, complete
8 75' Guy Derricks 70' to 75' boom, complete
19 Murphy Drills, 3 5-8x8.
7 70' Guy Derricks 60' to 65' boom, complete
2 Little Champion Drills, 2½x5¼
4 Drill Columns, 5½x7
6 Drill Column Arms, with saddle, complete.
1 No. 0 Cyclone Traction Drill 3" Tools
1 No. 4 Cyclone Traction Drill, 5⅝" Tools
29 7x10 Lidgerwood Engine, D. C. D. D. with No. 4 Swing Gear, almost new
2 7x10 Lidgerwood Engines, D. C. D. D. and Boiler No. 4 Gear, almost new
1 7x10 American Engine D. C. D. D. and Boiler No 4 Gear
1 300 H.P. Corliss Engine 16x36
6 Vulcan 10x16 Locomotives, 36" gauge
2 Davenport 10x16 Locomotives, 36" gauge
1 No. 33 Municipal Mixer and Engine on Steel Skids, complete
3 Hains Gravity Mixers
1 No. 5 Smith Mixer Engine, no boiler
1 American Band Saw
1 Swing Saw Wall Pattern No. 384A
40 4-yd. Steel Skips
100 4-yd. Wooden Skips
5 1500-gallon Wooden Tanks
1 5500-gallon Iron Tank
1 6000-gallon Iron Tank
1 Power Hack Saw
1 Blacksmith Blower
2 Kotton Pneumatic Baby Stone Surfacer

PUMPS

1 Davidson 14"x8½, 6 suction 5 discharge
1 Duplex Dean Tandem Compound 9x14x14 12 suc. 10 dis.
1 Centrifugal Pump Belt Driven 8 suc. 6 dis.
1 12" Foot Valve
1 Centrifugal Pump Belt Driven 7" suc. 6" dis.
1 Blake Duplex 4½x2x2¾x4 2 suc.
2 Blake Duplex 4¼x2¾x4 2 suc.
1 Blake Duplex 6x4x6, 3¼ suc. 3 dis.
4 Cameron Light Service 6x8x13, 5" suc. 4" dis.
1 Cameron No. 10 12x13 8" suc. 6" dis.
1 Cameron No. 5 3½ suc. 3½ dis.
1 Cameron No. 7 4" suc. 3" dis.
1 Cameron No. 3A 2" suc. 2" dis.
1 Cameron No. 10 Sinking Pump 14x9x18 6" suc. 5" dis.
1 Pulsometer No. 7 4" suc. 4" dis.
1 Pulsometer No. 6, 4" suc. 3½" dis.
1 Pulsometer No. 3 2" suc. 2" dis.
1 Emerson No. 6 10" suc. 8" dis.
2 Lidgerwood Cableways 1450 ft., with 2 engines, 12¼x15 drums 60" diameter 42" long
1 Lathe 10' bed 20" swing Whitcomb & Blaisdell Tool Co.
1 Radial Drill Press 33" American Tool Works
1 Standard Bolt & Pipe Cutter ¼" to 2"
1 Planer 6'x24" Lathe & Morse Tool Co.
1 Blacksmith Service Plate
1 1000-gallon Wicks Open Water Heater, 1000 H.P. 1-8" & 1-10"
1 Smoke Stack, 66" diam., 110 ft.
1 Smoke Stack 60" diam., 95 ft.
1 10" Silver Upright Drill.
1 10" Post Drill Press
66 Frogs for No. 60 Rail
60 pairs of 10-ft. Switches for No. 60 Rail
12 Pairs of 15-ft. Switches for No. 60 Rail
7 Sets of 3-Rail Switches for No. 60 Rail
54 Tons of No. 80 Rail
2 Bridge Girders 104'-6" weight 83,500
9 Bridge Girders, 49' 0", weight about 3 tons each
1 Emery Wheel
Numerous smaller equipment of every kind

FOR SALE OR RENT.
No. 2 Foote Continuous Mixer on trucks, steam power.
No. 3 Foote Continuous Mixer, steam power and traction.
2—No. 2½ Smith Mixers, steam power on trucks.
1—No. 2 Smith Mixer, steam power on trucks.
1—½ yd. Steam Chicago Mixer on trucks.
2—Eureka Mixers with Electric Motors.
2—No. 4 Champion Crushers on skids.
1—No. 4 Champion Crusher; plant complete.
1—No. 4 Pulsometer Steam Pump.
1—15-ton Steel Derrick, 110 ft. mast, 100-ft. boom; fittings and rope complete.
Everything in stock for contractors. Agents for Foote Mixers, Reliance Crushers, Gasoline Diaphragms, Pumps, Buckeye Lights, etc.

McKELVEY MACHINERY CO.,
6 Albany St., New York City.

RELAYING RAILS

Railway and Contractor's Equipment

BOUGHT AND SOLD

HYDE BROTHERS & COMPANY
Commonwealth Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. 50 Church Street, New York, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

45 Ton Marion Shovel

No. 442, Syle A, 1½-yard dipper, thoroughly overhauled. Immediate delivery. Located at Kingsbridge, New York. McDONALD & BARRY, 230th St. and Kingsbridge Ave., New York.

FOR SALE.

2 New Cableways

300' Span. Cables can be furnished for different span if required.

Send for Specifications if interested.

JOHN T. HORTON,
Specialist in Hoisting Equipment,
95 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

MUST MOVE AT ONCE
AND WILL
SACRIFICE
MODEL "A"

MARION STEAM SHOVEL

Old Style, but splendid digger. Send in your offer.

THE NEW YORK PURCHASING AGENCY, INC.,
76 Pine St., New York City.
AGENTS FOR "COLTRIN" CONCRETE MIXERS

Quick Delivery — STEAM SHOVELS, ETC. FOR SALE — Bargain Prices

THEW type "O"; traction, new 1909; good as new.
BUCYRUS, 70-TON, 2½ yd. dipper; fine order.
MARION, Models 20, 30, 40 & 60. Fine order; practically good as new; far above usual offerings.
DALLETT & COMPANY,
611 Harrison Bldg., Phila.

MACHINERY BARGAINS

3—50-HP. Fairbanks-Morse Gasoline Engines.
1—14 x 36 Girder Frame Corliss Engine.
1—14 x 42 Girder Frame Corliss Engine.
1—60" Sturtevant Heating Fan and 1,500 ft.—1" Pipe Coils, direct connected to 5 x 5 Vertical Engine.
2—60" x 16 Horiz. Tub. Boilers, 125 lbs.

WIRE ROPE BARGAINS

15,000 ft. 1¼ Plow Steel (new).
10,000 ft. 1" Crucible Steel (new).
50,000 ft. ⅝" Crucible Steel, overhauled.
20,000 ft. 1¼" Crucible Steel, overhauled.
10,000 ft. 1 5/16" Crucible Steel, overhauled.
12,000 ft. 1⅜" Crucible Steel, overhauled.
Write for our Bargain List No. 258.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO.
35th and Iron Streets CHICAGO, ILL.

FOR SALE OR RENT
Hoisting Engines.
Guy and Stiff-Leg Derricks.
Complete Driving Outfits.
Direct-Connected Centrifugal Pumps.
Complete Stone-Crushing Plants.
Air-Compressors and Pile Drivers.

MARVIN BRIGGS, Inc.
167 Sixth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE OR RENT

70 ton Bucyrus Steam Shovel

JAS. S. BRADEN
26 Cortlandt Street NEW YORK

For Additional
FOR SALE
Advertisements
See page 42

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

92 Ton Vulcan Shovels
55 Ton Marion Shovels
45 Ton Bucyrus Shovels

50 to 80,000 lbs. CONSTRUCTION FLAT CARS

12 to 65 ton CONTRACTORS' LOCOMOTIVES

6 Yard Western Dump Cars
12 Yard Western Dump Cars
12 Yard Oliver Dump Cars

New York Office
141 Broadway

FITZ-HUGH, LUTHER CO.
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT

Chicago Office
Monadnock Building

M. E. DAVIS, Eastern Sales Agent

WESTERN WHEELED SCRAPER COMPANY

NEW YORK OFFICE, 50 CHURCH STREET. Phone, 6214 Cortlandt

Immediate shipment from nearby stock of **Wheeled and Drag Scrapers, Plows, Wagons, etc.**

STEAM SHOVELS AND OTHER PLANT TO LET

Address **TROY PUBLIC WORKS COMPANY**

R. W. SHERMAN, President UTICA, N. Y.

YOUR PROPOSAL NOTICES IN ENGINEERING NEWS
Reach the Largest Circulation in the Civil Engineering and Contracting Field

---

MINES

ENTIRE EQUIPMENT

OF THE

Clear Spring Coal Company

One of the Largest Independent Collieries in the Anthracite Coal Regions,

FOR SALE

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Hoists, Pipe, Electrical Equipment and Breaker Machinery.

Catalogue on Request

Huntington Machinery & Supply Co.

UNDER WIRE BRIDGE

WILKES-BARRE, PENNA.

BARGAINS.
EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITIES.

CONCRETE MIXERS

(With Engine and Boiler on Wheels.)

No. 2 Smith; used 1 month.....$550
½-yd. McKelvey; used 2 weeks.....$600
No. 2 Foote, Continuous, A1.....$250
No. 2 Ransome, with Gasolene Engine..$400

STONE CRUSHERS

No. 3 Climax, with 36' Elevator, 10" Screen, Return Tailing Conveyor, 36 HP. Engine on 40-HP. Boiler on Wheels; 100-ton Bin. In splendid condition; little used. $1,800.

No. 4 Champion on Wheels, Elevator and Flat Screen, with engine and boiler on Wheels; used only 2 weeks; perfect. $1,000.

Hoisting Engines, Boilers, Pumps, etc. Steam Shovels, Locomotives, Cars, etc.

THE NEW YORK PURCHASING AGENCY, INC.,
76 Pine Street, New York City.
Agentsfor "Coltrin" Concrete Mixers

---

35 Hoisting Engines

Lidgerwoods, Americans and other makes. Cylinders, 5 x 8 to 14 x 16. Some equal to new.

3—No. 5 Smith Mixers on skids.
1—Little Giant Traction Shovel.
1—1½-yd. Hayward Orange Peel.
1—20-HP. Traction Engine.
1—No. 5 Champion Crushing Outfit.
1—7 x 12, 36" gauge Locomotive.
5—9 x 14, 36" gauge Locomotives.
1—50-ton Six-wheel Switcher.
1—10-ton Four-wheel Industrial Locomotive, Crane.

PITTSBURG MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT CO.,
803 Fulton Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Relaying Steel Rails, With Splices

150 tons, 48 lbs. per yard.
100 tons, 56 lbs. per yard.
1,000 tons, 60 lbs. per yard.
1,000 tons, 67 lbs. per yard.

New Steel Rails, With Fastenings

All Weights.

The Steel Rail Supply Co.

No. 2 Rector St., New York City.

BIG BARGAIN
One No. 60 Marion Steam Shovel

equal to new, in A1 order, saw little service.

Two Porter Dinkey, 9 x 14, Locomotives, 36" gauge.

Twenty-three 4-yd., 2-way, Western Dump Cars, 36" gauge.

Twenty-four Ingersoll Steam Drills.

Six thousand dollars cash will take the entire lot.

THE FAY MACHINERY CO.,
126 Liberty St., New York.

Industrial Plants

seeking locations can find what they want on LONG ISLAND. For particulars address

A. L. LANGDON

Traffic Manager, L. I. R. R. Co.,
Pennsylvania Station, New York City.

FOR SALE—Prompt Shipment

NEW AND RELAYING RAILS

of all weights, and new Frogs, Switches, Rail Braces, etc.

ROBINSON & ORR, Pittsburg, Pa.

☞ We have for sale a number of good second hand Locomotives.

FOR SALE.

Lidgerwood Cableway

1,000 feet between towers, one tower 90 feet, one tower 125 feet, 1¾" cable.

UNION IRON WORKS,
Los Angeles, California.

NOTICE

Why not get in touch with us before purchasing concrete mixers, hoisting engines, dump cars, rail, boilers, traction engines, road rollers, etc.?

HARPER MACHINERY COMPANY,
50 Church Street, New York.
Yards and Shops, Roselle Park, N. J.

FOR SALE.

Air Compressor Plant

Two Ingersoll-Rand Class A-2, straight line, steam driven, air compressors, having compound air cylinders. Air cylinders thoroughly water-jacketed.

Lidgerwood Cableways

Complete with towers one hundred feet high, span 1,200 and 1,500 feet.

Boilers

Four 100-HP. Economic boilers, manufactured by the Erie City Iron Works.

All of the above in first-class condition. For prices and further description, write ACME ENGINEERING & CONTRACTING CO., Herkimer, N. Y. eow

---

FOR SALE.

Engines

42 x 48 Vertical Corliss.
16 x 30 x 48 Tandem Corliss.
24 x 48 Simple Corliss.

Boilers

1—175-HP. Horz. Boiler.
2—150-HP. Horz. Boiler.
2—260 Water-Tube Boilers.

Locomotives

40-Ton Baldwin Saddle Tank.
3,000 ft. 20" Koppel Track.

Pumps, Tanks, Heaters

J. E. BEGGS
174 Fulton St., New York City.

FOR SALE.

Electric Hoists and Derricks

2—Lidgerwood Electric Hoists, size No. 519 and 519 P, Double Friction Drums, 16" diameter, 24" between Flanges; complete with General Electric 40-HP. motor arranged for 220 Volts. These Hoists have been thoroughly overhauled and are in as good condition as new.

2—Stiff Leg Derricks, complete, masts 16" x 16" x 34' long. Booms, 15" x 16" at butt, tapered to 14" x 14" at ends, 64' long.

1—Guy Derrick, mast 14" x 16" at butt, tapered to 14" x 15" at top, 63' long. Boom, 12" x 12" x 57' 6" long.

All the above ready for immediate shipment. JOHN F. CONNELL,
120 Liberty St., New York City.

FOR SALE.

55 Ton Bucyrus Shovel, No. 738

2-yard dipper, located at Terra Alta, W. Va.

JAMES F. McCABE CO.,
Terra Alta, W. Va.

FOR SALE.

One double engine

Road Roller

A good bargain for highway contractor. Address E. F. RICHARDS, care of Engineering News, New York.

FOR SALE.

One 10 x 16 American Saddle Tank

LOCOMOTIVE

and one 10 x 16 Davenport Saddle Tank Locomotive. Both narrow gauge.

HAYDEN MACHY. & SUPPLY CO.,
30 Church St., New York City.

Prompt Shipment **FOR SALE** Bargains
Nearly Good as New

Model 20 Marion Steam Shovel

high shop number; Philadelphia delivery.
10 x 14 Davenport Locomotive, S. T.
25 1¼-yd. Western Dump Cars, both 30" ga., never used.

DALLETT & COMPANY,
611 Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.
One 9 x 14 Porter Saddle Tank

Locomotive

36" gauge, in first-class condition. One 10½ x 12 Three-drum Lambert Cableway Engine, good as new, with cables.

O. R. WHITNEY,
39-41 Cortlandt Street, New York City
Telephone, Cortlandt 6095.

RECEIVER'S SALE EQUIPME

Ferguson Contracting Co s Plant

at New Rochelle, N. Y., consisting of h ing engines, derricks, buckets, cables, crete mixers, cableway engine. Prices than half cost. Every part guaranteed. information, prices, etc., see caretaker plant, or

O. R. WHITNEY,
39 Cortlandt St.
'Phone Cortlandt 6095.

JOHN F. CONNELL,
120 Liberty St.
'Phone Cortlandt 2672.

FOR SALE OR RENT.

One 2½-yard

Steam Shovel

in first-class condition.

HARPER MACHINERY COMPANY,
50 Church Street, New York.
Yards and Shops, Roselle Park, N. J.

Locomotives, Cars, Steam Shovels

We own and offer for sale
1 American saddle tank, 10 x 16, 36" gauge; 1 6-ton Byers geared locomotive, 36" gauge; 1 40' steel frame derrick car, s. g.; 11 6-yard 2-way, s. g., K & J dump cars; 9 6-yard 2-way, s. g. Western dump cars.

MILLER & FRANCIS CO.,
30 Church Street, New York.

FOR SALE.

2 Austin Large Ditchers

for drainage.

Buckeye Open Ditcher for Reclamation Service.

Twenty-two Ditching Dredges.

Write use, if you want to buy or sell.

THE MALES CO.,
82 Perin Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE
New and Rebuilt

Concrete Mixers and Hoisting Engines

CHICAGO BUILDERS' SPECIALTIES CO
410 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Hoist Bargain

Powerful skull or drop Engine; can also be used as dredge engine; has 7" Shaft, triple geared; two 30" twin-friction Drums, 18,000-lbs. capacity single-line 5-HP. Single Drum Gasoline Brick Hoist, Derricks, Boilers, Pumps, Hoisting Engines.

CARLIN MACHINERY AND SUPPLY CO., INC.,
225 Sandusky St., N. S., Pittsburg, Pa.

CONTRACTOR'S EQUIPMENT

2—7¼" x 10" "National" derrick engines with boom swinger and boilers.
1—7" x 10" "Lidgerwood" D. C. D. D. skeleton hoisting engine.
5—6¼" x 10" "Mundy" D. C. D. D. hoisting engines with boilers.
1—24" x 24¼" x 30" "Ingersoll Sergeant" Class A compressor.
6—24" x 24" x 30" "Rand" Class C compressors.
1—No. 2½ "Smith" concrete mixer.
1—No. 4 "Ransome" concrete mixer.
2—No. 3 "Ransome" concrete mixers.
1—24" x 13" "Farrell" crusher.
1—No. 5 "Gates" gyratory crusher.
1—12" x 24" "Hoagland" crusher.

We have a large stock of Engines, Boilers, Pumps and General Contractor's Machinery ready for quick delivery at low prices. Send for complete list.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS, INC.,
437-441 N. Third Street, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

LOCOMOTIVE CRANES

Two Browning, 15 tons, Single Truck, 50' Boom, Counterweights under boilers equipped with two sets of wheels to operate on 7' 3", 4' 8½" and 36" gauge Double Drums for operating Drag Scraper, Orange Peel or Clam-shell Buckets.

Cranes are in first-class condition.

HOISTING MACHINERY CO.,
50 Church Street, New York.
Tel. 5925 Cort.

For Additional

FOR SALE

Advertisements
See page 40

The rate for display SITUATION WANTED ADVERTISEMENTS is $1.50 per inch

Inexpensive Fireproof Factories

Modern—Well-Lighted—Sanitary—Permanent—Efficient
More Economical than Wood or Corrugated Iron

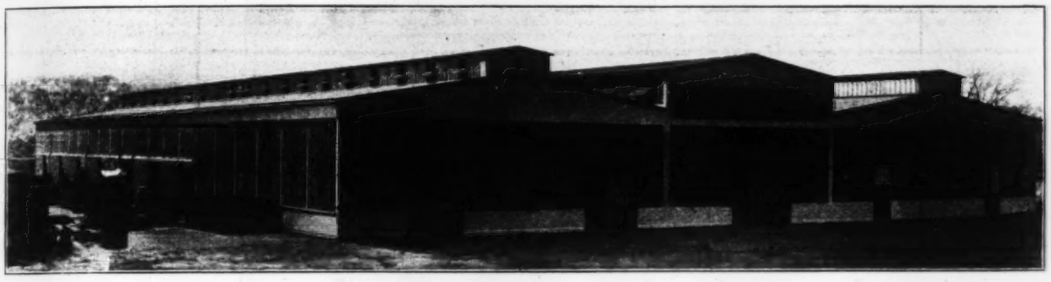
Concrete Sidings and Roofs Reinforced with HY-RIB

Hy-Rib for Sidings provides a monolithic concrete wall at half the cost of brick. No centering or studs are required.

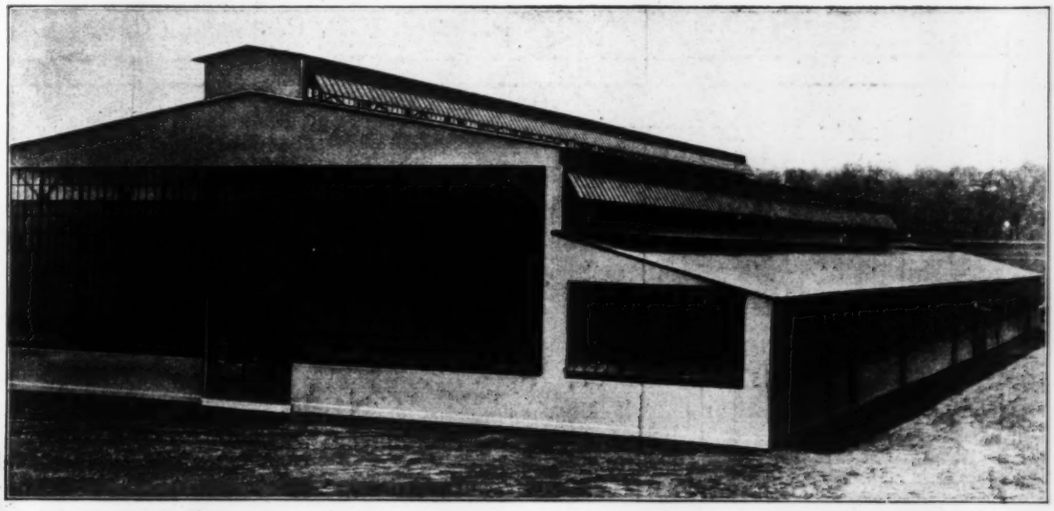
Hy-Rib for Roofs saves money, does away with centering and reduces dead weight.

Hy-Rib is a steel sheathing with deep stiffening ribs formed from a single sheet of steel.

FREE 1911 Hy-Rib Catalogue—104 pages of details, illustrations and specifications on use of Hy-Rib in all types of buildings—in **Roofs, Sidings, Partitions, Furring and Ceilings.**



Typical Modern Factories—Concrete Sidings and Roofs Reinforced with Hy-Rib. Windows equipped with United Steel Sash.



United Steel Sash for Windows

Maximum Strength and Daylighting
Absolute Weatherproofness—Superior Workmanship

United Steel Sash are made of deep rolled steel sections of exceptional strength and rigidity. The joints are not weakened by cutting or punching. Ventilators are large and wide, with double circular contact joints to shut out drafts and weather. Special spring clips provide improved method of glazing.

FREE: *1911 United Steel Sash Catalogue—full sized details, illustrations, etc.*

Other Kahn System Building Products *include:* ***KAHN TRUSSED BARS,*** *with rigidly connected shear members for Beams, Girders, Floors and Arches.* ***RIB BARS*** *supplied straight or bent.* ***RIB METAL*** *for Slabs and Conduits.* ***RIB LATH and RIB STUDS*** *for Plaster and Stucco.* ***TRUSCON CHEMICAL PRODUCTS*** *for Waterproofing and Finishing Concrete.*

KAHN SYSTEM
Building Products

TRUSSED CONCRETE STEEL COMPANY

912 Trussed Concrete Building, Detroit, Mich.

PRESSED STEEL CAR COMPANY

PRESSED STEEL CARS

PRESSED STEEL SPECIALTIES

FREIGHT AND PASSENGER EQUIPMENT

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

All Steel or Composite Construction

OFFICES: NEW YORK PITTSBURG CHICAGO ST. LOUIS WASHINGTON, D. C.

CAR HEATING

THERMO JET

CAR COMFORT

THE JANNEY "X" COUPLER

The latest development of the M. C. B. Coupler. Has "Lock-to-the-Lock," "Lock-Set" and "Knuckle-Opener" Janney simplicity.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE McCONWAY & TORLEY CO.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

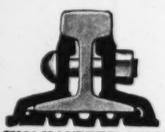
Additional safety and economy in **Track Maintenance** has been proved by the use of Continuous, Weber and Wolhaupter base-supported rail joints—after fourteen (14) years' service, having a record of over **50,000 miles** in use—the extent of which is evidence of their excellence.

CONTINUOUS JOINT

Over 50,000 miles in use

WEBER JOINT

Rolled from Best Quality Steel



WOLHAUPTER JOINT

The Rail Joint Company

GENERAL OFFICES

Cameron Bldg., 185 Madison Ave., New York City

Makers of Base-Supported Rail Joints for Standard and Special Rail Sections, also Girder, Step or Compromise, Frog and Switch, and Insulating Rail Joints, protected by Patents

Catalogs at Agencies

Baltimore, Md. Pittsburg, Pa.
Boston, Mass. Portland, Ore.
Chicago, Ill. San Francisco, Cal.
Denver, Colo. St. Louis, Mo.
New York, N. Y. Troy, N. Y.

London, Eng. Montreal, Can.

HIGHEST AWARDS—Paris, 1900 Buffalo, 1901; St. Louis, 1904.

RAMAPO IRON WORKS

MAIN OFFICE, HILLBURN, N. Y.

Cable Address, "Ramaliam"

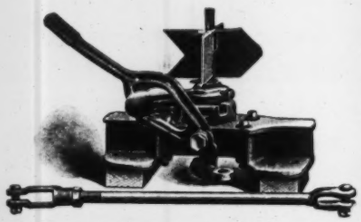
New York Office: 30 Church Street

Works: Hillburn, N. Y., and Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Safety Switch Stands

Frogs

Crossings



Plantation Cars

Portable Track

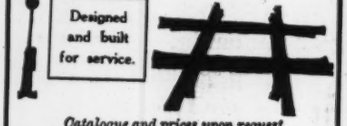
Switches Curves

FROGS

Switches Crossings

Stands and Portable Track

for all weights of rail for Quarries, Mines, Coal Tipples, Industrial Plants and Contractors' use.



Catalogue and prices upon request

The Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

New York Office, 29 Broadway
J. A. FOULKS, Representative

Chicago Office, 1528-9 McCormick Bldg.
J. C. JAMESON, Representative

FOSTER

INTERLOCKING SWITCH STAND

Provides interlock and distant signal protection for facing point switches.

Frank M. Foster
Columbus, Ohio

One throw ONE LEVER operates Switch Interlock and Signals.

If you cannot locate the manufacturer of the equipment you desire, write to our

READERS' WANT DEPARTMENT

and we will be glad to put you in communication with proper parties without any cost.

The rate for Display

Situation Wanted Advertisements

is $1.50 per Inch

FOURTH EDITION

General Specifications for Steel Roofs and Buildings

Price 25 Cents

General Description, Loads, Unit Strains, Lighting, Details of Construction, Painting, Erection.

By Charles Evan Fowler
M. Am. Soc. C. E.

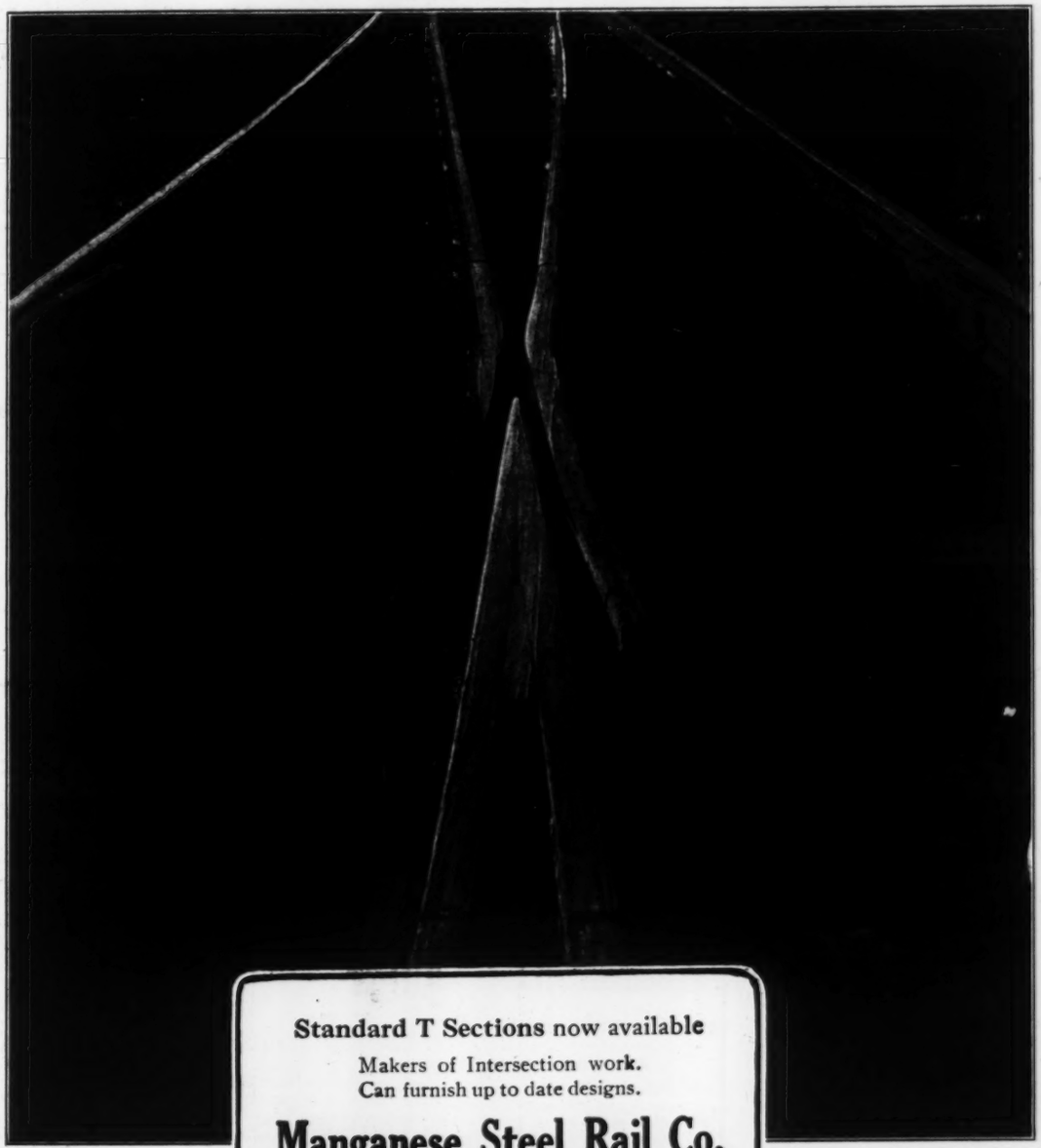
The Engineering News Publishing Company

10 to 1

Rolled Manganese Wing Rail Frog

Section: 85 lbs. A. S. C. E.
Wing Rails: Rolled manganese.
Heel Rails: Rolled manganese.
Point: Cast manganese.
Location: Corwith Yard, Chicago, Ill. A., T. & S. F. R.R.
Installed: April 23, 1909.
Photographed: April 7, 1911.
Estimated life: Two and one-half years.
Average life of bessemer frog at this point: Ninety days.
Character of service: Switching.
Number of bessemer frogs outworn to date of photograph: Eight.
Estimated ratio of wear value, manganese to bessemer: Ten to one.

Information given by A., T. & S. Fe R.R.

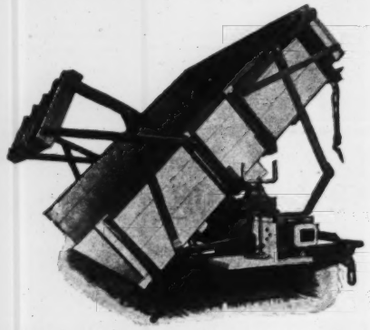


Standard T Sections now available

Makers of Intersection work.
Can furnish up to date designs.

Manganese Steel Rail Co.
30 Church Street **New York**

"CONTINENTAL" DUMP CARS



The most rugged Dump Car of the present time.
It combines features unknown in other makes.
CATALOGUE FREE UPON REQUEST

CONTINENTAL CAR & EQUIPMENT COMPANY (Inc.)
41 East 17th St., New York City, N. Y. Highland Park, Louisville, Ky.

TO WHOM CONCERNED

OUR POPULARLY KNOWN trade mark all over the world for some forty years has been **Light Locomotives.** Our sho and our machines have been growing in size, and our product to-day is **Light-Heavy Locomotives.** We solicit orders for our new designs of extra heavy built ma hines for shifting, logging, freight, passenger, etc., up to 20" x 26" cylinders, 80 tons, built along our distinctive lines of solid durability, ease of repair, smartness, efficiency and adaptation to special and extra severe conditions.

We are giving no less attention than hitherto to our smaller sizes, and keep on hand for immediate delivery both narrow and wide gauge, 8 to 45 tons, and can supply contractor's locomotives in quantity for immediate shipment.

Compressed Air Locomotives for underground and extra hazardous service.

Tenth Edition Catalogue mailed free to intending purchasers.

H. K. PORTER COMPANY
PITTSBURGH, PENNA.

LOCOMOTIVES OF STANDARD AND SPECIAL DESIGNS

For Light and Heavy Contractors' Service

ALL GAUGES, TYPES and SIZES

Estimates Furnished

VULCAN IRON WORKS
WILKES-BARRE, PENNA., U. S. A.

DAVENPORT

Dinkeys
Are **Built on Honor and Guaranteed** in Every Particular.

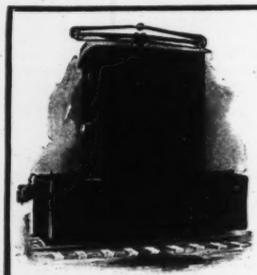
Davenport Locomotive Works, Davenport, Iowa
BRANCH OFFICES
New York, 30 Church Street Minneapolis, 107 Third Avenue North
Chicago, 13 and 14 South Canal Street Seattle, 1215 First Avenue South
F. H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal, Que., Canadian Representative

LIMA LOCOMOTIVES

Contracto Dinkey
36" and 56½ in stock f immediate shi
Modern, Econ and Dura
Write for f informati
Catalog "L

60 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK 1122-3 McCORMICK BLDG., CHI 60
The Lima Locomotive and Machine Comp y
116 W. SECOND STREET, LIMA, OHIO

LOCOMOTIVES



NARROW AND STANDARD GAUGE
ELECTRIC
For Contractors, Mines and Industrial Purposes
Dumping Buckets Turntables
Wheels and Axles
Portable Track Switches Rail
THE ATLAS CAR & MFG. CO.
CLEVELAND, O.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS

Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

Broad and Narrow Gauge
Locomotives
Single, Expansion and Compound
Mine, Furnace and Industrial Locomotives
Electric Motor and Trailer Trucks
Locomotives particularly adapted for Contractors' Service
Code Address: "Baldwin, Philadelphia"

1. If You Have Idle Machinery
2. If It Is In Salable Condition
3. If You Want To Sell It

THEN

ENGINEERING NEWS, through the medium of its FOR SALE columns, which have been the means of disposing of many thousands of pieces of second hand equipment, can no doubt do for you as it has done for others.

An inch may be bought for one insertion for $1.50.

A trial order of four insertions will convince you.

THE FOUNDATION COMPANY

CHICAGO NEW YORK NEW ORLEANS

THE FOUNDATION COMPANY, LIMITED—MONTREAL, CANADA

The Woolworth Building

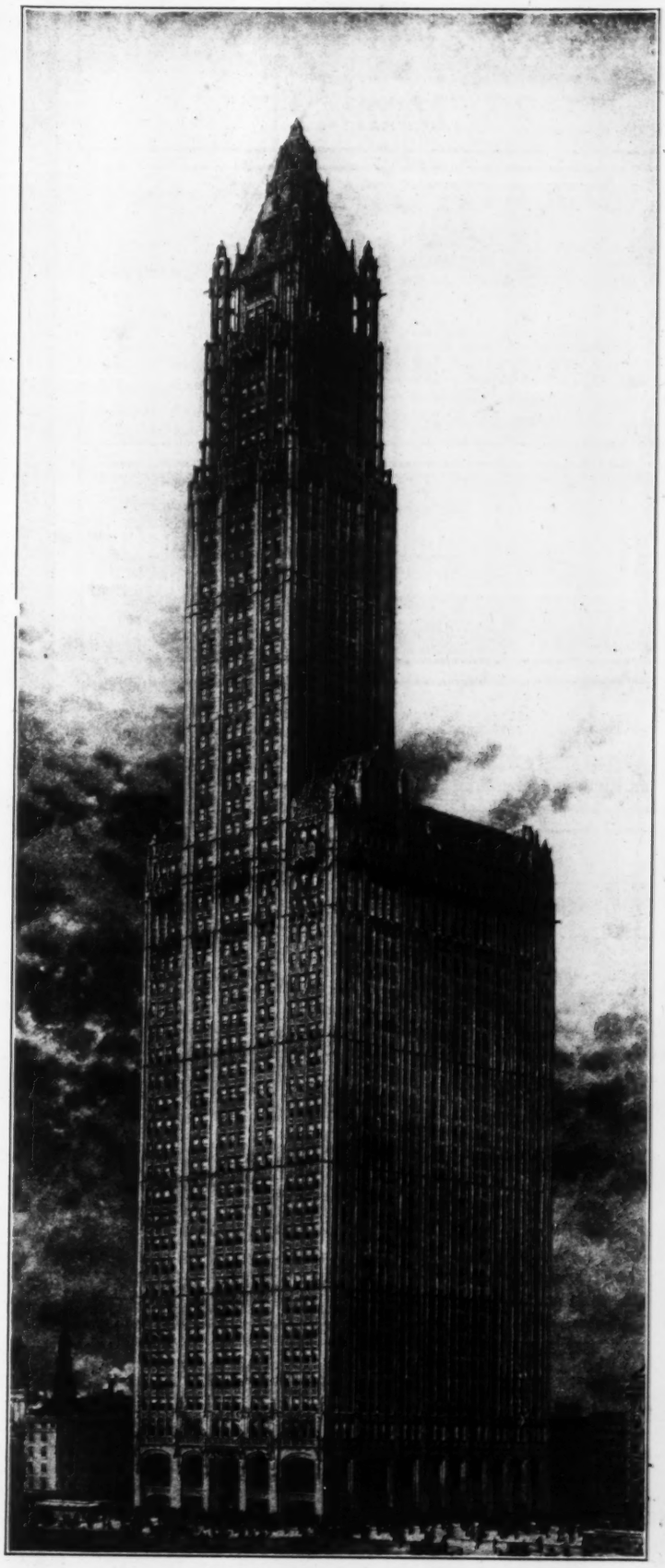
For which we are now installing the foundations.

This is to be

The Highest Building in the World

A structure 55 stories above the curb—775 feet—exceeding in height both the Singer and Metropolitan towers. Total height of building from foundations to top of tower, 885 feet.

The foundations will require 69 pneumatic caissons, each carried through quicksand to bedrock 110 feet below the curb, 73 feet below water level.



Woolworth Building—Cass Gilbert, Architect

WHY

WAS THE NIAGARA FALLS CANTILEVER BRIDGE PAINTED WITH

SUPERIOR GRAPHITE PAINT?

THERE WERE MANY ENGINEFRING REASONS. ASK US WHY

DETROIT GRAPHITE COMPANY

NEW YORK, CHICAGO — PAINT MAKERS — DETROIT, BOSTON

A PRACTICAL POINT

A Venturi Meter shows when there is a leak in the main.

A water company in Vermont has a 10 inch Venturi Meter. At one time the meter registered abnormally large volumes of water, and an investigation was made. After several days' diligent search it was found that a break in the distributing pipe was carrying large quantities of water directly into the sewer. To those in charge of the water company there was absolutely no indication of this leak, except that given by the meter.

VENTURI METER TUBE

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY, PROVIDENCE R. I.

Kinnear WRITE FOR CATALOGUE "M"

Steel and Wood Rolling Doors and Shutters

New System of Glazing for Skylights

THE KINNEAR MFG. CO. COLUMBUS, OHIO

BOSTON CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA

The Roebling System of Fire Proofing

THE ROEBLING CONSTRUCTION CO.

32d Floor, Metropolitan Tower NEW YORK

HAVE YOU OUR RATES FOR

CONTINUOUS SITUATION WANTED ADVERTISING?

(THE KIND THAT PAYS)

If you are seeking a position in the field of engineering, this feature of our Want advertising department should interest you. Write for printed matter.

ENGINEERING NEWS, 220 Broadway, New York

THE PUMP SLIP INDICATOR

Makes your engine counter a perfect meter by showing the proper correction for slip. ***The Portable Test Pitometer*** will measure flow in pipes at *any time, anywhere!* Stop leaks and steals! Write for information.

THE PITOMETER COMPANY

220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

THE "ONE-PIECE" Turnbuckle

Manufactured by

MERRILL BROS.

Maspeth, New York City

TURNBUCKLES

CLEVIS NUTS

CLEVELAND CITY FORGE & IRON CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Branch Office: 11 Broadway, New York

ALUMINUM

Ingots, Sheets, Wire, Rods, Castings

Aluminum Wire and Cables (bare and insulated) for Electrical Conductors.

Aluminum Company of America

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Formerly The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.

KINNICUTT-WINSLOW-PRATT

Sewage Disposa

8vo, xxvi + 435 pages, 113 figures. Cloth, $3.00 net.

BASHORE—Outlines of Practical Sanitation.

12mo, vi + 208 pages, 42 illustrations. Cloth, $1.25 net.

BASHORE—The Sanitation of a Country House.

12mo, vii + 102 pages, 16 full page half tone illustrations. Cloth, $1.00.

BASHORE—The Sanitation of Recreation Camps and Parks.

12mo, xii + 109 pages, 19 full page half tone illustrations. Cloth, $1.00.

GERHARD—Sanitation of Public Buildings.

12mo, xi + 262 pages. Cloth, $1.50.

GERHARD—Modern Baths and Bath Houses.

8vo, xvi + 311 pages, 130 figures. Cloth, $3.00 net.

GERHARD—Water Supply, Sewerage and Plumbing of Modern City Buildings.

8vo, xxxii + 491 pages, 214 figures and 25 diagrams. Cloth, $4.00 net.

GERHARD—Guide to Sanitary Inspections.

Fourth Edition, Entirely Revised and Enlarged, 12mo, x + 229 pages. Cloth, $1.50.

FOLWELL—Sewerage.

Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo, x + 500 pages, 46 figures and 12 plates. Cloth, $3.00.

RICHARDS—Conservation by Sanitation.

8vo, xii + 305 pages, illustrated. Cloth, $2.50.

OGDEN—Sewer Construction.

8vo, xii + 335 pages, 192 figures. Cloth, $3.00.

OGDEN—Sewer Design.

12mo, xi + 234 pages, 54 figures, 5 plates. Cloth, $2.00.

VENABLE—Methods and Devices for Bacterial Treatment of Sewage.

8vo, vi + 236 pages, 43 figures. Cloth, $3.00.

SOPER—The Air and Ventilation of Subways.

12mo, ix + 244 pages, 53 figures. Cloth, $2.50.

JOHN WILEY & SONS

43 and 45 East 19th Street New York City

London: CHAPMAN & HALL, Ltd.

Montreal, Can., RENOUF PUB. CO.

BUILDING.

Sonyea, N. Y.

Sealed proposals for construction, including heating, plumbing and electric work for a dormitory building in the West Group at the Craig Colony for Epileptics, Sonyea, N. Y., will be received by Percy L. Lang, President of the Board of Managers, Craig Colony, Sonyea, N. Y., until two o'clock p. m., on July 11, 1911, when they will be opened and read publicly.

Proposals shall be accompanied by certified check in the sum of $2,000, and the contractor to whom the award is made will be required to furnish surety company bond in the sum of $20,000 within thirty days after official notice of award of contract and in accordance with the terms of Specification No. 1439. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

Drawings and specifications may be consulted and blank forms of proposal obtained at Craig Colony for Epileptics, Sonyea, N. Y., and at the office of the State Architect. Complete sets of plans and specifications will be furnished to prospective bidders upon reasonable notice to and in the discretion of the State Architect, Franklin B. Ware, Albany, N. Y.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER.

Municipal Civil Service Commission, 299 Broadway, New York, June 13, 1911.

(AMENDED NOTICE.)

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that applications will be received from TUESDAY, JUNE 13, UNTIL 4 P. M., TUESDAY, JUNE 27, 1911,

for the position of

MECHANICAL ENGINEER.

No application delivered at the office of the Commission, by mail or otherwise, after 4 P. M., June 27, will be accepted.

The examination will be held on THURSDAY, JULY 20, 1911, at 10 A. M.

The subjects and weights are: Technical, 5; Experience, 3; Arithmetic, 2; 75% required on technical and 70% on all.

Candidates must have had drafting-room experience on details of mechanical appliances, together with at least three years' experience in assembling and erection of units connected with steam plants. They must show a familiarity with details of complete mechanical equipments of public buildings—plumbing, elevators, heating, electric lighting, pumping and power systems.

Minimum age, 21 years. One (1) vacancy in office of Commissioner of Public Works, Manhattan. Salary, $2,550 per annum.

F. A. SPENCER, Secy.

WATER-WORKS.

St. Catharines, Ont.

Sealed tenders, addressed to the Chairman of the Commission, marked "Tender for pipe laying," or "Tender for Tunnel," will be received up to 12 o'clock noon on Thursday, July 13, 1911, for

Section "A"—4,200 linear feet of Rock Tunnel, 5' × 8'.

Section "B"—Excavation and pipe laying 5,000' 24" and 30" Cast Iron pipe.
36" Cast Iron Intake pipe.
Concrete Intake and Valve Chambers.
Building auxiliary Reservoir.

Section "C"—Excavation and pipe laying 15,000' 24" Cast Iron pipe.

Specifications and plans may be seen and forms of tender obtained at the office of the Water-Works Commission, at the City Building, James Street.

The Commission reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, or to accept any tender which shall appear in its interest.

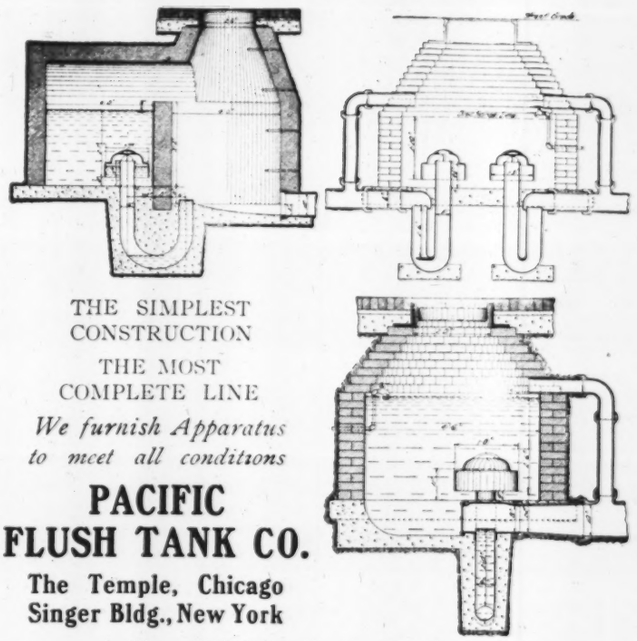
ALEX. MILNE,
Superintendent.

St. Catharines, Ont.,
June 14, 1911.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C. June 12, 1911.—Sealed proposals will be received in this office until 3 o'clock p. m. on the 24th day of July, 1911, and then opened for the construction, complete (including plumbing, gas piping, heating apparatus, electric conduits and wiring and lighting fixtures) of the United States Post Office at Bristol, Conn., in accordance with drawings and specifications, copies of which may be obtained from the custodian of site at Bristol, Conn., or at this office at the discretion of the Supervising Architect. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

MILLER APPLIANCES

FOR FLUSHING SEWERS
and FOR SEWAGE DISPOSAL



THE SIMPLEST CONSTRUCTION

THE MOST COMPLETE LINE

We furnish Apparatus to meet all conditions

PACIFIC FLUSH TANK CO.

The Temple, Chicago
Singer Bldg., New York

American and Canadian Commercial Representatives

IMHOFF (Emscher) PATENTED PURIFICATION TANKS

Address us for particulars regarding royalty charges, etc.

RIVETED STEEL PIPE, TANKS

For Water, Gas, Sewers, Culverts, Penstocks, Air and Hydraulic Mining, Pontoon, and Shore Pipe for Dredging, Stacks, Caissons, Stand Pipes, etc.

THE CARROLL-PORTER BOILER & TANK CO., Pittsburg, Pa.

THE LEADING GASOLINE TRUCK OF AMERICA

Built in Sizes of 3, 5 or 7 Ton Capacity

Seven-ton "Mack" will deliver 5 yards sand, gravel, stone or brick at one load. With prompt loading facilities, will handle 120 to 150 tons per 10-hour day, an average of 2 miles, costing less than 15c. per ton. Send for Catalog EE, showing 100 installations with details.

MACK BROS. MOTOR CAR CO.

Sales Office and Show Room, 30 Church Street, New York

Main Office and Shops, Allentown, Pa.

U. S. ENGINNER OFFICE, Wheeling, W. Va., June 17, 1911.—Sealed proposals for building six two-story, eight-room lockkeepers' houses, two each at Dams Nos. 12, 19 and 20, Ohio River, will be received at this office until 11 a. m. (Eastern time), July 17, 1911, and then publicly opened. Information on application. F. W. ALTSTAETTER, Major, Engrs.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Wilmington, N. C., June 1, 1911.—Sealed proposals for constructing, complete, the two (2) wooden hull, non-propelling, 15" Hydraulic Pipe Line Dredges "Neuse" and "Port Arthur" will be received at this office until noon, June 30, 1911, and then publicly opened. Information on application. EARL I. BROWN, Capt. Engrs.

BRICK PAVEMENT.

Olean, N. Y.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Commissioners of Public Works for the improvement of South Third Street of the City of Olean, N. Y., at the office of the City Engineer, City Building, Olean, N. Y., until 8 o'clock P. M., on Thursday evening, July 6, 1911, for the construction of a wire-cut-lug block pavement on concrete foundation in South Third Street, from State Street to Green Street.

The approximate amount of pavement is 5,000 sq. yds. The approximate amount of stone curbing is 3,500 lin. ft.

Plans and specifications may be examined, bid sheet procured and any other information obtained by applying at the office of John H. Gaynor, City Engineer, City Building, Olean, N. Y.

The Commissioners reserve the rights to reject any or all bids.

GEO. H. LUTHER,
D. H. SULLIVAN,
HENRY BAKER,
Commissioners.

JOHN H. GAYNOR, Engineer.

BRICK PAVEMENT.

Olean, N. Y.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Commissioners of Public Works for the improvement of Washington Street of the City of Olean, N. Y., at the office of the City Engineer, City Building, Olean, N. Y., until 8 o'clock P. M., on Wednesday evening, July 5, 1911, for the construction of a wire-cut-lug block pavement on concrete foundation in Washington Street, from Fourth Street to Thirteenth Street.

The approximate amount of pavement is 9,800 sq. yds. The approximate amount of stone curbing is 6,000 lin. feet.

Plans and specifications may be examined, bid sheet procured and any other information obtained by applying at the office of John H. Gaynor, City Engineer, City Building, Olean, N. Y.

The Commissioners reserve the rights to reject any or all bids.

GEO. H. LUTHER,
C. E. PENNOCK,
F. B. DUNMORE,
Commissioners.

JOHN H. GAYNOR, Engineer.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, 537 Congress Street, Portland, Maine, June 14, 1911.—Sealed proposals for dredging in Saco River, Maine, will be received at this office until 12 M., July 17, 1911, and then publicly opened. Information on application. W. E. CRAIGHILL, Lieut.-Col., Engrs.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Newport, R. I., June 9, 1911.—Sealed proposals for dredging harbors at New Bedford and Fairhaven, Mass., will be received here until 2 p. m., July 11, 1911, and then publicly opened. Information on application. FREDERIC V. ABBOT, Col. Engrs.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Galveston, Texas, June 8, 1911.—Sealed proposals for dredging deep-water harbor at Harbor Island, Aransas Pass, Texas, will be received at this office until 12 m., July 8, 1911, and then publicly opened. Information on application. G. P. HOWELL, Major, Engrs.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Savannah, Ga., June 12, 1911.—Sealed proposals for furnishing and placing stone for raising the training wall in Brunswick Harbor, Ga., will be received at this office until 12, noon (Eastern Standard Time), July 12, 1911, and then publicly opened. Information on application. DAN C. KINGMAN, Colonel, Engineers.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Dallas, Tex., June 15, 1911.—Sealed proposals for iron and steel delivered at Kleburg, Texas, on the Texas & New Orleans Railway, will be received here until 12 M., July 15, 1911, and then publicly opened. Information on application. T. H. JACKSON, Capt., Engrs.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Savannah, Ga., June 5, 1911.—Sealed proposals for dredging refractory material in harbor at Brunswick, Ga., will be received at this office until 12 noon (Eastern standard time), July 5, 1911, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. DAN C. KINGMAN, Colonel, Engineers.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Dallas, Tex., June 5, 1911.—Sealed proposals for jetty work at Sabine Pass, Tex., will be received here until 12 m, July 5, 1911, and then publicly opened. Information on application. T. H. JACKSON, Capt. Engrs.

For Additionnal
PROPOSAL
Advertisements
See page 50

Have You Seen "REACTIONS," The Thermit Quarterly? If Not, Write For A Copy To-day

IT WILL be sent to you free of charge, and is brim full of useful information on general repair work and welding. It contains many illustrations of interesting repairs carried out during the last three months by the **Thermit Process**, and it is quite probable that you will find descriptions and photographs which will give you ideas of how to save money on your own repair work.

The last issue also contains some valuable contributed articles on metallurgy and methods for improving the quality of iron, steel and brass. Other articles show what is being accomplished in the large repair shops on the Panama Canal.

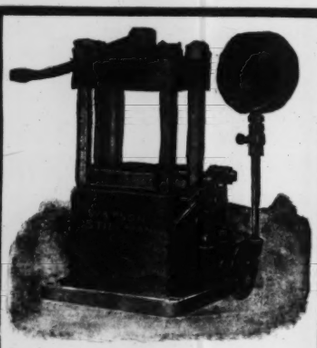
No engineer can afford to be without this paper, and we will be glad to send it on request.

MENTION THIS ADVERTISEMENT WHEN YOU WRITE

Goldschmidt Thermit Company, 90 West St., New York

WILLIAM C. CUNTZ, GENERAL MANAGER

432-436 Folsom St., San Francisco, Cal. 103 Richmond St., W. Toronto, Can.



KNOW THE STRENGTH OF YOUR CONCRETE

Concrete is an uncertain building material when mixed carelessly or from cement of varying quality. You can't afford to take chances on so serious a matter, when with this little Watson-Stillman Cement Testing Press you can be sure.

The press is small—only 27 inches high—inexpensive compared to other testing apparatus, powerful enough to exert a compression of 30 tons and can be carted around right to the job. Men are naturally careful when they know that their work is being checked, so that tests with this press facilitate quick determination of faults in the mixture or in the cement.

Compression is the logical test for concrete, and now that specimen cubes or cylinders of practical size can be handled so easily and the results determined so accurately, every contractor can well afford to give this matter and this press serious attention. Write for literature.

The Watson-Stillman Co.

56 Church St., New York

67

THE KILBOURNE AND JACOBS MFG. CO.

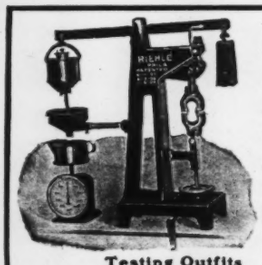
"K&J" on wheelbarrows means GOOD, HARD SERVICE

Plant and General Offices Columbus Ohio

New York 25 Broad Street

Get Catalog 35-F

374



Riehle Automatic Cement Testing Machine Patented

Testing Outfits

1424 North 9th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, Washington, D. C., June 10, 1911.—Sealed proposals in duplicate will be received at this Department until 2 o'clock p. m., Monday, July 3, 1911, for the installation of coal and ash-handling machinery in the old post office department building, Washington, D. C., in accordance with specifications and drawings, copies of which may be had upon application to the Chief Clerk of the Department. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids, to waive technical defects and to accept one part and to reject the other part if desirable. Proposals should be securely enveloped and marked "Proposals for coal and ash-handling machinery," and be addressed to the Secretary of the Interior, Washington, D. C. CARMI A. THOMPSON, Assistant Secretary.

BARGE CANAL.

STATE OF NEW YORK,

Office of the Superintendent of Public Works,

Albany, June 20, 1911.

Notice to Contractors:

Sealed proposals will be received by the undersigned at his office in the Capitol in Albany, N. Y., until 12 o'clock noon, of Tuesday, July 25, 1911, at which place and hour they will be publicly opened and read, for improving the New York State Canals pursuant to the provisions of chapter 147 of the Laws of 1903 and of the acts amendatory thereto, as follows:

1.

CONTRACT NO. 86.

Erie Canal—Section 3.

For the reconstruction of a portion of the bridge between the villages of Canajoharie and Palatine Bridge. Sheets 1 to 6, inclusive.

2.

CONTRACT NO. 88.

Champlain Canal—Section 1.

For the reconstruction of a portion of the bridge crossing the Hudson River at Schuylerville. Sheets 1 to 4, inclusive.

Plans may be seen and detailed specifications, engineers' estimate of quantities, proposal blanks, form of contract and bonds required and other information for proposers may be had at the office of the Superintendent of Public Works at Albany, N. Y., at the office of the Assistant Superintendent of Public Works for the Middle Division at Syracuse, N. Y.; at the office of the Assistant Superintendent of Public Works for the Western Division at Rochester, N. Y.; and at the canal office, Spaulding's Exchange, Buffalo, N. Y.

Copies of detailed plans or drawings may be obtained from the State Engineer and Surveyor at Albany, N. Y., upon payment to him of the cost of producing them.

Monthly estimates will be paid of ninety per centum (90%) of the work done at the contract price. Every proposal for said work must be accompanied by a money deposit in the form of a draft or certified check upon some good banking institution in the city of Albany or New York, issued by a national or State bank in good credit within the State and payable at sight to the Superintendent of Public Works for five per centum (5%) of the amount of the proposal.

The person whose proposal shall be accepted will be required to execute a contract and furnish bonds within ten days from the date of notice of award delivered to him or them in person or mailed to the address given in the proposal.

Upon execution of the contract and approval of bonds, the certified check or draft will be returned to the proposer unless the same shall have been presented for collection prior to such time, in which case the amount of the deposit will be refunded by the Superintendent of Public Works.

The deposits of bidders other than the one to whom the award of contract shall be made will be returned immediately after the award has been made.

The amount of bond required for faithful performance will be ten per centum (10%) of the amount of the estimated cost of the work according to the contract price, and an additional bond, known as the labor bond, in the sum of ten per centum (10%) of the amount of the estimated cost of the work according to the contract price, will be required as security that the contractor will pay in full at least once in each month all laborers employed by him upon the work specified to be done in the contract.

In the event that more than one surety company is offered as surety on said bonds, co-insurance only will be accepted.

Each proposal must be addressed to the Superintendent of Public Works, Albany, N. Y., and must be endorsed on the envelope with the name of the construction for which the proposal is made.

Award, if made, will be made to the person or persons whose proposal shall be lowest in cost to the State for the work, and which shall comply with all provisions required to render it formal. Before any award shall be made the lowest bidder will be required to satisfy the Superintendent of Public Works of his ability to provide such equipment and materials for the prompt performance of the work.

The right is reserved to reject all proposals and readvertise and award the contract in the regular manner if, in the judgment of the undersigned, the interests of the State will be enhanced thereby.

CHARLES E. TREMAN,
Superintendent of Public Works.

RAILWAY ROADBED.

El Paso, Texas, June 19, 1911.

Bids will be received in accordance with forms prepared by this Company until the 25th day of July, 1911, for the construction of the graduation and masonry of 66 miles of railway roadbed, including incidental work, in Arizona. The principal items are, approximately: Grading, 2,600,000 cu. yds.; foundation excavation, 30,000 cu. yds.; concrete, 35,000 cu. yds. Work to be done in accordance with plans and specifications on file in the office of the Engineer Maintenance of Way, Southwestern Bldg., El Paso, Texas.

All bidders are required personally to examine the ground and conditions prior to bidding. The proposed work will be ready for inspection beginning June 25, 1911.

All bids must be in writing, addressed to said Engineer, and be accompanied by a certified check in the sum of $5,000 as evidence of good faith and security for the giving of a bond for $100,000 in a Surety Company approved by the Company for the performance of the contract.

The envelope containing the bid shall be endorsed as such bid and have the name of the bidder written thereon.

The Company reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

EL PASO & SOUTHWESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY,

By H. J. SIMMONS,
General Manager.

SUPERSTRUCTURE, ETC.

Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Director of Public Service, City Hall, Cincinnati, Ohio, until 12 o'clock noon of Wednesday, July 19, 1911, for the construction of the superstructure and miscellaneous work in connection thereof for the Gilbert Ave. Viaduct.

Plans, specifications and blank proposals can be obtained at the office of the Chief Engineer of the Department of Public Service.

Each proposal must contain the full name of the party or parties making the same and all persons interested therein, and must be accompanied by a bond in the sum of $20,000, or a certified check on a solvent bank, as a guaranty that if the proposal be accepted a contract will be entered into.

Should any proposal be rejected, such check will be returned to the bidder, and should any proposal be accepted such check will be returned upon the proper execution and securing of the contract.

Bidders must furnish satisfactory evidence of their ability to do the class of work required.

Bidders must use the printed forms as none other will be received.

The Director of Public Service reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

Bidders will be required to deposit the sum of $10 in cash before receiving plans and specification; this will be refunded if a formal bid is received. By order of the Director of Public Service.

JOHN J. WENNER, Clerk.

June 20, 1911.

For Additionnal

PROPOSAL

Advertisements

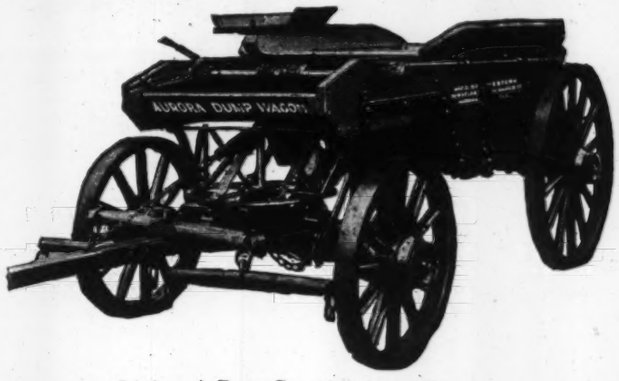
See page 51

HIGH-GRADE FIRE BRICK

A good article is worth its price—Our No. 1 are No. 1
Recollections of quality remain long after matter of price is forgotten.

HENRY MAURER & SON, 422 East 23d St., New York

AURORA DUMP WAGON

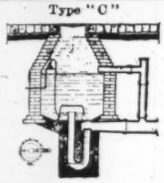


Strong yet Light—A Rare Combination. The 1911 model contains many desirable features which place this wagon in a class by itself. *Send for Catalog.*

WESTERN WHEELED SCRAPER CO.

Earth and Stone Handling Machinery **AURORA, ILLINOIS**

Type "C"



Standard Five Inch Siphon

Merritt Water Saving Flush Tanks

AUTOMATIC

With Moise Air Jet and Water Regulator

Satisfactory operation fully guaranteed.

Write or telegraph for prices.

Delivered anywhere in the United States.

MERRITT & COMPANY, 123 N. Front Street, Camden, N. J.

New York, Boston, Chicago, Atlanta, Kansas City, St. Louis, Cleveland and other large cities.

6 points about our Rocker Dump Car

1—Frame one piece channel, strongly reinforced.

2—Wheels heavily chilled with deep flange and wide tread.

3—Standard roller bearings, reducing friction to the minimum, thus enabling one man to push loaded car.

4—Rocker runway braced at end by two angle irons.

5—Dumping angle 45°. This insures a clean dump.

6—Body rights itself automatically.

These features are the result of actual working experience, and not based upon theory. Adaptable to any kind of work. Stock sizes 24 inches to 36 inches gauge of track and 18 to 54 cu. ft. capacity. Specials to order. We carry a large stock of Rails, Portable Track, Frogs, Switches, Turntables, Cars, etc.

Get a copy of our Catalog 85, other types shown and prices Write today

RAILROAD SPECIALISTS FOR ALL INDUSTRIES.

ERNST WIENER COMPANY

472 HUDSON TERMINAL BUILDING, NEW YORK, N. Y.

BOSTON PHILADELPHIA DENVER, COL. SAN FRANCISCO

Agents for Industrial Locomotives of the Baldwin Locomotive Works

LEWIS & KITCHEN, Engineers and Contractors for the Designing and Construction of

GARBAGE CREMATORIES

SEPTIC TANKS **SEWAGE DISPOSAL WORKS**

901 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. 1200 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

The Best Protection to Life and Property when Blasting

Recommended by Leading Contractors

These Mats are made of 1", 1¼" and 1½" Diameter Rope

For particulars write to

Anchor Blasting Mat & Rope Co.

243 East 32d St., New York City, N. Y.

KEYSTONE

WATERPROOFING

FOR CONCRETE

Write for information regarding our complete line of Waterproofing Materials.

Harrison Waterproof Materials Co., 32 Church Street New York City

Garbage Disposal Plants

DRYERS, CONDENSERS AND PERCOLATORS
ELEVATORS, CONVEYORS AND TANKS

Complete Plants for Large or Small Cities

THE C. O. BARTLETT AND SNOW CO.

Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

A. J. MORSE & SON, Inc., 221 High Street BOSTON, MASS.

Established 1837 **DIVING APPARATUS**

LATEST DESIGNS. Orders filled day received

Special apparatus built to order

STREET IMPROVEMENT.

Westfield, N. J.

Sealed proposals for improving a section of North Ave. in the Town of Westfield, N. J., will be received by the Council of the Town of Westfield, N. J., at the Town Rooms, No. 121 Prospect St., Westfield, N. J., on Monday, July 17, 1911, at 8.15 o'clock P. M.

The Engineer's approximate estimate of quantities is as follows:

7,000 cu. yds. of Excavation.
5,500 sq. yds. of 6-in. Bituminous Macadam.
4,500 lin. ft. of Underdrains.
270 lin. ft of Concrete Culverts.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a certified check for $500 drawn to the order of the Treasurer of the Town of Westfield, N. J., signed by the bidder and without condition or endorsement of any kind, as an evidence of good faith, and the successful bidder will be required to furnish a bond of $5,000, with sureties acceptable to the Council to guarantee the faithful performance of the contract.

Plans, profiles and forms of proposal, contract, specifications and bond may be obtained at the office of A. W. Vars, Town Engineer, 121 Prospect St., Westfield, N. J.

The Council reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

CHARLES CLARK,
Town Clerk.

Westfield, N. J., June 19, 1911.

NOZZLES, ETC.

OFFICE OF THE SEWERAGE COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF BALTIMORE.

Sealed proposals, indorsed "Proposal for Nozzles for Sprinkling Filters at Sewage Disposal Works, Sanitary Contract No. 68," addressed to the Board of Awards of Baltimore City, will be received at the office of the City Register, City Hall, Baltimore, Md., until 11 A. M., Wednesday, July 5, 1911, for furnishing and delivering nozzles, deflectors and special castings for the sprinkling filters at the Sewage Disposal Works, located on the west shore of Back River, Baltimore County, Md.

Specifications can be obtained upon application at the office of the Sewerage Commission, Room 904, American Building, Baltimore, Md.

A certified check for the sum of $250, on a clearing house bank, made payable to the order of the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore, will be required to be deposited with each bid.

Approximate Quantities.

1,200 Nozzles and Deflectors.
1,200 Special Castings.

The successful bidder on this contract will be required to give bond and comply with the City Charter respecting contracts.

The Board of Awards reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

By order of the Sewerage Commission.

CHARLES ENGLAND, Chairman.
HARRY W. RODGERS, Secretary.

Approved:

JAMES H. PRESTON,
President, Board of Awards.

WATER TUBE BOILERS.

Clarksburg, W. Va.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Water Works and Sewerage Board of Clarksburg, W. Va., at the office of the Secretary, Scott G. Highland, until 12 o'clock, noon, July 24, 1911, for furnishing and erecting two 200-HP. water tube boilers complete including 80-ft. steel stack, steam and water connections and other appurtenances.

Plans and specifications can be seen and blank forms of proposal obtained at the office of the Secretary and of the Engineers, Hering & Fuller, 314 Oak Hall Building, Clarksburg, W. Va., after July 1, 1911.

A certified check in the sum of $500 must accompany each proposal, and the Water Works and Sewerage Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

W. H. LEWIS, President.
SCOTT G. HIGHLAND,
Secretary.

HERING & FULLER, Engineers.

For Additionnal
PROPOSAL
Advertisements
See page 52

NEW YORK OFFICE: 50 Church St.

OLIVER DUMP & SPREADER CARS

THE Wm J. OLIVER MFG. CO. KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Parsons Trench Excavator

is not a one-sided proposition—we construct a PARSONS EXCAVATOR so as to make money for the contractor as well as ourselves, and even the purchase or first price of a PARSONS is a large saving to you.

Greatly Increased Profits

are assured by a Parsons Excavator, over any other method, in any soil and any size trench between 28 and 78 inches and any depth to twenty feet. The Parsons is constructed entirely of such high quality steel and built so thorough that your profits are *not* eaten up by repair accounts. The buckets are self cleaning and equipped with extra quality steel that will actually cut anything but solid rock.

Let us show you how you can actually increase your profits from 25 to 50% on all your trench work.

Write today for catalog descriptive of Parsons Traction Trench Excavator

THE G. W. PARSONS COMPANY = = Newton, Iowa

GEO. F. LAMBERT, *Sales Manager*

TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAFTSMAN.

Municipal Civil Service Commission, 299 Broadway, New York, June 12, 1911.

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that applications will be received from TUESDAY, JUNE 13, UNTIL 4 P. M., TUESDAY, JUNE 27, 1911, for the position of

TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAUGHTSMAN.

No application delivered at the office of the Commission, by mail or otherwise, after 4 P. M., June 27, will be accepted.

The examination will be held on Wednesday, July 19, 1911, at 10 A. M.

The subjects and weights are: Technical, 5; Experience, 2; Mathematics, 2; Neatness, 1; 75% required on technical paper and 70% in all.

Minimum age, 21 years. Vacancies, 8 in office of President of Borough of Queens and 3 in Department of Taxes and Assessments, at $1,200 per annum.

Salary, $1,200 per annum and upwards.

F. A. SPENCER, Secy.

GRADING, ETC.

Northumberland, Pa.

Sealed proposals for the grading, curbing and paving of Front Street in Northumberland, Pa., will be received by the Town Council, at the Council Chambers, up to 8 o'clock p. m., of the 3d day of July, 1911, to be addressed to Charles H. Dodge, Clerk, and endorsed "Proposals for Street Improvement under Ordinance approved April 24, 1911."

The work for which proposals are invited consists of approximately 3,102 square yards of pavement of vitrified brick; 1,275 lineal feet of stone curb, excavation, 1,200 cubic yards; concrete, 13 cubic yards. This yardage includes the area at street and alley intersections as far as the building line of Front Street on said intersecting streets and alleys.

Each proposal must be accompanied with a certified check in the sum of $500, drawn on the Northumberland National Bank, Northumberland, Pa., and made payable to the Borough Treasurer. This check will be returned to the contracting party immediately upon the rejection of his bid or upon his entering into written contract and filing of his bond in approved amount with approved sureties for the faithful performance of the contract. But the check shall be forfeited to the Borough of Northumberland in the event of the Contractor neglecting or refusing to enter into contract and give bond as hereinafter specified, not as a penalty, but as just and liquidated damages for delays or additional costs or expenses incurred by the Borough owing to his failure to accept the award and execute the contract and give bond as required.

Specifications and blank forms of proposals can be obtained by application to the Clerk of the Town Council or the Engineer.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids or to award any part of the proposed work to any bidder, as may seem best for the interests of the Borough.

By order of the Burgess and Town Council of Northumberland, Pa.

CHARLES H. DODGE,
Clerk of Council,
Northumberland, Pa.

WALTER S. HINE,
Borough Regulator,
Northumberland, Pa

MAIN INTERCEPTING SEWER

Fitchburg, Mass.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Board of Sewage Disposal Commissioners, at their office, 352 Main Street, Fitchburg, Mass., until 3 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, July 11, 1911, for the following work:

2,928 linear feet earth excavation and refilling in trench for 45-inch concrete sewer.
50 cubic yards rock excavation.
490 square yards brick masonry in sewer invert.
23 cubic yards brick masonry in manholes.
1,250 cubic yards concrete masonry in trench.
40,000 lbs. steel bars for reinforcing concrete.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a certified check for the sum of $2,500, drawn on a national bank or trust company established in the City of New York or some city in the State of Massachusetts, made payable to the City of Fitchburg, as security that if the proposal is accepted the contract will be entered into.

Plans and specifications may be obtained at the office of the Commission.

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids or to accept any bid should the Commissioners deem it for the interest of the city so to do.

ARTHUR H. LOWE,
DAVID M. DILLON,
DANIEL A. BOYLE,
Board of Sewage Disposal Commissioners.

DAVID A. HARTWELL,
Chief Engineer.

SEWER CONSTRUCTION.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERAGE OF LOUISVILLE, KY.
Incorporated.

Sealed proposals for the construction of the "Long Avenue Sewer," Contract No. 81, will be received at the office of the Commissioners of Sewerage, 605 Equitable Bldg., Louisville, Ky., until 12 o'clock noon, July 7th, 1911.

The work consists mainly of the construction of 5,245 ft. of vitrified pipe sewer, ranging in size from 10" to 22"; average depth of cut 8.5 ft.; about 300 cu. yds. rock and 45 cu. yds. concrete.

Sealed bids should be endorsed "Proposal for Long Avenue Sewer," and addressed to the Commissioners of Sewerage, Equitable Bldg., Louisville, Ky. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for at least seven per cent. (7%) of the total amount of the bid, or a "Bidder's Bond," as described in the form of proposal.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of Harrison P. Eddy, Consulting Engineer, 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass., or at the office of the Commissioners of Sewerage.

P. L. ATHERTON, Chairman.
CHAS. P. WEAVER, Secy. & Treas.
J. B. F. BREED, Chief Engineer.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C.—June 9, 1911.—Sealed proposals will be received in this office until 3 o'clock p. m. on the 21st day of July, 1911, and then opened, for the construction, complete (including plumbing, gas piping, heating apparatus, electric conduits and wiring and lighting fixtures), of the United States Post Office at Alpena, Michigan, in accordance with drawings and specifications, copies of which may be obtained from the Custodian of site at Alpena, Mich., or at this office at the discretion of the Supervising Architect. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Kansas City, Mo., June 3, 1911.—Sealed proposals for constructing standard revetment on Missouri River, about eighteen miles below Kansas City, Mo., will be received here until 12 noon, July 3, 1911, and then publicly opened. Information on application. EDWARD H. SCHULZ, Major, Engrs.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, 537 Congress Street, Portland, Me., June 16, 1911.—Sealed proposals for dredging in Pepperells Cove, Maine, will be received at this office until 12 m. July 17, 1911, and then publicly opened. Information on application. W. E. CRAIGHILL, Lieut.-Col., Engrs.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Newport, R. I., June 17, 1911.—Sealed proposals for dredging in Pawtucket River, R. I., will be received here until 2 p. m., July 18, 1911, and then publicly opened. Information on application. FREDERIC V. ABBOT, Col., Engrs.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, New London, Conn., June 7, 1911.—Sealed proposals for dredging Saybrook Bar, Connecticut River, Conn., will be received here until 3:00 p. m., July 7, 1911, and then publicly opened. Information on application. A. E. WALDRON, Captain, Engineers.

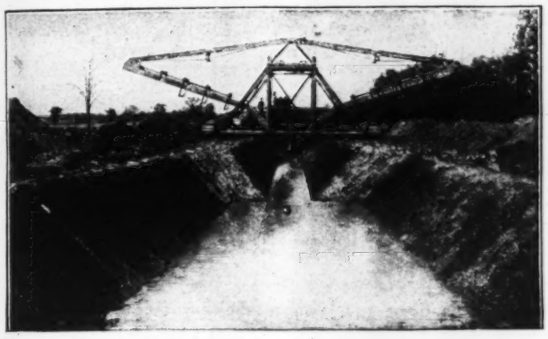
WAR DEPARTMENT, U. S. Engineer Office, Montgomery, Ala., June 6, 1911.—Sealed proposals for dredging at mouth of Apalachicola River, Florida, will be received at this office until one o'clock p. m., July 6, 1911, and then publicly opened. Information on application. G. D. FITCH, Lt.-Col., Engrs.

For Additionnal
PROPOSAL
Advertisements
See page 33

"Ditches for irrigation, drainage, and power purposes should be made their full size, and their banks sloped and dressed."

THIS QUOTATION from an elaborate article on ditch work by an engineer and contractor of long experience is only one of several statements in which the author insists on the necessity and economy of sloped and dressed banks. They prevent caving and sloughing; they reduce erosion by rain and frost; they give a smoother conduit, and, therefore, increased flow; they permit lining being placed easily and cheaply. The

AUSTIN DRAINAGE EXCAVATOR



Ditch Being Dug with Sloping Banks—An Austin Drainage Excavator
Ditch showing variations in width made by same machine

digs a drainage ditch with sloping sides complete in one operation—it is the only excavating machine that does this. The accompanying engraving from a photograph shows an Austin Drainage Excavator ditch. Candidly, did you ever see a more **perfect example of ditch work?** We can show **hundreds of others just as perfect** and give records of cost and speed of digging them.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE "C"

OUR FULL LINE COMPRISES

The Austin Drainage Excavator
The Austin Levee Builder
The Austin Drag Line Excavator
The Austin Side Hill Ditcher
The Austin Highway Ditcher
The Austin Orange Peel Ditcher
The Austin Sewer and Water Works Excavator
The Austin Pipe Line Excavator
The Austin Tile Ditcher
The Austin Stump Puller and Grubber

The above can be mounted on a float, on wheels, skids, track rail, or rolling platform traction, as desired.

F. C. Austin Drainage Excavator Co.

RAILWAY EXCHANGE, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

AGENTS WANTED IN UNOCCUPIED TERRITORY

SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS.

Sonyea, N. Y.

Sealed proposals for alterations to sewage disposal plant at Craig Colony for Epileptics, Sonyea, N. Y., will be received by Percy L. Lang, President of the Board of Managers, Craig Colony for Epileptics, Sonyea, N. Y., until 2 P. M., July 11, when they will be opened and read publicly.

Proposals shall be accompanied by a certificed check in the sum of $150, and the contractor to whom the award is made will be required to furnish surety company bond in the sum of $1,500, within thirty days after notice of award of contract and in accordance with the terms of specification No. 1372. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

Drawings and specifications may be consulted and blank form of proposal obtained at Craig Colony for Epileptics, Sonyea, N. Y., and at the office of the State Architect. Complete sets of plans and specifications will be furnished to prospective bidders upon reasonable notice to and in the discretion of the State Architect. FRANKLIN B. WARE, Albany, N. Y.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., June 16, 1911.—Sealed proposals will be received in this office until 3 o'clock P. M., on the 28th day of July, 1911, and then opened, for the construction, complete (including plumbing, gas piping, heating apparatus, electric conduits and wiring and interior lighting fixtures of the U. S. Post Office at Rock Springs, Wyoming, in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be obtained from the Custodian of site at Rock Springs, Wyo., or at this office, at the discretion of the Supervising Architect. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

STEAM SHOVEL EXCAVATION.

Details regarding the subletting of a 100,000-yards gravel excavation job will be given on receipt of applications from contractors. Revolving shovel outfit preferred.

WALTER C. FOSTER,
Lake Altoona, R. F. D. No. 2,
Altoona, Pennsylvania.

STREET IMPROVEMENTS.

Tarboro, N. C.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Street Paving Committee of Tarboro, N. C., until 4 p. m., July 7, 1911, for improving Main Street. The work will consist of about 25,000 sq. yds. of 8-inch bituminous macadam and a small amount of cement sidewalk, drainage, etc. Alternate bids will be considered on 8,000 sq. yds. vitrified brick paving on concrete base and 17,000 sq. yds. bituminous macadam.

Plans and specifications will be on file at the office of the Clerk at Tarboro, N. C., and at the office of the Engineer at Durham, N. C., and copies of specifications, form of proposal, etc., may be obtained from the Engineer at Durham, N. C.

Certified check for $500.00 required as an evidence of good faith.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

W. O. HOWARD, Mayor.
JNO. A. WEDDELL, Clerk.

Engineer:
GILBERT C. WHITE,
Durham, N. C.

BOILERS.

Kansas City, Mo.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Purchasing Agent of Kansas City, Mo., until 2 o'clock P. M., of July 12, 1911, for the design, manufacture and installation of a battery of water tube boilers, according to plans and specifications on file with the Board of Fire and Water Commissioners.

E. B. HARRINGTON
Secretary Board of Fire and Water Commissioners, Kansas City, Mo.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Jacksonville, Fla., June 17, 1911.—Sealed proposals for dredging in Hillsboro Bay, Fla., will be received at this office until 12 m., July 17, 1911, and then publicly opened. Information on application. GEORGE R. SPALDING, Capt., Engrs.

For Additionnal
PROPOSAL
Advertisements
See page 54

CONTRACTORS SHOULD KNOW

THE BUCKEYE TRENCH EXCAVATOR

EVERY contractor should acquaint himself with the **BUCKEYE TRENCH EXCAVATOR,** a machine of vital importance to his business.

The **BUCKEYE** replaces a gang of 100 to 150 men; only two or three men being required to operate it.

The excavating is truer and of perfect grade, and costs 25% to 50% cheaper than hand labor. No labor conditions to contend with; no expensive timekeeping, and you complete your contract on time.

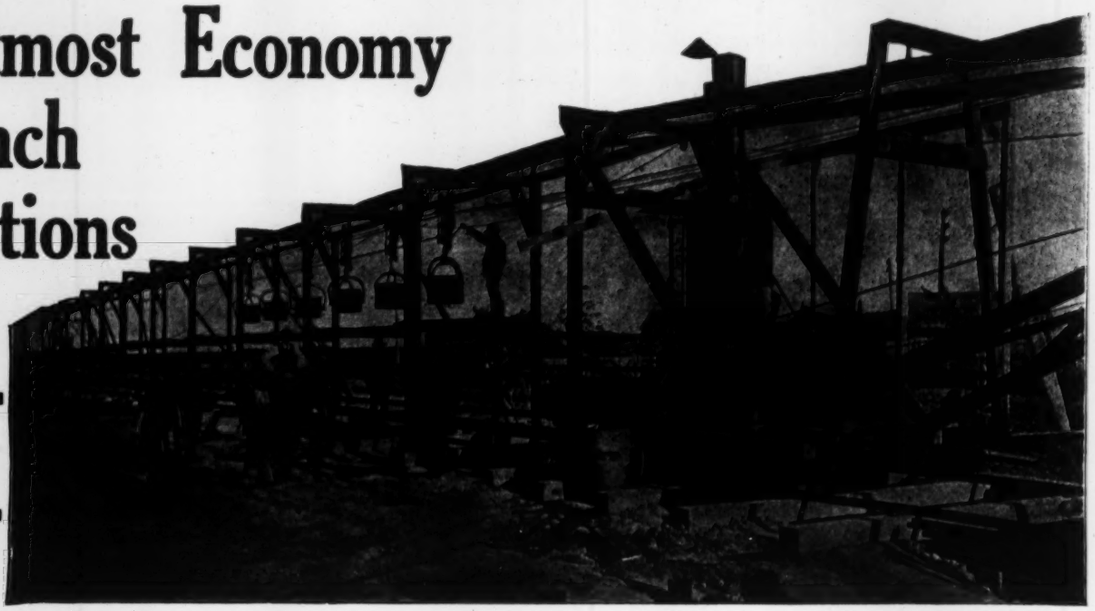
For any contracting, such as sewer, water works and gas, it is a machine that has no competition.

Built with either single or double dirt conveyors, so that the dirt can be delivered on one or both sides in narrow alley work. The **BUCKEYE** cuts the earth so finely that back filling is easy.

Write today for our Catalogue 11

THE BUCKEYE TRACTION DITCHER CO.
Findlay, Ohio

The Utmost Economy In Trench Excavations



When you've got a trench digging job, it means either a loss or a profit on the work, according to how you handle it. We can show you where you can save about half the usual cost in the excavation on this class of work. **Carson Trench Machines** have been responsible for turning losses into profits. We'll sell you one of these machines outright or lease it to you. Anyway, write and ask for particulars. We'll quote prices and tell you what success other contractors have had with these machines. Our new "Picture Book" is sent upon request.

The Carson Trench Machine Co., Boston, Mass.

EARTH DAM, ETC.

Waynesville, N. C.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Southern Assembly for the erection of an earth dam and appurtenances, on the Assembly Grounds near Waynesville, North Carolina, until noon, on July 24, 1911. Specifications and general plans may be seen at office of Chief Engineer Southern Assembly, Waynesville, N. C., and at Engineering News, New York and Chicago, where bidding sheets may be obtained.

Bidders are expected to examine the site and acquaint themselves with the local conditions. Certified check (or bond) for five hundred dollars ($500) drawn in favor of Southern Assembly must accompany each bid as evidence of good faith.

The Southern Assembly reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

J. W. SEAVER, JR., Ch. Engr.,
Waynesville, N. C.

BRIDGE.

Fitchburg, Mass.

Sealed proposals, addressed to the Board of Street Commissioners, of the City of Fitchburg, Mass., and endorsed "Proposals for the Construction of the Fifth Street Viaduct," will be received by the said Board of Street Commissioners, at the office of the City Engineer, Clerk of the Board, Fitchburg, Massachusetts, until five p. m. of Monday, the seventeenth day of July, 1911, and on that day at 7:30 p. m. will be publicly opened and read. The entire work is to be let in one contract.

Each bidder must make a personal examination of the location of the site of the viaduct.

Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for five thousand dollars ($5,000), payable to the City of Fitchburg; said check to be returned to the bidder unless he fails to execute the contract, should it be awarded him.

A bond for twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) will be required for the faithful performance of the contract, the surety to be a substantial surety company, satisfactory to the Board of Street Commissioners and authorized by law to do business in the state of Massachusetts.

Prices proposed must cover all the expenses incidental to the completion of the works in full conformity with the specifications and contract.

The engineer's estimates of the quantities of work to be done, are as follows:

Earth excavation, in foundations, 2,500 cubic yards.
Rock excavation, in foundations, 85 cubic yards.
Cinder filling under sidewalks, 190 cubic yards.
Gravel fill on roadway of bridge, 470 cubic yards.
Steel bars for concrete reinforcement, 87.5 tons.
Structural steel, erected in place, 292.5 tons.
Concrete 1:3:5 Class A, 1,176 cubic yards.
Concrete 1:3:5 Class B, 99 cubic yards.
Concrete 1:2½:4½ Class C, 988 cubic yards.
Concrete 1:2½:4½ Class D, 315 cubic yards.
Concrete 1:2¼:4 Class E, 1,566 cubic yards.
Concrete 1:2¼:4 Class F, 88 cubic yards.
Hand rails, erected, complete, 1,378 lineal feet.
Scrubbing concrete surfaces, 1,500 square feet.
Painting concrete surfaces, 15,000 square feet.
Storm water inlets and drain pipes, 2.
Electric conduits, 1,378 duct feet.
Lamp posts, single lights, 8.
Lamp posts, cluster lights, 6.
Electric wiring.

These quantities are approximate only, and the City of Fitchburg expressly reserves the right of increasing or diminishing the same as may be deemed necessary by its Engineer.

Plans may be seen and specifications and forms of proposals obtained at the office of Timothy J. Sheehan, City Engineer, Fitchburg, Mass., and at the office of James H. Fuertes, Consulting Engineer, 140 Nassau Street, New York City, upon making a deposit of twenty-five ($25) dollars. This deposit will be given back to the bidder upon the return of the plans and specifications in good condition.

Duplicate bids must be filed at the office of the City Auditor, Frank D. Page.

The board of Street Commissioners reserves the right to reject any or all bids, should they deem it to be for the interest of the City of Fitchburg to do so.

T. J. SHEEHAN, Clerk.

THREE BUILDINGS.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, N. Y.
STATE OF NEW YORK.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Treasurer of Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., up to 12 noon, Saturday, July 15, 1911, at which time they will be opened and read publicly at the Treasurer's Office, for the entire work comprised in three fireproof buildings for the

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, Ithaca, N. Y.

Each proposal shall be accompanied by a certified check or cash deposit, in an amount equal to five per cent. of the amount of each proposal, and the contractors to whom the awards are made will be required to furnish one or more surety bonds in an amount equal to 50 per cent. of the amount of the contract, within 30 days from date of notice of award of contract. Failure to furnish bond within the specified time will cancel the notice of award and cause forfeiture of certified check or cash deposited with bid.

The State reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

On and after June 23rd, 1911, drawings, specifications and blank forms of proposals may be obtained of Green & Wicks, Architects, 110 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.

A complete set of plans and specifications will be furnished to prospective bidders for the complete work, upon reasonable notice to Green & Wicks, Architects, and upon the payment of a deposit of $25.00, which deposit will be forfeited if the drawings and specifications are not returned in good order to Green & Wicks, Architects.

Plans and specifications will be on file and may be inspected at the office of Franklin B. Ware, State Architect, Capitol, Albany, N. Y.; at the office of the Treasurer of Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; and at the office of Green & Wicks, Architects, 110 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.

E. L. WILLIAMS, Treasurer,
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Dated June 22nd, 1911.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., June 20, 1911.—Sealed proposals will be received in this office until 3 o'clock P. M. on the 2nd day of August, and then opened for the construction, complete (including plumbing, gas piping, heating apparatus, electric conduits and wiring and lighting fixtures), of the U. S. Post Office at Great Bend, Kansas, in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be obtained from the Custodian of site at Great Bend, Kans., or at this office at the discretion of the Supervising Architect. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

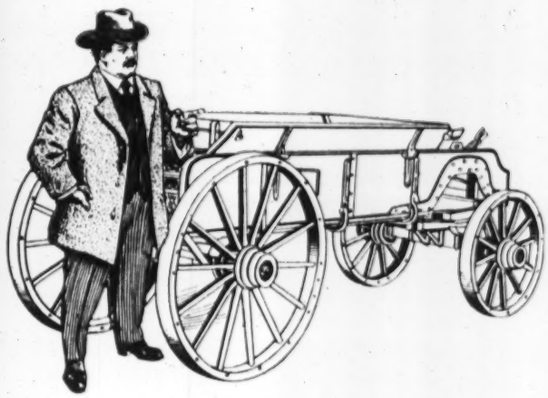
OFFICE, COMMISSIONERS, D. C., Washington, June 20, 1911.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M., Thursday, July 6, 1911, for reconstructing the Sand and Gravel Wharf, Water street southwest, between 9th and 10th streets. Forms of proposal, specifications and necessary information may be obtained from Chief Clerk, Engineer Department, Room 427, District Building, Washington, D. C. CUNO H. RUDOLPH, JOHN A. JOHNSTON, WILLIAM V. JUDSON, Commissioners D. C.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Savannah, Ga., June 26, 1911.—Sealed proposals for furnishing and placing stone for raising the low places in jetties at Cumberland Sound, Ga. and Fla., will be received at this office until 12, noon (Eastern Standard Time), July 26, 1911, then publicly opened. Information on application. DAN C. KINGMAN, Colonel, Engineers.

PROPOSALS FOR STERNWHEEL STEAMBOATS.—Mississippi River Commission, Liggett Building, St. Louis, Mo., June 26, 1911.—Sealed proposals in triplicate for construction and delivery of two 160-ft. sternwheel steamboats will be received here until 12 noon, standard time, July 26, 1911, and then publicly opened. Information on application. CHAS. L. POTTER, Lt.-Col., Engrs., Secy.

For Additionnal
PROPOSAL
Advertisements
See Construction News, page 314

Jim Fellowes Talks



WHY DO THEY CHANGE?

I know dozens of contractors who have changed from various makes of Dumping Wagons to the Watson since the season opened. This happens every year. And why? It isn't because they can buy Watsons cheaper. They can't. Watsons always cost a little more. And there is no lack of extravagant claims for wagons "just as good" as the Watson. So that isn't the reason they come across to the Watson side.

The reason is that the Watson stands the racket. Thousands of eight and ten-year-old Watsons are in use today. No man can dispute the quality of a wagon like that. And no Dump Wagon but the Watson has such a record.

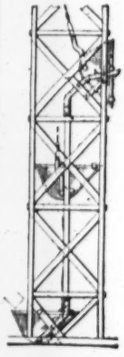
That clears up matters considerably. There is one sure, certain and wise course for you—that is, if you use wagons. Investigate the Watson. Then "the others." Don't forget the others. Meanwhile, I would like to send you the printed matter.

JIM FELLOWES, Canastota, N. Y.

Watson Wagon Co., Canastota, N. Y.

The First Builders of Bottom Dumping Wagons

BRANCH OFFICES: 256 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 604 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. 806 Renshaw Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.



GOING UP—YOUR PROFITS

IF YOU USE THE INSLEY

Automatic Roller Hoists

WE MANUFACTURE ALSO

Combination Hoists with Automatic Bucket, Concrete Spouting, Concrete Carts, Receiving Hoppers, Controllable Side Dump Buckets and Cars, Controllable Center Dump Buckets and Cars, Form Clamps, Derricks, Skips, Car Side Hoppers, etc., etc.

INSLEY MFG. COMPANY

Engineers and Manufacturers INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

An Absolutely Controllable Discharge Bucket

One man can open and close this bucket under load with very little effort.

It discharges perfectly central.

Dowd's Controllable Discharge Bucket. Pat'd.

It is groutproof when closed and self-supporting.

Write for new Catalogue

The Acme Equipment and Engineering Co.

1032 Garfield Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

SELLING AGENTS

The Barron & Cole Co. New York City
The Standard Supply & Equipment Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Chas. F. Beebe Co. Portland, Oregon.
C. A. Cleaver, Houston, Texas

The Blaw System

Pipe Molds
Tunnel Forms
Retaining Wall Forms
Manhole Centers
Subway Forms
Aqueduct Forms
Sewer Forms
Large Span Arch Ribs
Pavement and Curb Forms
Culvert Molds

Blaw Steel Forms have shown an immense saving in *time, labor* and *money* on over 3,500 concrete jobs.

The experience of the **Pioneer Steel Form Builders** at your service.

Write for information

BLAW BELL END PIPE MOLD

"The Water Supply of New York City" A book 6" x 9", 150 pages. 75 illustrations. Mailed on receipt of this clipping and fifty cents to cover cost of printing.

Blaw Collapsible Steel Centering Co.

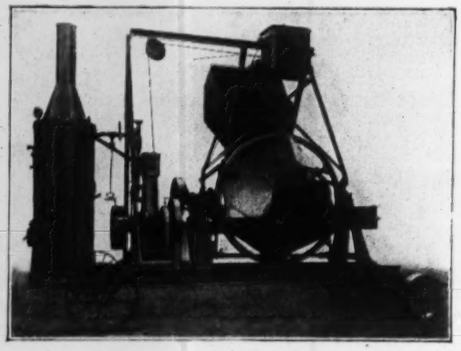
General Offices, PITTSBURG, PA.

New York Office, 165 Broadway
Chicago Office, 1008 Ashland Block

The Standard of Quality

versus

The Time Limit



Ever look over the sporting offers made by some mixer manufacturers—claiming to clip so many seconds off each other's **speed records**—and then begin to wonder just where they stood on the **concrete** question? Or try to puzzle out just why there were so many different combinations of blades, etc., in the drum types that didn't make the high speed records, but each **claimed** to turn out the best quality concrete? The answer is that quality will not go with excessive quantity and that the reason for variance in the drum types is a matter of trying to perfect a **fundamentally incorrect principle.** That is logic.

Concrete mixing is not a matter of grinding blades—no one mixes dough with an egg-beater.

Concrete and dough are alike in this respect—that each is a pasty material and each requires **kneading.** The Chicago Improved Cube Mixer applies that principle—the **original** principle of concrete mixing embodied in a modern machine discharging at a speed equal to the speed of the best mixers in the field.

Ask for Catalogue No. 2

Municipal Engineering and Contracting Company, Railway Exchange, CHICAGO, ILL.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 30 Church St. NEW ENGLAND AGENTS, Dyar Supply Co., 510 Main St., Cambridge, Boston. WEST PENNA. REP., J. S. Beckwith, 108 Parkway, N. S., Pittsburg

Agents Wanted in Unoccupied Territory

SAVE 50% ON THE COST OF HAND MIXING

Put a Smith Hand Mixer on your job. Place it above the forms, discharge into place and cut out wheeling your concrete. Move the machine, weighing only 800 lbs., as the work progresses. Have your mixer just where you want it every minute. Holds 2½ to 3 cu. ft. Capacity per day, 30 to 50 cu. yds. of first-class concrete. DON'T FORGET—costs about 50% less to operate and produces **much better concrete** than you can mix by hand.

The T. L. SMITH CO.
Majestic Building, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Write for booklet No. 5

The Eureka Proposal

We propose to ship to any responsible party, anywhere, such equipment as may be selected, subject to satisfactory demonstration. This proposal is made in good faith; is **absolutely square,** and gives every buyer a chance to exercise his best judgment of the mixer's merit on actual work.

Ask for Catalog J

200 EUREKAS USED IN NEW YORK CITY

EUREKA MACHINE CO.
36 HANDY STREET LANSING, MICH.
General Eastern Agents, W. V. JOHNSON & CO., 1 Madison Avenue, New York

THE HARTWICK PROPORTIONING MIXER

Has a Double Mixing Trough and many superior advantages in mixing. Write Dept. "F."

Manufactured by
Hall-Holmes Mfg. Co.
826 No. Mechanic St.
JACKSON, MICHIGAN

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers

HAINS CONCRETE MIXERS

Low in first cost and economical in operation. No power required to operate them. For information apply to
HAINS CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, Washington, D. C.; or
H. C. MILLER, C. E., Room 7088 Metropolitan Building, New York

Ransome

ALL kinds of mechanical mixing contrivances lie behind the finished **Ransome** product of today. They were all good, too—once upon a time. And if the **Ransome** policy had been the stand-pat kind, many of them would be in use yet—instead of their improved successors.

Now take the tilting chute of the **Ransome Mixer.** It wasn't always a tilting chute. It used to be a folding chute—and a good chute, too.

But **good** isn't enough from the **Ransome** standpoint. **Good** must become **best.** So the folding chute had to give way to the present form. That's the "why" of the **Ransome Trail** in a nutshell.

Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.

DUNELLEN, N. J.

W. E. AUSTIN MACHINERY CO., Southern Sales Mgrs., Atlanta, Ga., New Orleans, Fort Worth, San Antonio
W. B. HOUGH CO., Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill., Minneapolis, Des Moines, Detroit, Indianapolis

BOSTON, 6 Beacon St.
COLUMBUS, 1299 Fair Ave.
DENVER, Mine & Smelter Supply Co.
EL PASO, Mine & Smelter Supply Co.
KANSAS CITY, 710 Victor Bldg.
MEXICO CITY, Mexico Mine & Smelter Supply Co.
MONTREAL, F. H. Hopkins & Co.
NEW YORK, 1133 Broadway.
PHILA., Commonwealth Bldg.
PITTSBURG, Keystone Bldg.
SALT LAKE CITY, Mine & Smelter Supply Co.
SAN FRANCISCO, N. B. Livermore & Co.
SEATTLE, N. B. Livermore & Co.
ST. LOUIS, Chemical Bldg.

31-18

ANYONE CAN SAY:

"Built To Last"

but it takes more than saying it to make such a statement worth while

LAKEWOOD MIXERS

Are "Built To Last"

Because every detail of their construction is the result of years of study and ***practical experience*** in both ***the use*** and manufacture of mixers.

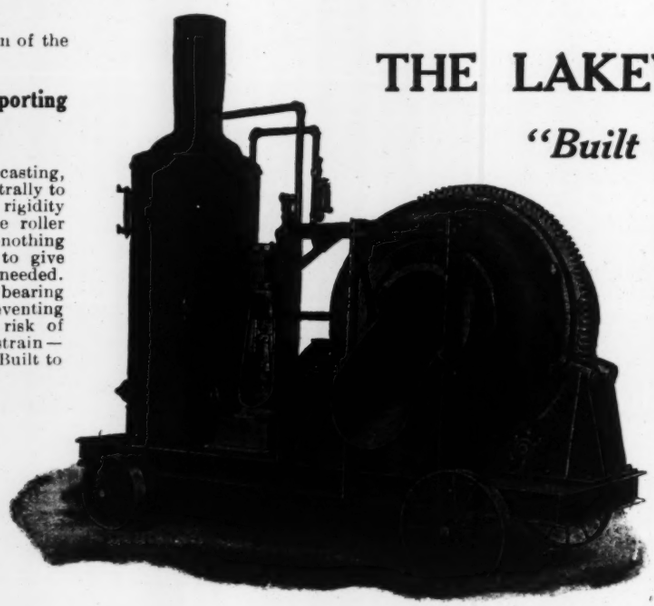
Last week we cited the construction of the drum as one proof.

Now, take the Method of Supporting and Driving the Drum

The drum gear ring is a heavy casting, carefully machined and riveted centrally to the drum. Greater strength and rigidity have been secured by casting the roller tracks with it; no added weight—nothing skimped—but the two combined to give the greatest strength where most needed. Add to this the two guide rollers bearing on each side of the gear ring—preventing lateral motion and reducing the risk of broken pinions through unequal strain—and you have **further proof** of the "Built to Last" feature of

LAKEWOOD MIXERS

Steam, Electric or Gasoline Driven
4 Sizes—Portable or Stationary
Equipped with side loaders when desired



THE LAKEWOOD LINE

"Built to Last"

Mixers
Buckets
Steel Cars
Turntables
Transfers
Portable Track
Dump Cars
Floor Hoppers
Hoists
Chutes
Hoist Towers
Bin Gates
Scaffold Winches
Concrete Carts
Spreader Carts

We carry stock in New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Cleveland

THE OHIO CERAMIC ENGINEERING CO.,

CLEVELAND **CHICAGO**

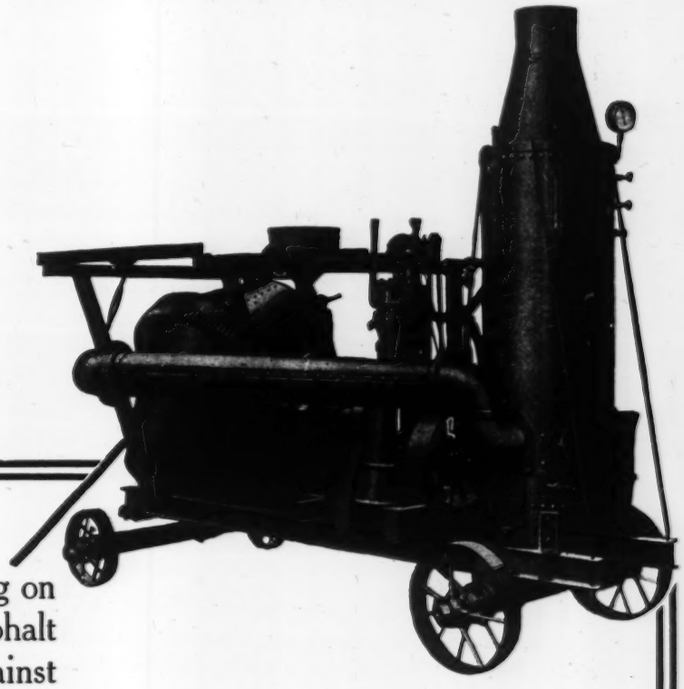
W. VAN R. WHITALL, Inc., General Eastern Agents, 32 Church Street, New York City

PHILADELPHIA—Real Estate Trust Building

BRANCH OFFICES

BALTIMORE—Eastern Railway Supply Co., American Building
CLEVELAND—W. M. Pattison Supply Co., St. Clair Avenue
CHICAGO—Ohio Ceramic Engineering Co., 1015 First National Bank Building
PACIFIC COAST—United Iron Works, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, Spokane, Oakland
PITTSBURG—Pittsburg Machinery & Equipment Co., 805 Fulton Building
ST. LOUIS—Granville Supply Co., Syndicate Trust Building
ST. PAUL—Paul J. Kalman Co., Pioneer Press Building

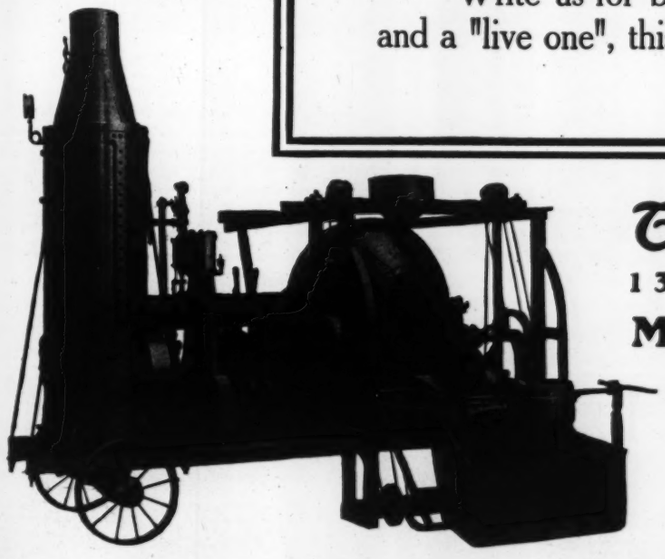
SMITH "HOT" MIXER



The Ideal Equipment For Handling Tar or Asphalt Macadam

ARE you figuring on laying tar or asphalt macadam? Up against it for equipment to heat and mix your product economically? Yes? Then you are ready to hear about the Smith Hot Mixer—a compact outfit, self-contained, portable, complete in itself, which will heat the sand and stone, mix the batch and discharge it at a rate that spells PROFITS. Did you get that? *One equipment*, moderate in cost, convertible into a standard *concrete* mixer; *one equipment*, weighing only 9650 lbs., having all the lasting qualities and the admitted mixing efficiency of the Smith Mixer; *one equipment* that will dry and heat the stone, mix it with liquid tar or asphalt and discharge the batch completely, instantaneously—all with one half the expenditure of time and money required by any other method.

Write us for booklet 21. If you're a paving contractor and a "live one", this bet will not get past you.

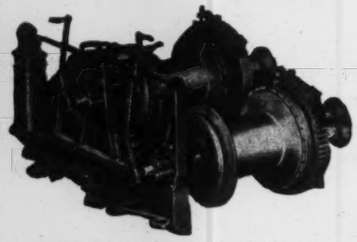


The T. L. SMITH CO.
1302 MAJESTIC BUILDING
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Old Colony Building
CHICAGO, ILL.

30 Church Street
NEW YORK CITY

LIDGERWOOD
Hoisting Engines



Double Friction Drum. Direct Current Electric Hoist, 15 to 50 H. P.

Steam and Electric

Built to meet the requirements of contractors, railroads and general derrick work.

A *special feature* of our new style double friction drum electric hoist, 15 to 50 H. P., is a pinion between the two drums enabling both drums to revolve in the same direction. This is desirable when it is intended to add boom swinging gear at some future time.

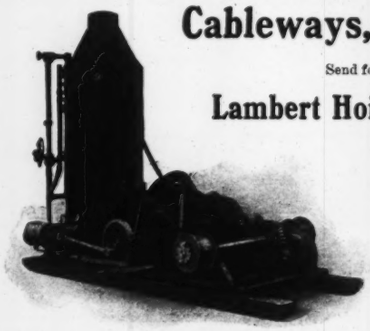
More than 34,000 Engines and Electric Hoists in use.

LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., New York

BOSTON PITTSBURG CLEVELAND
CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA SEATTLE LONDON, ENG.

The Lambert Hoisting Engines

For { Mining, Quarrying, Coal Handling, Pile Driving, Builders' Use, Logging and General Contracting



Standard Double Drum with Swinging Gear.

Cableways, Electric Hoists

Send for Catalogue EN

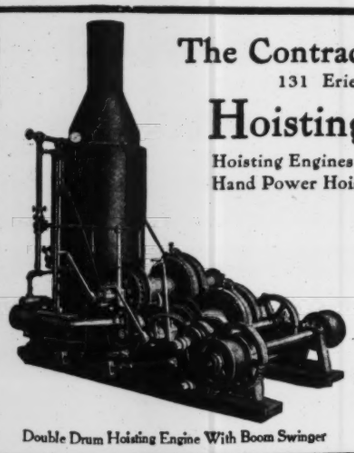
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co.

Main Office and Works
115-121 Poinier Street
Newark, N. J.

New York City, 30 Church St.
Atlanta, Ga., 4th Nat'l Bank Bldg.
Seattle, Wash., 24 West Connecticut St.
Cambridgeport (Boston), Mass., 117 Main St.
Allegheny, Pa., Sandusky and Lacock Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa., 1710-1712 Market St.
St. Louis, Mo., 715 North Second St.
Baltimore, Md., 229 S. Howard St.
Chicago, Ill., 1156 Monadnock Block
New Orleans, 217 South Peters St.

The Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co.

131 Erie Street, Buffalo, N. Y.



Double Drum Hoisting Engine With Boom Swinger

Hoisting Machinery

Hoisting Engines — Electric Hoists
Hand Power Hoists — Horse Power Hoists

Derricks—Wood, Steel and Pipe

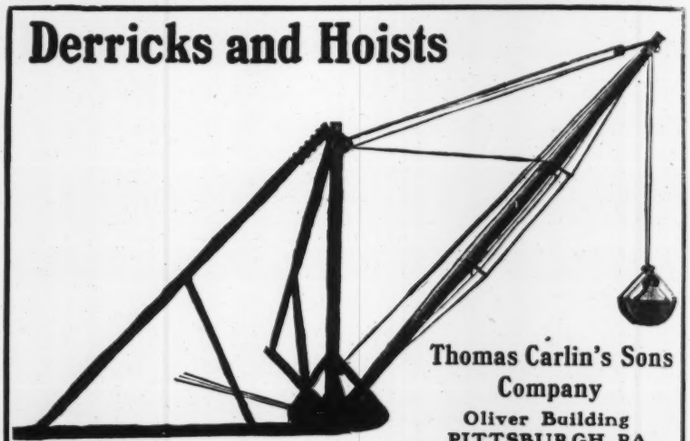
Derrick Castings and Forgings
(Derrick castings can be made of steel if so ordered)

Rooter Plows, Grooved Road Rollers

HAVE LARGE STOCK ON HAND
PROMPT SHIPMENT ASSURED

Eastern Office: 95 Liberty St., N. Y. City
JOHN T. HORTON, Sales Mgr.
W. E. AUSTIN CO., Atlanta, Ga.
Southern Representative

Derricks and Hoists



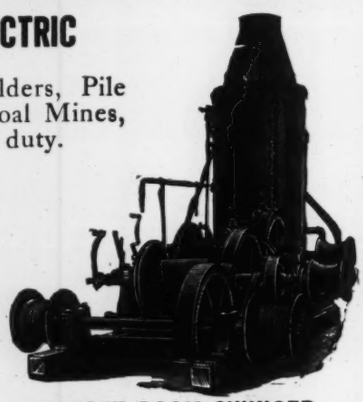
Thomas Carlin's Sons Company
Oliver Building
PITTSBURGH, PA.

FLORY HOISTING ENGINES
STEAM AND ELECTRIC

For Contractors, Builders, Pile Driving, Logging, Coal Mines, Quarries and general duty.

Cableways
Dredge Machinery

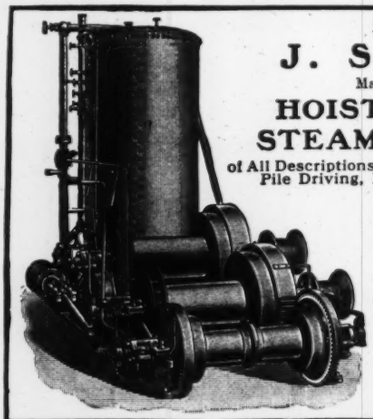
all made to duplicate material tested in our laboratory, and guarantee satisfaction.



Write for Pocket Catalog

PATENT BOOM SWINGER
Simple and Efficient

S. FLORY MFG. CO., Bangor, Pa.



ESTABLISHED 1870

J. S. MUNDY

Manufacturer of High Class

HOISTING ENGINES
STEAM BOILERS, Etc.,

of All Descriptions for Mud Dredging, Bridge Erecting, Pile Driving, Logging, Mining and Quarrying. Steam, Electric and Gasoline

HOME OFFICE
22 to 34 Prospect Street, NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

BRANCH OFFICES
39 Cortlandt St., New York.
1744 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.
327 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.
224 Water St., Norfolk, Va.
28 Light St., Baltimore, Md.
Market and Randolph Sts., Chicago, Ill.
383 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
210 Washington St., St. Louis, Mo.
29 First St., Portland, Oregon.
203 W. Pearl St., Cincinnati, O.

68 New Patent Derrick Swinging Engine

HOISTING ENGINES

Built for All Kinds of Hoisting and Haulage Work

STROUDSBURG ENGINE WORKS

Main Office and Works, Stroudsburg, Pa.

AGENTS:
Standard Supply & Equipment Co., Philadelphia and Pittsburg, Pa.
Wm. B. Hough Co., Chicago, Ill.
C. A. Burton Machinery Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Portland, Ore.
Moran Engineering Co., Seattle, Wash.
Gibbens & Stream, New Orleans, La.
T. Murphy Iron Works, Jacksonville, Fla.
Fred O. Johnson, Boston, Mass.

CLYDE HOISTING ENGINES

EMBODY

Steel Gears and Ratchets, Bronze Bushed Drums, Large Shafts and Bearings, Positive Frictions, Large Boilers and other Important Features.

Send for Descriptive Catalog

CLYDE IRON WORKS
DULUTH, MINN.

Chicago, Ill., 918-19 Fisher Building

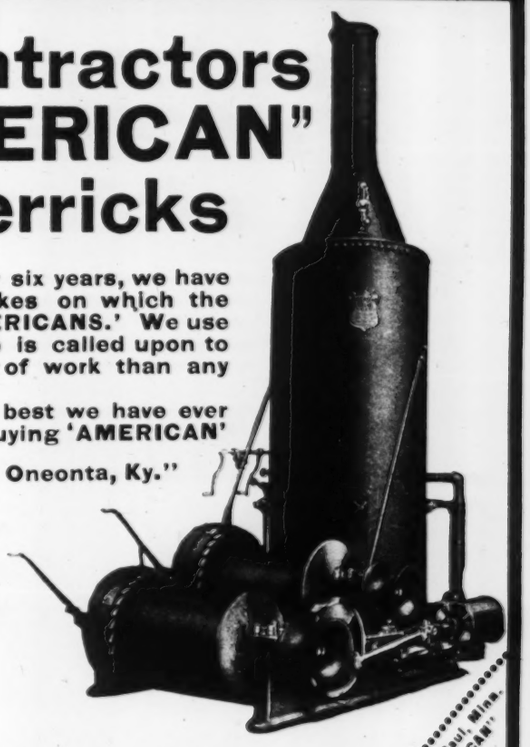
New York New Orleans Savannah Houston

See What These Contractors Have to Say about "AMERICAN" Hoisting Engines and Derricks

"For the two 'AMERICAN' Engines which we have used for six years, we have paid very little for repairs. We have engines of other makes on which the repair bills have been FOUR TIMES what we spent on the 'AMERICANS.' We use these two engines for pile driving (the hardest work an engine is called upon to do) because we consider them better adapted to this kind of work than any other engine on the market.

"The several 'AMERICAN' Derricks we have are the very best we have ever used, and do not see how anyone could make a mistake in buying 'AMERICAN' Derricks or Engines.

"LANCHORNE & ALLEN, Oneonta, Ky."



Note the tone of this letter; its enthusiasm; its unmistakable sincerity. It's not much like the letters you usually see, is it? In one form or another, every letter we receive makes statements like these.

WE WOULD LIKE TO SEND YOU A COPY OF OUR GENERAL CATALOG

American Hoist & Derrick Company

Chicago, New York, Pittsburg, New Orleans — San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, Portland — **ST. PAUL, U. S. A.** — Spokane, Kansas City, Denver, Winnipeg — Vancouver, Edmonton, Calgary

AMERICAN HOIST & DERRICK CO., St. Paul, Minn.
Please send catalog describing "AMERICAN" Derricks and Engines.

E-1

TISCO MANGANESE STEEL

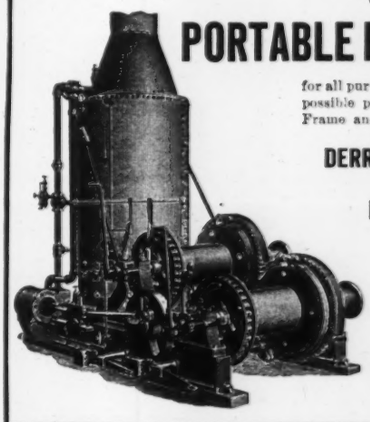
On account of its peculiar hardness and toughness is unsurpassed for roll shells, chutes, jaw plates and the heads of gyratory crushers.

Does your banker use a TISCO MANGANESE STEEL safe?
POSTAL BRINGS BULLETIN

Taylor Iron and Steel Co., HIGH BRIDGE NEW JERSEY

WE MANUFACTURE

PORTABLE HOISTING ENGINES



for all purposes, and sell them at the lowest possible price. All Engines built on Steel Frame and with Steel Drum Barrels.

ALSO

DERRICK CARS, DERRICK IRONS, HAND POWERS, BLOCKS AND SHEAVES

We make a specialty of Double Platform Elevators for handling brick and mortar. These Elevators are adapted to any height building.

Write for Catalogue

The John F. Byers Machine Co.
RAVENNA, OHIO

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers

The Dake Swinging Gear

FOR SWINGING DERRICK BOOMS
USED WITH EITHER

Compressed Air or Steam

Write for Prices

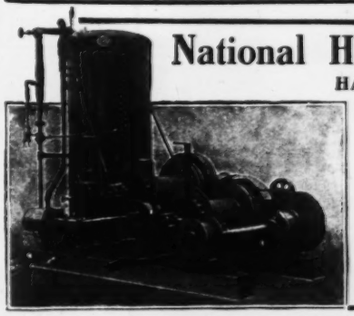
Dake Engine Co.
Grand Haven, Mich.

New York Agent
H. L. DRULLARD
50 Church St.

New England Representatives:
HAROLD L. BOND CO.
383 Atlantic Ave.
Boston, Mass.

National Hoisting Engine Co.

HARRISON, N. J.



Steam and Electric Hoisting Engines
Derricks, Cableways
Pile Drivers

POOLE GEARS

Machine Molded or Cut

General Heavy Machinery. Heavy Transmission Machinery

POOLE ENGINEERING & MACHINE COMPANY, Baltimore, Md.

HUNT "INDUSTRIAL" RAILWAY

GIVES THE GREATEST

EFFICIENCY IN TRANSPORTATION

It's false economy to spend time and thought on the perfection of manufacturing processes and then neglect modern methods of transportation.

The Hunt "Industrial" railway will profit any single or multi-building factory. It replaces inefficient manual handling of material—it does away with the lost motion.

Cars run right into the building and material is loaded directly on them.

One man readily handles a ton at a time, quickly pushing the car directly to the destination of the material.

A Layout for *Your* Plant. Send us a sketch of your plant and data as to the character of buildings. We will make up a layout showing just how the "Industrial" railway can be applied to your plant, its cost and the saving it will make.

Our Bulletin T. I. gives complete information and shows many successful applications. Write for it today

Hunt Noiseless Gravity Bucket Conveyor, Coal and Ore Handling Machinery, Electric Locomotives, etc.

C. W. HUNT COMPANY, 45 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY

Works: . . . . . West Brighton, New York

865 Monadnock Building, San Francisco 1616 Fisher Building, Chicago

ROBINS BELT CONVEYOR

The sulphur handling conveyor plant designed and installed by the Robins Conveying Belt Company for the Union Sulphur Company at Sulphur, La., is pictured above. The installation possesses many novel features which we will gladly outline to anyone interested. One detail is that all four conveyors are driven from one point by means of rope drives.

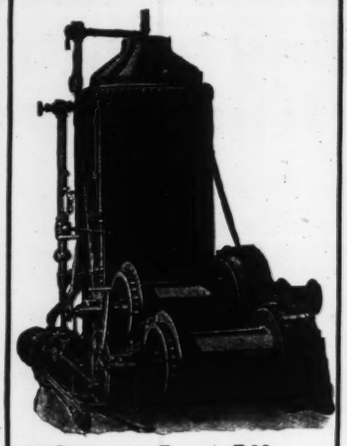
ROBINS CONVEYING BELT COMPANY

THOMAS ROBINS, President C. KEMBLE BALDWIN, Chief Engr.

General Office, 13 Park Row, New York

CHICAGO, Old Colony Building; SAN FRANCISCO, The Griffin Company, Alaska Commercial Building; SPOKANE, The United Iron Works; SALT LAKE CITY, Searles & Cahoon Company, Newhouse Building; Brown Machine Co., Ltd., New Glasgow, N. S.

MEAD-MORRISON MANUFACTURING COMPANY



"Standard" Hoisting Engine

For every variety of service there is a Mead-Morrison Hoisting Engine. For dock, railroad or bridge construction, for pile driving, quarrying or running trench machines the Mead-Morrison "Standard" Hoisting engine is unequalled.

Correspondence invited.

Works and Main Office: Cambridge, Mass.

New York, 149 Broadway. Chicago, Monadnock Bldg. Baltimore, 821 Equitable Bldg. Pittsburg, 108 Parkway, N. S. San Francisco, Metropolis Bank Bldg. New Orleans, 110 N. Peters St. Montreal, 286 St. James St.

Caldwell-Walker Machine Molded Gears are nicely balanced, fit each other properly and work together with a precision and smoothness never found in a pair of ordinary cast gears.

The teeth are shaped and spaced for high efficiency.

Send for Catalog No. 84

H. W. Caldwell & Son Co.

CHICAGO, 17th St. and Western Ave.

New York, Fulton Bldg., Hudson Terminal, 50 Church St.

A. S. BERQUIST. BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.A. BERQUIST'S SUSPENSION BUNKER. PAT. MAY 30, 1899 No 625,947.

The best bin for the least money.
Write me for an estimate

A. SAM'L BERQUIST
1571 47th Street Brooklyn, N. Y.

The World Moves

And Triplex Blocks, hung from overhead trolleys, are today doing the world's moving—with them one man alone can lift and move twenty tons. Write for the Book of Hoists today.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
Makers of Yale Products
9 MURRAY STREET NEW YORK

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

Cuts and copy for changes in contract advertisements should be received 12 days in advance of date of issue *if proof is desired.* Changes received 10 days in advance can be inserted without proof being submitted

Engineering News Publishing Company

It doesn't take a Sherlock Holmes

to discover why friction and wear are reduced to a minimum in the joint of

The Morse Silent Chain

Conviction of the superior merits of this chain comes with a knowledge of the principle on which the joint is constructed. No other chain has a joint made like it.

Send for Catalogue No. 9 today,—read it,—then order the chain of greatest efficiency and durability, for any drive up to 3000 horsepower.

Address:

Morse Chain Company, - - Ithaca, N. Y.

EVERY INCH THOROUGHLY SEASONED CANNOT STRETCH

THE GANDY BELT

Every day we receive orders for

GANDY

STITCHED COTTON DUCK BELTING

in which the customer specifies immediate shipment, and also that the belt must be one which has been seasoned for a certain time—six months or even probably more.

Now every **Gandy Belt** as soon as completed is thoroughly stretched on our special patented stretching machines, and then placed in stock to become "seasoned."

This stock we keep so large and complete at all times, that it is never necessary for us to ship a belt which has not been seasoned at least several months or more.

This stretching and seasoning absolutely eliminate any possibility of **the Gandy Belt** stretching after being put in service.

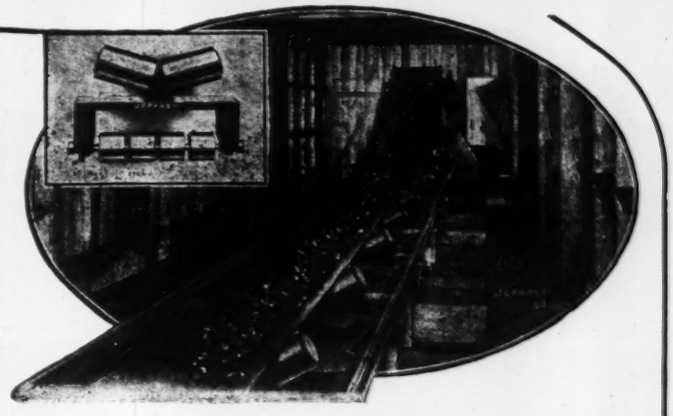
And besides this one advantage, **the Gandy Belt is** the most durable and economical belt for Driving, Elevating and Conveying. One third the cost of leather and twenty-five per cent cheaper than rubber.

Write for our free booklet, containing letters from **Gandy Users** in every industry. Just drop us a postal today.

THE GANDY BELTING CO.

735 W. Pratt Street **BALTIMORE, MD.**

New York Office, 88-90 Reade Street



Jeffrey Belt Conveyers

For handling Coal, Stone, Ore, etc.

The *Belt Carriers* are strong, light in weight and perfect self-oiling.

With the use of *Jeffrey Belt Trippers* materials can be discharged into bins or at any point along the conveyer line. Write for Catalog 67

We design and build Elevators and Conveyers for all requirements. Coal and Ashes Handling Machinery, Chains (Standard and Special).

Catalogs on these subjects mailed upon request.

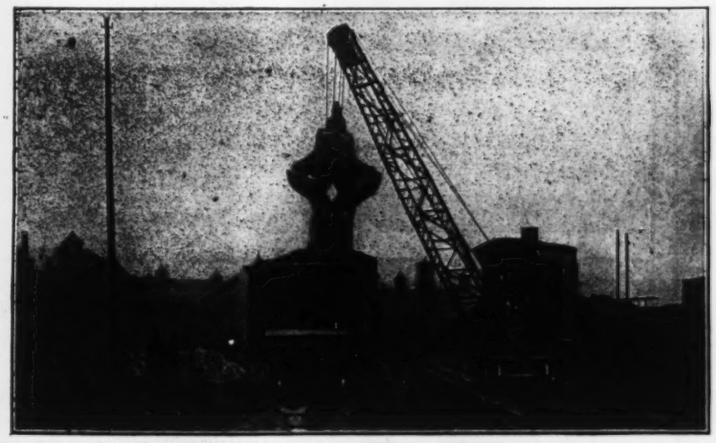
The Jeffrey Mfg. Company

COLUMBUS **OHIO**

Chicago *St. Louis* *Denver* *Montreal* *Birmingham*
Atlanta, Ga. *Boston* *New York* *Pittsburg* *Charleston, W. Va.*

6-29-11

"BROWNHOIST"— Locomotive Cranes



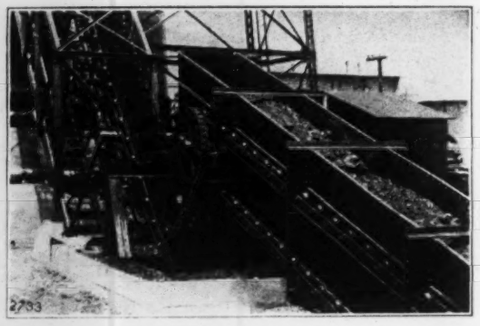
Splendidly constructed.
Low "upkeep" expense.
Require small yard space.
Great flexibility.

The crane can be used in a great variety of work. Ask for latest booklet giving complete description.

THE BROWN HOISTING MACHINERY CO.

Main Office and Works: Cleveland, O. Branch Offices: New York and Pittsburg.

Worth-While-Coal-Conveying



"Link-Belt" Corrugated Apron delivering run-of-mine bituminous from cars to crusher; the crushed coal is taken by continuous bucket elevator to storage bin. EMPIRE COKE CO., GENEVA, N. Y.

Down to the last detail, "Link-Belt" apparatus is planned so that every part does its full share of rugged work—for the longest possible time with the least possible wear.

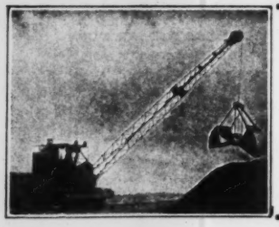
CATALOGS

LINK-BELT COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA **CHICAGO** **INDIANAPOLIS**

NEW YORK 299 Broadway | PITTSBURGH 1501-3 Park Building | ST. LOUIS Central Nat. Bank Bldg. | SEATTLE E. G. Brabrook | DENVER Lindrooth, Shubart & Co.

NEW ORLEANS, Wilmot Machinery Co. BUFFALO, 601 Ellicott Square BOSTON, 131 State St.



THE EXETER MACHINE WORKS PITTSTON, PA.

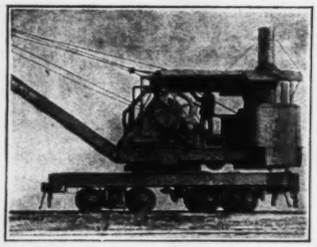
LOCOMOTIVE CRANES, with Grab Buckets

STEAM AND ELECTRIC HOISTS **BRIDGE CONVEYORS**

COAL, ASH, SAND AND ROCK HANDLING MACHINERY

LOCOMOTIVE CRANES

For general service, and equipped with grab buckets or lifting magnets.



Industrial Works

BAY CITY, MICH.

New York Office: 50 Church St.

GEO. M. NEWHALL ENGINEERING CO., Philadelphia

J. G. MILLER, St. Louis, Mo. F. H. HOPKINS & CO., Montreal, Que.

Browning Cranes

When fitted with a Clam Shell or Orange Peel Bucket, will handle your coal, sand, gravel, crushed stone, earth and similar material, at a very low cost. If you have an excavating or material handling problem of any kind,

"TELL US YOUR TROUBLES."

The Browning Engineering Co.
Cleveland, Ohio.

When you buy a **"P & H" Crane,** you are getting the results of nearly a quarter century's experience in crane building.

Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., Milwaukee, Wisconsin

WHEN BUYING A CRANE CONSULT THE SPECIALIST

We build **Locomotive Cranes** Only

THE OHIO LOCOMOTIVE CRANE CO., Mansfield Street, Bucyrus, Ohio

SHEPARD CRANES UP TO EIGHTY TONS CAPACITY

Shepard Hoists for any service. We have 400 combinations. Tell us your needs. We can meet them with a standard machine.

Write for Hoist Handbook.

SHEPARD ELECTRIC CRANE & HOIST COMPANY

General Offices and Works, Montour Falls, N. Y.

New York Philadelphia Pittsburg Chicago Toronto Montreal

Locomotive Cranes

of all types for all places

Orton & Steinbrenner
Chicago, Ill.

THE WELLMAN-SEAVER-MORGAN CO.

ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS

SPECIAL MACHINES FOR HANDLING ALL KINDS OF MATERIALS

Showing Double Rig for Unloading Limestone at American Steel & Wire Company, Cleveland, Ohio

Hulett Unloading Machines, Cars, Bins and Stocking and Reloading Equipment.

Cranes, Hoists, Conveyors, Car Dumpers, Excavating Buckets

CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

GENERAL OFFICES: CLEVELAND, OHIO

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York, Hudson Terminal — Denver, 611 Ideal Building

Mexico, D. F., Apartado, 1220-14 a de Guerrero 3326

"McMYLER INTERSTATE" LOCOMOTIVE CRANES

Built for Heavy Duty

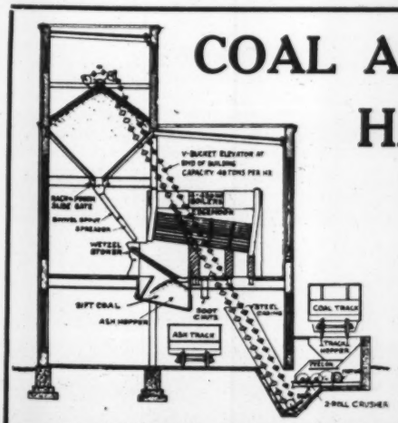
Used for Severe Service

THE McMYLER INTERSTATE CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Works at Bedford and Warren, O.

COAL AND ASHES HANDLING



IN BOILER HOUSE, N. Y. & PENNA. PAPER COMPANY Johnsonburg, Pa.

R. H. BEAUMONT CO. Drexel Building PHILADELPHIA

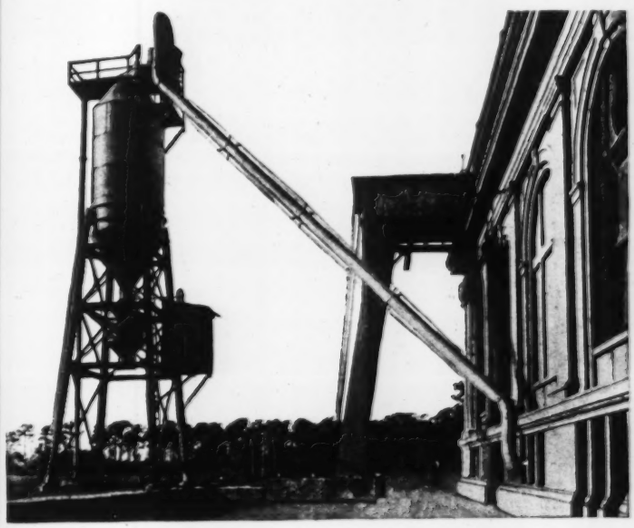
Darley Suction Ashes Conveyor

The pipe line can be run anywhere.

The only point of wear of any consequence is at the elbows of the pipe line, and they are provided with removable backs of manganese steel.

No mechanism is exposed to dust or corrosion.

With this system one man can take care of the ashes from a large plant.



Some recent installations of

Darley Suction Conveyors

U. S. Government (5)	Pressed Steel Car Co.
American Steel & Wire Co. (2)	Standard Oil Co.
American Woolen Co.	Pierce Arrow Motor Car Co. (2)
American Writing Paper Co.	Mass. Cotton Mills (2)
Baldwin Locomotive Co. (2)	Ayer Mills
Armour Co. (3)	Taylor Iron & Steel Co.
General Electric Co.	Am. Smelting & Refining Co.
Cleveland Worsted Mills	Inter Ocean Steel Co.

Design and Construction of

Power Plants

Coal Storage Systems

Complete Coal Handling Equipments

Send for pamphlet, "Economic Handling of Coal and Ashes in Power Plants"

Guarantee Construction Co.

CONTRACTING ENGINEERS

90 West Street, New York — Old South Building, Boston

American Steel & Wire Co.'s

AMERICAN WIRE ROPE

IN ALL STANDARD FORMS OF CONSTRUCTION—
Non-spinning, Flattened Strand and Flat, made of Swedes Iron, Crucible Cast Steel and Monitor Plow Steel

HOISTING rope of every description for elevators, mines, coal hoists, ore hoists, conveyors, derricks, stump pullers, steam shovels, dredges, logging, ballast unloaders, etc. Towing hawsers, mooring lines, tiller rope and ships' rigging. Mine and surface haulage rope, street railway cable and power transmission rope, suspension bridge cables, cableway ropes, guy strands and sash cords. Flat rope for deep hoisting. Special rope made to order.

Copper cable and strand for all electrical purposes. Fittings and appliances for use with wire rope

Read about wire rope usage in its different requirements in *American Wire Rope News*. Gladly sent free to anyone upon request.

WE MAKE

American Wire Rope	Barbed Wire
Aeroplane Wire and Strand	Woven Wire Fencing
Piano Wire	Fence Gates
Mattress Wire	Steel Fence Posts
Weaving Wire	Concrete Reinforcement
Broom Wire	Springs
Fence Wire	Sulphate of Iron
Flat Wire	Poultry Netting
Flat Cold Rolled Steel	Wire Rods
Wire Hoops	Juniata Horse Shoes and Calks
Electrical Wires and Cables	Shafting Cold Drawn Steel
Rail Bonds	Wire of Every Description
Bale Ties	
Tacks, Nails, Staples, Spikes	

We issue separate catalog for each of these. Gladly furnished upon application.

American Steel & Wire Co.'s Sales Offices

CHICAGO	72 West Adams Street.
NEW YORK	30 Church Street.
WORCESTER	94 Grove Street
BOSTON	120 Franklin Street.
PITTSBURG	Frick Building.
CINCINNATI	Union Trust Building.
CLEVELAND	Western Reserve Building.
DETROIT	Ford Building.
ST. LOUIS	Third National Bank Building.
MONTREAL	Bank of Ottawa Building.
ST. PAUL-MINNEAPOLIS	Pioneer Press Building, St. Paul.
DENVER, COLO.	First National Bank Building.
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	736 South 3d West Street.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	16th and Folsom Streets.
PORTLAND, ORE.	Ninth and Irving Streets.
SEATTLE, WASH.	1115 First Avenue South.
LOS ANGELES, CAL.	Jackson and Central Avenues.

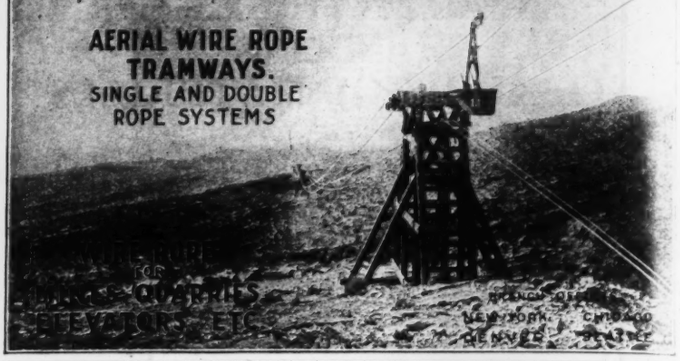
NEW YORK, United States Steel Products Co., 30 Church Street.
Export Representatives.

ESTABLISHED 1857

A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.

920-932 NORTH FIRST STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

AERIAL WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS.
SINGLE AND DOUBLE ROPE SYSTEMS



ROEBLING

WIRE ROPE FOR HAULAGE

HAULAGE ROPE is often pulled over rough places and subjected to scraping that will soon wear out ordinary wire.

Therefore, the wires in a haulage rope must be tough; not hard and brittle, but capable of resisting abrasion and yet pliable enough to bend readily around drums and sheaves.

This is carefully regarded in making Roebling Rope Wire, which is one of the reasons why a Roebling Wire Rope lasts and gives good service long beyond the time when rope made of inferior wire, and used under like conditions, would be consigned to the scrap pile.

John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

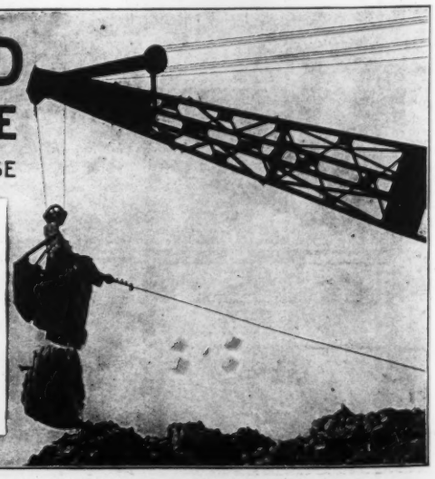
TRENTON, N. J.

Chicago Philadelphia Cleveland Atlanta
San Francisco Los Angeles Portland, Ore. Seattle

John A. Roebling's Sons Co. of New York, N. Y.

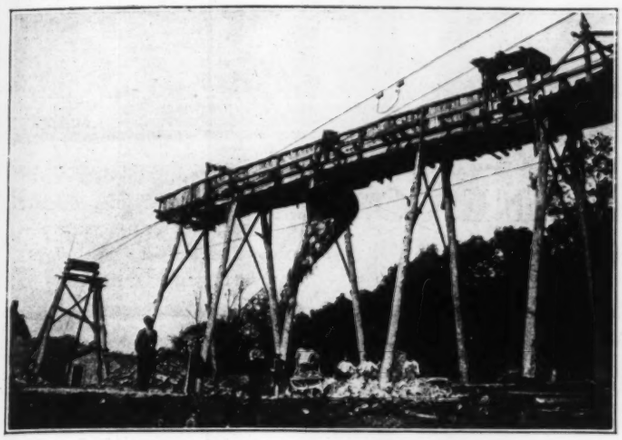
HAZARD WIRE ROPE

FOR EVERY PURPOSE



HAZARD MFG. CO.
50 Dey Street
NEW YORK CITY
21 Conestoga Bldg.
PITTSBURG, PA.
552-554 West Adams Street
CHICAGO, ILL.

B & B Two-Bucket System



In a recent letter from the Kittanning Clay Products Co. they say: "The saving in cost per ton for haulage on the new tramway is about four cents. Based on a 2500 ton capacity per month, we estimate an actual saving over the expense of operating the old system as being close to $100 per month, principally in labor."

This speaks well for our Two-Bucket System of Aerial Tramway.

The best type to use is our 10 to 20 ton capacity per hour, provided the lines do not exceed 3000 feet in length, where the distance and capacity are suitable to this system.

We claim this system to be double in capacity of that of any other system.

Get information on this subject.

Ask for Catalog 65

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE COMPANY
805 NORTH MAIN STREET, ST. LOUIS
Branches: NEW YORK SEATTLE SAN FRANCISCO

YOUR PROPOSAL NOTICES IN ENGINEERING NEWS
Reach the Largest Circulation in the Civil Engineering and Contracting Field

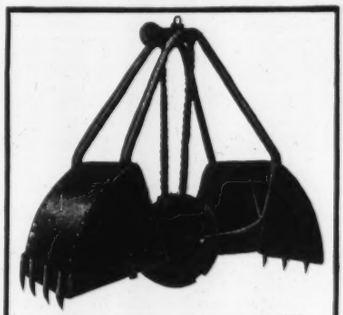
BINDING

SUBSCRIBERS and Advertisers desiring to have their copies of Engineering News bound in complete volumes should send them by express **prepaid** to

R. A. CZERMAK
69 Fulton Street
New York City

and not to this office. Volumes should be arranged in order of dates and checked carefully before sending. When bound they will be returned **collect** by the binder with bill for services. Single volumes, $2.00 each. Five volumes or more, bound singly, $1.75 each.

The Engineering News Publishing Co.
New York



"HAISS" Clam Shell Bucket

For Handling
SAND, GRAVEL, BROKEN STONE, CLAY, COAL, Etc.
Equipped With or Without Teeth
Send for Catalog and Prices

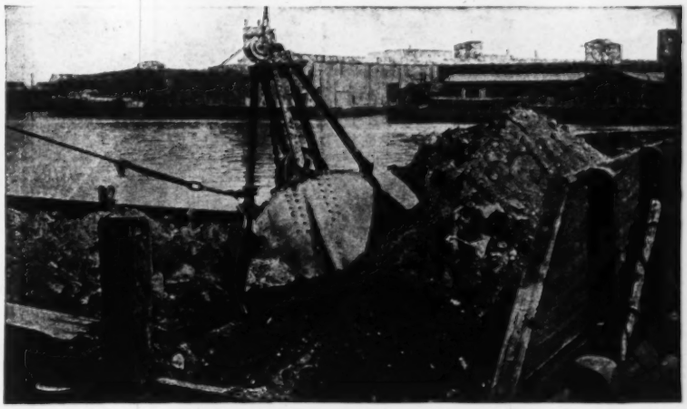
Geo. Haiss Mfg. Co.
Inc.
Main Office and Works
142d St. and Rider Ave.
New York City
Southern Agents
T. L. SMITH CO., Atlanta, Ga.

Look at It from Any Angle

in operation or from a purely mechanical and hypercritical standpoint, and you will find

Hayward Orange Peel Buckets

powerfully and substantially qualified to save you money all along the line of digging and rehandling materials.



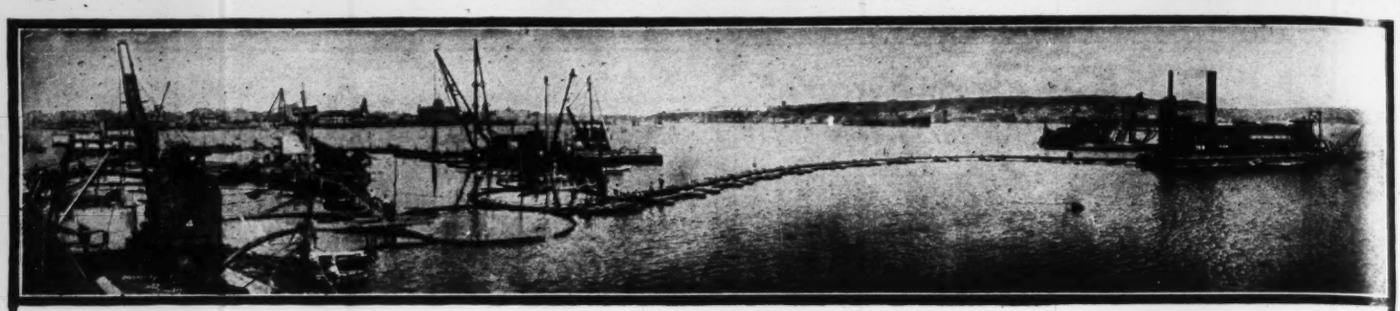
An excellent illustration of a Hayward Orange Peel Bucket showing its capacity for digging in materials in other than a vertical position.

And it is of small consequence to Hayward Buckets, whether the materials be loose earth, stone, river bottom slime and debris or hard pan, packed earth and rock. They will take up a full load even when operating at an angle as shown in cut.

Hayward Buckets are delivering maximum service all over the world. They can deliver as much for you.

You can learn the full details from our Catalog No. 38. Shall we send a copy?

The Hayward Company
50 Church Street **New York**



Twenty inch steel hull dredge "Norman H. Davis," filling caisson around the sunken battleship Maine, with hard, stiff clay, in Havana Harbor, Cuba.

ELLICOTT MACHINE CO.

BALTIMORE, MD.

We build hydraulic dredges to handle all materials, except solid rock, in any quantity—to any distance—to any height. Correspondence solicited.

ATLANTIC, GULF AND PACIFIC CO.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

Dredging plant controlled by us has a capacity under favorable conditions of 3,000,000 cubic yards per month.

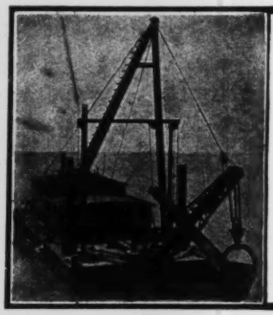
Hydraulic Dredge discharging through 7,170 feet of pipe.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

MAIN OFFICE
Park Row Building
NEW YORK

Specialties { Dredging, Dredging Machines
Land Reclamation, Docks
Piers, Foundations, Bridges

BRANCH OFFICES
865 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco
Central Building, Seattle, Wash.
Manila, Philippine Islands

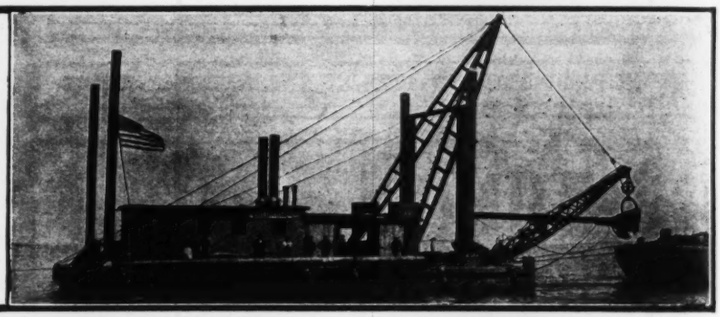


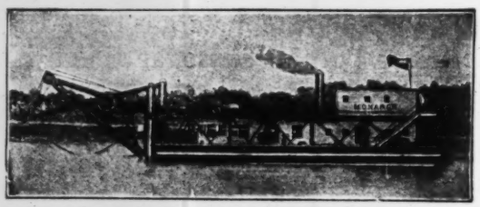
Osgood Dredge Co.

51 State St., Albany, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Dipper and Clamshell Dredges





M. BEATTY & SONS, Limited

WELLAND, ONTARIO, CANADA

Dredges, Ditchers, Derricks, Steam Shovels

Steel Dump and Deck Scows, Submarine Rock Drilling Machinery, Mine Hoists, Hoisting Engines, Centrifugal Pumps, Steel Skips, Coal and Concrete Tubs and other Contractors' Machinery.

Sole Canadian Maker WILLIAMS' "FAIVRETTE" CLAMS

We do not manufacture for Export

THEO. SMITH & SONS CO.

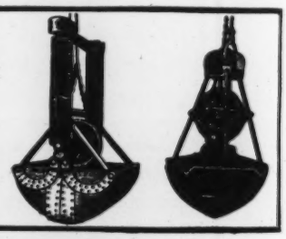
Telephone Call 44 JERSEY CITY, N. J. Established 1865 Incorporated 1899

Manufacturers of

Clam Shell Dredges and Buckets

ALSO DIPPER AND ORANGE PEEL BUCKETS

BLACKSMITHS, MACHINISTS and BOILERMAKERS



PUGET SOUND BRIDGE & DREDGING CO., Inc.

ENGINEERS
CONTRACTORS

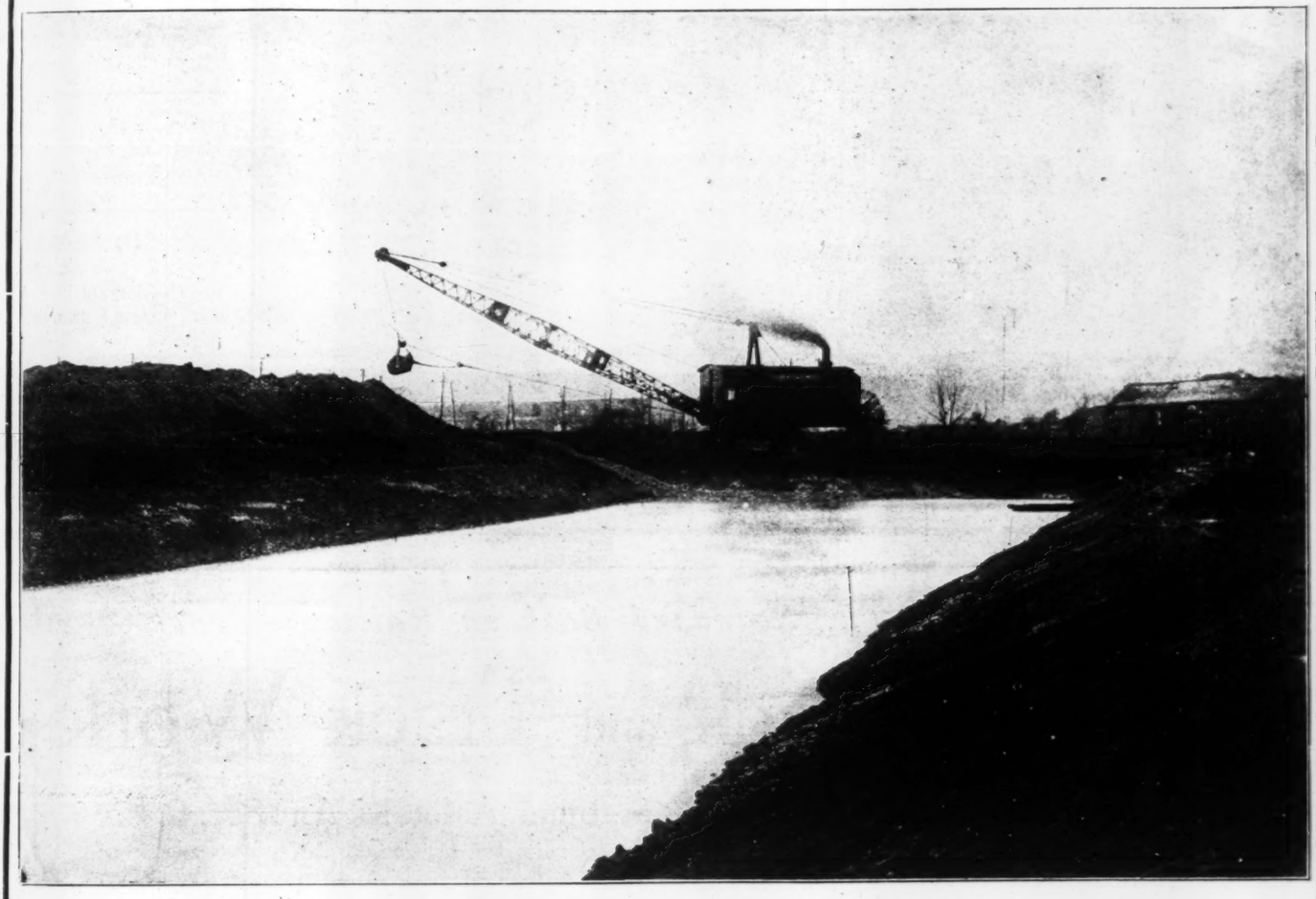
CENTRAL BUILDING, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Bridges, Structural Work, Piers and Foundations, Harbor Improvements, Dredging and Land Reclamation

New York Offices:
ROOM 2407
PARK ROW BUILDING

THE LIDGERWOOD-CRAWFORD EXCAVATOR WITH "PAGE" SCRAPER BUCKET

PATENTED



Class "C" "Lidgerwood-Crawford" Excavator with 100 ft. boom and 2½ cubic yard "Page" bucket cutting a full prism of 125 feet of Barge Canal, State of New York.

Only Two Single Lines Required to Operate Bucket

STEAM, ELECTRICITY OR GASOLINE MOTIVE POWER

Built with Booms from 40 feet to 100 feet in length

Either Wire Rope or Rack and Pinion Swing

Frictions Operated by Compressed Air or Steam

Sole Licensees of

The "Page" Automatic Self Dumping Bucket

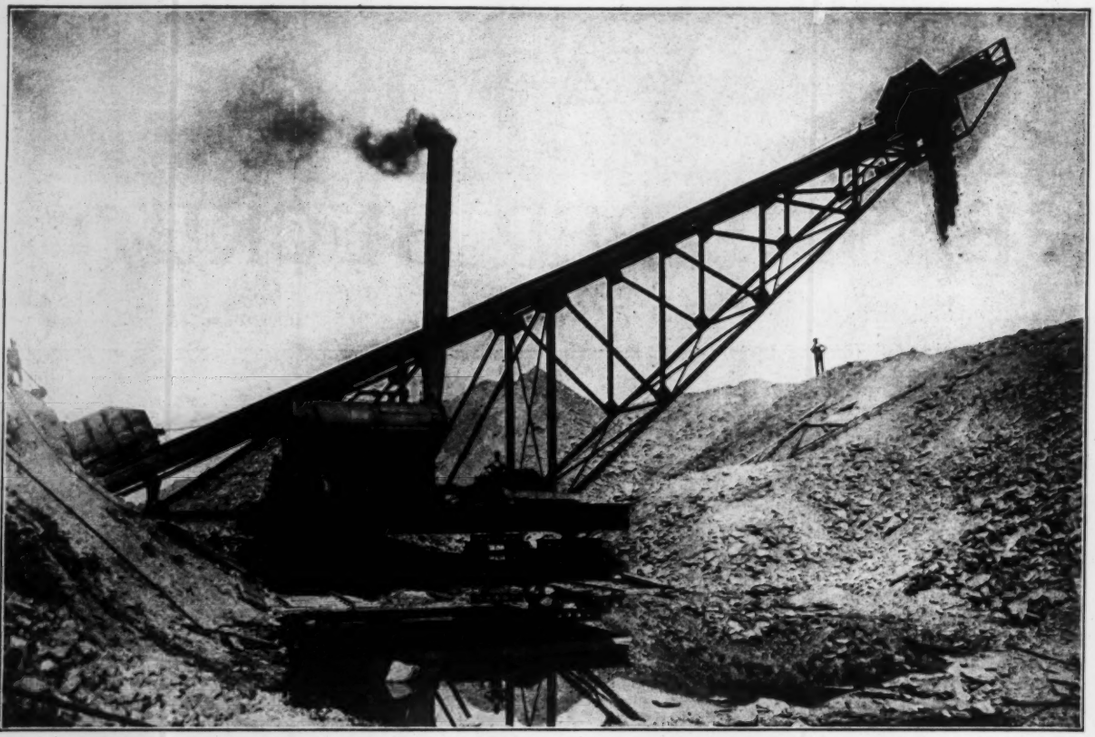
Built in sizes from 1 to 2½ cubic yards capacity

Send for Bulletin 103

LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 1917 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Dobbie Foundry and Machine Co.,

Engineers and Manufacturers



Steam or Electric Driven—Portable Incline Railroad and Tipple for Disposal of Material from a Steam Shovel

Specialists in the design and construction of Derricks for the handling of material.

Derricks—portable and stationary, steel or wood construction. For general hoisting, clam shell, orange peel or scraper bucket operation.

Steam, Electric, Hand and Horse-power Hoists.

Hoists and Derrick Equipment in stock for immediate delivery from branch stores.

Main Office and Works
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

72 Warren Street
New York

BRANCHES
108-110 Parkway N. S.
Pittsburgh

202 South Water Street
Chicago

The Standard Book on Railway Track

Railway Track and Track Work

Third Edition

Fully Rewritten and Revised

Cloth; 6x9 ins.; 520 pages; 232 illustrations; 44 tables and an Appendix of Statistics of Standard Track Construction on American Railways

PRICE
$3.50 Net

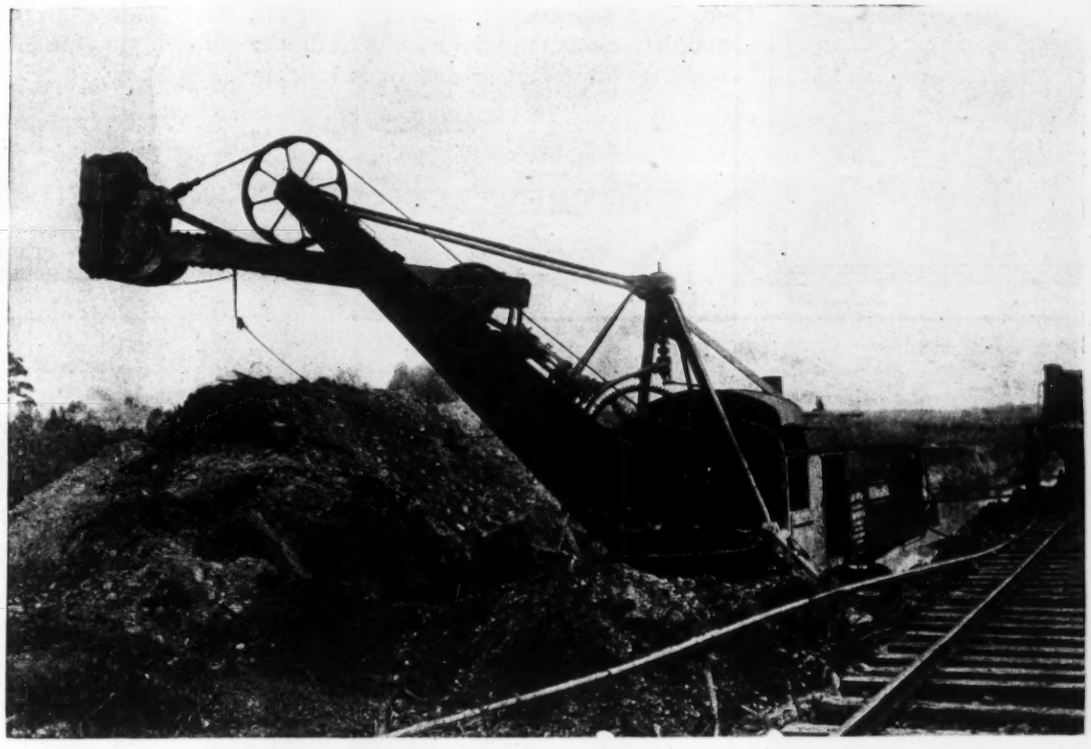
By E. E. Russell Tratman, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Member American Railway Engineering and Maintenance-of-Way Association
Associate Editor of "Engineering News"

CONTENTS

Part I. Track. Introduction—Roadbed Construction—Ballast—Ties and Tie Plates—Rails—Rail Fastenings and Rail Joints—Switches, Frogs and Switchstands—Fences and Cattleguards—Grade Crossings—Bridge and Trestle Floors—Track Signs—Track Accessories—Sidings, Yards and Terminals—Track Tools and Supplies—Signals and Interlocking—Electric Railways.
Part II. Track Work. Organization of the Maintenance-of-Way Department—Tracklaying—Ballasting and Renewing Rails—Drainage and Ditching—Track Work for Maintenance—Gage, Grade and Curves—Track Inspection and the Premium System—Switch Work and Turnouts—Bridge Work and Telegraph Work—Permanent Improvements—Handling and Clearing Snow—Wrecking Trains and Operations—Records, Reports and Accounts—Appendix.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.
220 Broadway New York

ATLANTIC STEAM SHOVELS



Class 80-18-3½ Atlantic Shovel, Built for W. R. Bonsell & Company, at work in grade reduction on Seaboard Air Line Railway, near Richmond, Va.

THE ATLANTIC SAVES FUEL

The Atlantic is built to save every possible ounce of power for actual digging and to lose the least in transmission from the engine to the dipper. That is why we use direct wire rope hoist with one large sheave instead of the indirect chain hoist with from five to seven small sheaves. All extra friction reduces the power necessary for operating the shovel.

By removing the hoisting engines from their usual position on the car-body, and placing them on the boom, room is provided in the Atlantic for a large locomotive type of boiler with long flues. In this type of boiler more of the heat is utilized for power, with a conse quent reduction in fuel consumption. It is free steaming, and has sufficient capacity to supply power for a small electric light plant, air compressor or steam drill ahead of the machine, without interfering with the operation of the shovel at its maximum capacity. The Atlantic stands alone in this feature.

Decreased operating costs mean increased profits. Remember that even a fraction of a cent per cubic yard means a fortune on a large contract.

Atlantic shovels are guaranteed for a year against defective workmanship and materials. This guarantee is backed by the reputation of a $50,000,000 corporation.

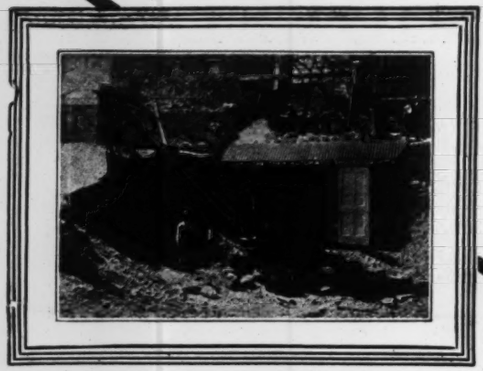
WE INVITE INSPECTION OF SHOVELS IN OPERATION

AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY

30 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK

McCormick Building, Chicago
2101 Beaver Avenue, Pittsburg
401 Board of Trade Building, Scranton
41 Ottawa Bank Building, Montreal, Canada
N. B. Livermore & Co., Salt Lake City, San Francisco, Seattle, Portland, Oregon

The Thew Full Circle Swing Steam Shovel

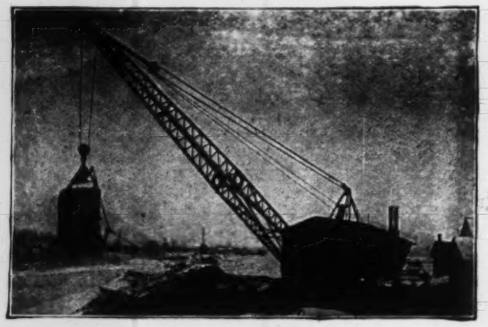


digs and delivers material equally well in any direction. For cellar excavations, foundations or other constrained places, it can be used with great efficiency and economy. It can be used for limited outputs with little expense, being operated by one man. It swings through a complete circle, and the horizontal dipper crowding motion enables the dipper to fill in cuts as shallow as 18 inches.

Every one of several hundred in service giving excellent satisfaction

Send for Catalog No. 6

THE THEW AUTOMATIC SHOVEL COMPANY
Lorain, Ohio



Monighan Drag Line Excavators

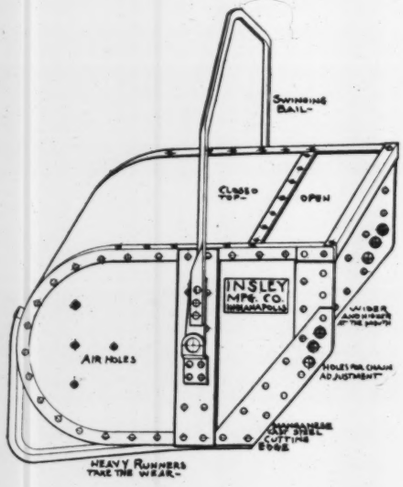
WE make a specialty of Drag Line Excavators equipped with the latest improved machinery. These machines will do at least one-third more work in a given time than any of the older types, thus largely reducing the cost per yard of excavation. It will pay you to investigate. Send for catalogue and full information.

MONIGHAN MACHINE COMPANY
2016-30 CARROLL AVENUE CHICAGO

CATALOGS covering our advertisers' manufactures are on file and may be consulted at the New York Office of Engineering News

The Insley Drag Line Bucket

For Digging Sand, Gravel and Dirt



We will put in your

COMPLETE PLANT

with cableway or all steel excavating machine

INSLEY MFG. CO.
ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS
INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA

One of the strongest advertising features of Engineering News is its section devoted to notices of

SECOND HAND MACHINERY FOR SALE

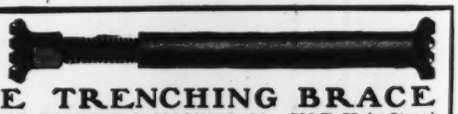
This strength is due to the fact that contractors have come to depend on it for the purchase or disposal of used equipment, because they have found **That It Pays.** You may have some machinery in storage now that you would sell at a good price for cash. If so, the columns of Engineering News are at your service at $1.50 per inch per insertion.

The Faivrette Clam Shell Bucket

Built of Steel in all Sizes **The Best Digger on Earth**

See our large Ad every month **THE G. H. WILLIAMS CO., Cleveland, O.**

This is the Best



EXTENSIBLE TRENCHING BRACE

Prompt Shipments Write for Prices **KALAMAZOO FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,** 502 E. Main Street Kalamazoo, Mich.

SAFETY TRENCH BRACES

In use by Contractors, Sewer Departments, Gas and Water Works, for bracing all kinds of trenches.

Quickly adjusted to width of trench. Screws of steel with double thread nuts (handle) of drop forged steel.

They will not drop into the trench, thereby lessening danger of injury to workmen. Strong. Durable. Economical.

This Coupon brings descriptive price list. Send now—before you turn the page.

Harold L. Bond Co., 383-391 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen: Please send price list of Safety Trench Braces. It is understood that I do not obligate myself in any way to do business with you.

Name .....
Eng. News Address .....

MARION ELEVATOR DREDGES

THE
MARION ELEVATOR DREDGE

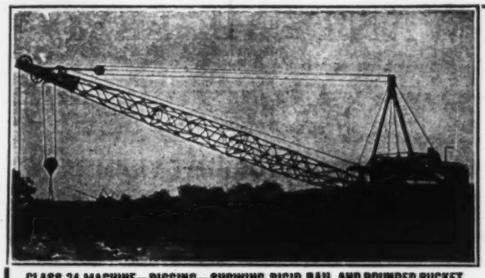
has been brought to the highest state of efficiency. We have solved the problems of maximum output in all kinds of soil. We make every part entering into the construction of our dredges, and claim simplicity of design, maximum strength and efficiency, and minimum cost of operation.

We have recently completed two 16 cubic foot elevator placer mining dredges—the largest ever built by any manufacturer. These were built and placed in operation in record time, notwithstanding the fact that their building entailed the making of complete new sets of drawings and patterns, and that one of the dredges was shipped into the heart of the Yukon gold fields, where the transportation facilities—especially for heavy machinery — are rather poor. These two large dredges were designed and constructed entirely by us.

We construct our Elevator Dredges with buckets of 2½ to 16 cubic feet capacity, and for digging to depths not exceeding 75 feet.

The Marion Steam Shovel Co.
Dept. E, Marion, Ohio

New York: 50 Church Street
Chicago: 1442-3 Monadnock Block
San Francisco: 718 Monadnock Bldg.
Montreal: F. H. Hopkins & Co.



CLASS 24 MACHINE—DIGGING—SHOWING RIGID BAIL AND ROUNDED BUCKET

DRAG-LINE EXCAVATORS
IMPROVED DUMPING DEVICE
PATENTED BUCKET
Steam Shovels Loco-Pile Drivers
Dredges Wrecking Cranes
Unloading Plows
P. O. Box J **THE BUCYRUS CO.** SO. MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CLASS 24 MACHINE—UNLOADING—SHOWING 3 PART HOIST AND DUMPING DEVICE

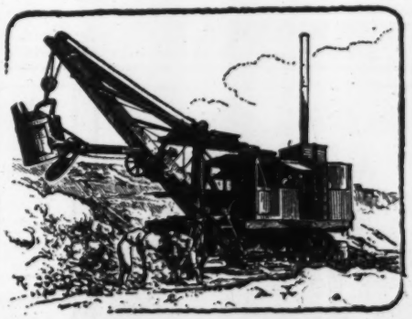
PLEASE FAVOR US WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS BY MENTIONING ENGINEERING NEWS

JOHN SOUTHER & CO., 185 SUMMER STREET BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.

To Whom it May Concern:

"I hereby certify that I have used the Otis Patent Improved Steam Excavator the past twenty years in all kinds of earth excavation, and believe it to be the best dry-land excavator in use, and the only one that will work successfully in hardpan material. I have excavated and put into cars five million yards under one contract for making land in Boston; with two of these machines I loaded from seventy to eighty thousand yards per month."

N. C. MUNSON



Standard Gravel and Hard Pan **EXCAVATORS**

If you cannot locate the manufacturer of the equipment you desire, write to our **READERS' WANT DEPARTMENT** and we will be glad to put you in communication with proper parties without any cost.

Vulcan Special High-Boom Shovels

For stripping overburden from coal deposits, iron ore, phosphate rock, kaolin, digging canals, etc. Standard and revolving types, 70 to 130 tons.

Full information on request

THE VULCAN STEAM SHOVEL CO., Toledo, Ohio
New York Office, 50 Church Street

PERMISSIBLE EXPLOSIVES

Capacity, 8 Cars Per Day

Passed by the U. S. Geological Survey, Pittsburg, Pa.

COLLIER POWDERS

by the Sinnamahoning Factory.

COAL SPECIAL POWDERS

by the Keystone Factory.

Made in all grades to meet any requirement in gaseous and dusty mines and for any kind of coal.

All of Our Products Are Guaranteed

Keystone National Powder Company

Emporium, Pa.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York City.
Pittsburg, Pa.
Buffalo, N. Y.
Clifton Forge, Va.
Huntington, W. Va.

FACTORIES:

Keystone Works, Emporium, Pa.
Emporium Works, Emporium, Pa.
Sinnamahoning Works, Sinnamahoning, Pa.

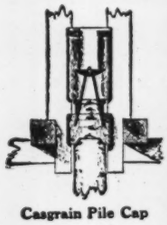
HIGH EXPLOSIVES

Ammonia and Nitroglycerine Dynamites for Earth, Rock or Submarine Work, and Gelatine Dynamite of unsurpassed quality for Tunnel Work.

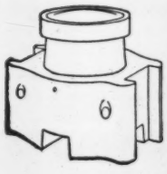
Write us and we will send you the official record made by over Eleven Million Pounds of Dynamite furnished by us to the United States Government for the Isthmus of Panama last year, surpassing all previous records in efficiency. Present contract with the Isthmus of Panama, Four Million Six Hundred Thousand Pounds.

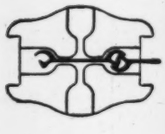
Warrington Steam Pile Driving Hammer

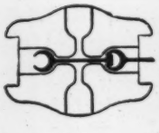
Pile Points



Casgrain Pile Cap







Pile Drivers

VULCAN IRON WORKS
Station D
CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

We must gladly confess that your Vulcan Hammers are the best that have ever come under our observation. We have been using three of them on this job for six months, and running some of them day and night, and they have not cost us one cent for repairs other than a small quantity of packing. They cannot be beat in the world.

Very truly yours,
GULF CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION CO.,
By V. E. Funkhouser,
General Manager

Dallas, Texas,
May 27, 1911

IF YOU WANT THE BEST

and safest warm weather explosive use

TROJAN POWDER

THE SUCCESSOR TO NITROGLYCERIN DYNAMITE

Contains no nitroglycerin to soften—run to end of cartridges and become extra hazardous.

Saves time—no shifting of cases required. Does the work of Nitroglycerin Dynamite at a lower cost.

Correspondence invited.

TROJAN POWDER COMPANY
(Independent)

New York, 65 Pine Street. Chicago, Chamber of Commerce Bldg. San Francisco, Phelan Bldg.
Salt Lake City, Dooly Block. Portland, Ore., Railway Exchange Bldg. Allentown, Pa., Allentown National Bank Bldg.

YOUR PROPOSAL NOTICES IN ENGINEERING NEWS
Reach the Largest Circulation in the Civil Engineering and Contracting Field

STIFF LEG HEAD BLOCK
of Latest Pattern
Note how simply it is attached to mast
Patented by
THE TERRY & TENCH COMPANY, Inc.
Room 1844, Grand Central Terminal, New York

PILE

Card it
Write us
for Prices

JANNEY STEINMETZ & CO. Philadelphia

SHOES

The Rate for Display
Situation Wanted
Advertisements
Is $1.50 per Inch

EPPINGER & RUSSELL CO.
CREOSOTING WORKS
OFFICE: 165 Broadway, New York WORKS: Jacksonville, Fla. / Long Island City, N. Y.
Creosoted Piles, Timber and Ties
Dealers in
Yellow Pine Timber and Ties

SOUTHERN CREOSOTING COMPANY, Ltd., SLIDELL, LOUISIANA U. S. A.
Twenty-eight miles from New Orleans, La., surrounded by the finest timber lands in the South. Facilities for shipping by water and rail.
CREOSOTED TIES TELEGRAPH POLES CROSS ARMS TIMBER PILES AND PAVING BLOCKS
A. B. C. Code used. Capacity, 22,000,000 feet per annum. Cable Address, Creosote, Slidell, La.

CREOSOTING. Docks, Railroads, Telegraph and Telephone Work, Wood Block Paving
On account of water and railroad facilities on Passaic River and C. R. R. of N. J., we can make immediate shipments to all points
American Creosoting Co., 95 Liberty St., N. Y. Works, Newark, N. J.

WOOD PRESERVING
Dead Oil of Coal Tar Process. Piling, Timbers and Ties CREOSOTED according to specifications. Rail or water delivery.
Creosoted Wood Paving Blocks
The Barber Asphalt Paving Co. Office and Works: MAURER, N. J.

Avenarius CARBOLINEUM
TO PREVENT ROT & DECAY TANK-DIP OR BRUSH WITH
—METHODS AND COSTS SUBMITTED—
CARBOLINEUM WOOD PRESERVING CO.
181 Franklin St., New York; 312 Prairie St., Milw., Wis.; 181 Front St., Portland, On.
Avenarius CARBOLINEUM

TREATED TIES
BRIDGE TIMBERS
TELEGRAPH POLES
PILING, ETC.
SEND FOR PAMPHLET
INTERNATIONAL CREOSOTING & CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
Address all Communications to Office
WORKS: BEAUMONT, TEX. / TEXARKANA, TEX. GALVESTON, TEX.

E. A. BUELL, President EDM. CHRISTIAN, Eng. and Gen. Mgr. PERCY A. SMITH, Asst. Mgr.
NORFOLK CREOSOTING CO.
Citizen's Bank Building, Norfolk, Va., U. S. A.
A MODERN PLANT Adapted to Filling the Most Rigid Specifications || Send for Descriptive Book Spanish or English

Atlantic Creosoting & Wood Preserving Works, Norfolk, Va.
This thoroughly modern plant equipped with three cylinders and latest appliances for the treatment of piles and timber with Creosote Oil or other preservatives, is situated immediately on Norfolk harbor, with unequaled facilities for shipping via rail or water. We solicit your inquiries, assuring our customers lowest possible prices consistent with specifications and prompt delivery of orders.
W. H. WALES, JR., GENERAL MANAGER, NORFOLK, VA.

Office: 50 Church St. New York City Works: Portsmouth, Va.
THE WYCKOFF PIPE & CREOSOTING CO.
Established 1881
SEND FOR CATALOGUE B
CREOSOTED Railroad Ties, Bridge Timbers, Piles, Poles, Paving Blocks and Lumber
MANUFACTURERS OF Cross Arms and Wyckoff Conduit for Underground Wires

CATALOGS covering our advertisers' manufactures are on file and may be consulted at the New York Office of Engineering News

Note How Easily,

and how, without depending upon leaders, this

Arnott Pile Hammer

can be manipulated and handled on the job. Swinging from an overhead cable line, it is readily steadied and swung out by a "push of the foot."

Note the absence of bolts and nuts—always to be avoided in machinery subject to jars and shocks.

With Arnott Hammers you can have your steam or air control any distance from the hammer and an automatic device prevents the machine starting until landed in position, ready to drive.

The view shows the Arnott Hammer driving 65-foot steel sheeting for the La Salle Street Tunnel, Chicago.

Let us send you details that will prove to you that the Arnott Hammer, whether operated with steam or air pressure, is the one hammer that will push, by its rapid multiplicity of blows, any kind of pile or piling right down to bedrock and do it quicker and cheaper than by any other method.

Ask for the details today.

UNION IRON WORKS

West Shore Station HOBOKEN, N. J.

THE
GIANT GRIFFIN MILL

40 inch Die 24 inch Roll
15,000 lbs. Crushing Effect

Will take Portland Cement clinker 1½ inches diameter from the kiln and deliver a finished product.
85 to 87% through 200 mesh screen.
13 to 15 bbls. per hour.
50 to 55 horse power.
Limestone, 5 to 8 tons per hour.
Coal, 5 to 6 tons per hour.
Other materials in proportion.

It saves cost in buildings.
It saves cost in installation.
It saves cost in power.
It saves cost in repairs.
It saves cost in attention.

Manufactured by
BRADLEY PULVERIZER CO.
37 Walbrook, LONDON, E. C. — 92 State Street, BOSTON

THE
Standard American Brand
For Sidewalks and all other work requiring the Highest Quality Portland Cement
Used by the U. S. Government and the Largest Contractors and Users of Portland Cements in the United States.
THORN CEMENT CO., Prudential Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y. Long Distance Phone

ALPHA PORTLAND
The Recognized Standard American Brand
On the market for the past twenty years. One brand only manufactured—a strictly straight Portland which in uniformity and general excellence cannot be equaled.
Write for our Handsomely Illustrated Book. Sent Free.
ALPHA PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
General Office, 6 Centre Square, Easton, Pa.

Saylor's Portland Cement
Oldest American Cement
COPLAY CEMENT MFG. CO.,
Pennsylvania Building, Philadelphia
1360 Fifth Avenue Building, New York City

RUGGLES-COLES DRYERS
OF EVERY TYPE FOR ALL PURPOSES
We have built these machines for twelve years. Not one has ever failed.
Catalog and testimonials on request.
RUGGLES-COLES ENGINEERING COMPANY
CHICAGO, McCormick Building NEW YORK, 50 Church Street

THE ATLAS DRYERS
PATENTS SUSTAINED IN U. S. DISTRICT COURT
Dry Nearly Everything
W. M. Cummer, Pres THE ATLAS DRYER CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO

MANITOWOC CEMENT KILNS DRYERS COOLERS, ETC.
MANITOWOC ENGINEERING WORKS
MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN
CHICAGO OFFICE - - - 524 MONADNOCK BLOCK

SPECIAL QUALITY PORTLAND CEMENT
A NEW STANDARD — TESTS
10% finer than other Standard Ground Portlands
ALLENTOWN PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY
PROVE — **SAND CARRYING CAPACITY**
20% higher than other Standard Ground Portlands
THE ALLENTOWN PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY, Allentown, Pa.

F. L. SMIDTH & CO.
50 Church Street, New York
SPECIALISTS IN
Engineering Cement Works and Cement Making Machinery

The Ironton Portland Cement Co.
Manufacturers Ironton, O.
Located on N. & W. C. & O. C. H. & D. D. T. & I. Railways and Ohio River
LIMESTONE BRAND PORTLAND CEMENT
Product Guaranteed to pass all standard specifications
10th Year of Success
POSITIVELY NO SLAG USED
Used by U. S. Government and all railroads in vicinity.

SOUTHWESTERN STANDARD
SUPERFINE
Especially adapted to Engineering and all kinds of Reinforced Concrete
OKLAHOMA PORTLAND CEMENT CO. OK ADA, OKLA.
Uniform Fine Ground Well Seasoned Absolutely Sound and Always Reliable
Quality Guaranteed
OKLAHOMA PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
Capacity 750,000 Barrels. Ada, Okla.

Automatic Improved **DRYERS** For All Materials.
Economical—Efficient
Great Capacity
American Process Co.
68 William St.
New York.

Kosmos Portland Cement
IS AN ESPECIALLY HIGH GRADE PORTLAND CEMENT
KOSMOS PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY LOUISVILLE, KY.
Only one brand is manufactured
Kosmos Portland Cement Co. (INC.)
LOUISVILLE, KY.

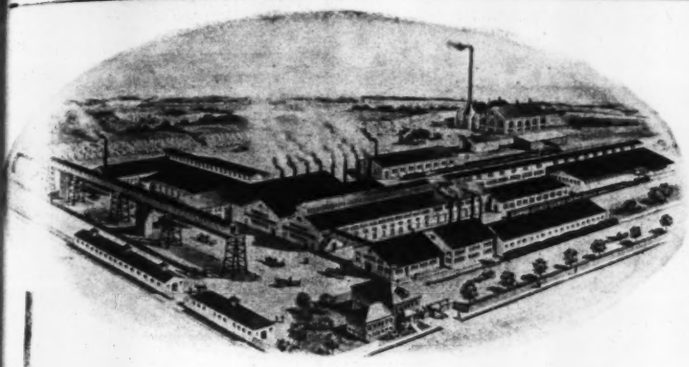
CHICAGO "AA"
Factory at Oglesby near LaSalle Ill.
CHICAGO PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY — CHICAGO PORTLAND CEMENT — CHICAGO ILL.
HIGHEST QUALITY CEMENT
Capacity, 1,250,000 Barrels Annually
CHICAGO PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
30 N. LaSalle Street, Chicago

PULVERIZERS for Grinding HARD Materials
CEMENT, ORES, LIMESTONE, TRAP ROCK, COAL, ETC.
MINING AND CEMENT MACHINERY
KENT MILL CO. 170 Broadway, New York
London, W. C., 31 High Holborn Charlottenburg 5, Windscheid Strasse 40, Berlin

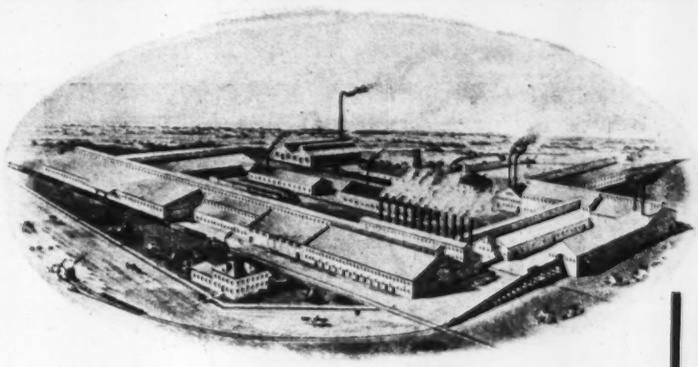
THE CUMMER DRYERS
For Mechanically Drying Everything
The F. D. Cummer & Son Co., Cleveland, O.

THREE STANDARD BOOKS FOR ENGINEER-CONTRACTORS

DESIGN OF STEEL MILL BUILDINGS, Second Edition, 1908
DESIGN OF WALLS, BINS AND GRAIN ELEVATORS, 1907
DESIGN OF HIGHWAY BRIDGES, - - - - - 1908
By MILO S. KETCHUM, M. Am. Soc. C. E. Uniform Price, $4, net, each.
Every Engineer should have a complete set. Descriptive Circular on Request.
THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO., 220 Broadway, New York City



NORTHWESTERN STATES PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
Mason City, Ia.



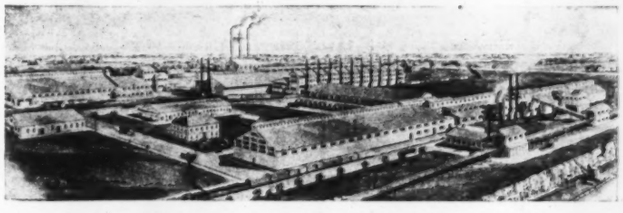
NATIONAL PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
Durham, Ontario

General Electric Motors Drive These Cement Mills

Representative cement mills find electric drive is the cheapest and most efficient means of operating their machinery. Four representative advantages of this drive follow:

1. **Continuous Operation.** As long as the boilers produce steam, continuity of operation is assured. Both motors and generators will operate without shut down for any desired length of time. Motors installed in cement mills in 1907 have been running twenty-four hours a day since. When individual drive is used, the independent shut down of any machine is possible without affecting the operation of any other.

2. **Perfect Freedom of Plant Layout.** Power house can be located where power, water, coal or condensing water supply is most available, and the electric power transmitted at high efficiency to the mill. No line shafts need be considered, and the machines can be placed wherever most convenient for feeding or discharging.



WESTERN STATES PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
Independence, Kansas

3. **Continuous and Accurate Power Records.** Cost of power used in different sections of mill can be easily obtained from electric power consumption records in station.

4. **Large Margin of Overload Capacity.** General Electric Motors will endure short overloads of 200% when starting machines, and run at their highest efficiency when normally loaded.

Expert engineers, specializing on motor drives for cement mills, will carefully study your drive conditions, with a view to installing motors, generators, and controlling devices specially developed for this service.

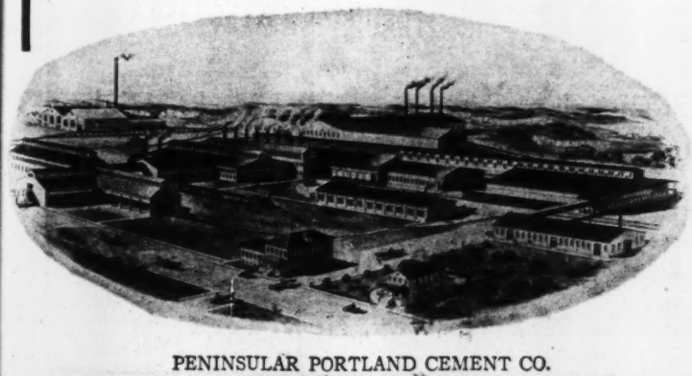
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

Largest Electrical Manufacturer in the World

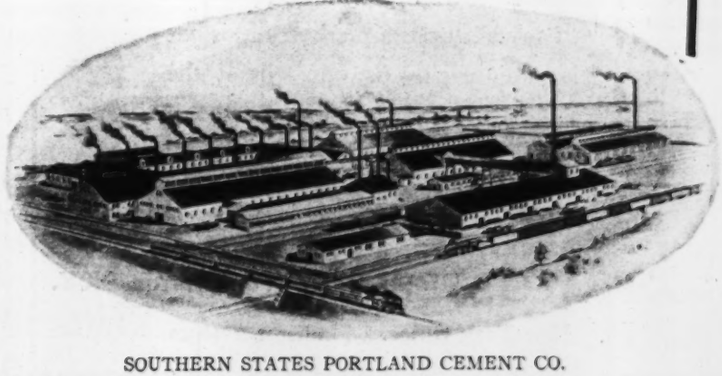
Principal Office: Schenectady, N. Y.

Sales Offices in All Large Cities

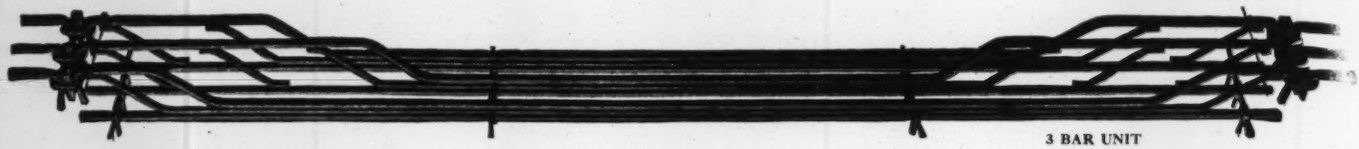
1006



PENINSULAR PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
Cement City, Mich.



SOUTHERN STATES PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
Rockmart, Ga.



3 BAR UNIT

"XPANTRUS SYSTEM"

is the highest development of concrete reinforcement yet perfected. A complete unit system for beams and girders. The theoretical distribution of the steel reinforcement is assured.

Steelcrete TRADE MARK

Each bar a trussed frame. No loose pieces.

Shear members rigidly tied to main members on upper and lower sides of beam.

Variable cross section of steel area in lower flange.

Economical method of providing for continuity.

Chairs and spacer accompany each unit.

Reinforcement for each beam a single unit.

Expanded Metal used for the floor slab reinforcement in connection with the "Xpantrus" System of Beams and Girders makes the ideal foolproof construction of concrete buildings.

THE CONSOLIDATED EXPANDED METAL COMPANIES

Pittsburgh, Pa. **1182 Broadway, New York**

STEEL BARS For REINFORCING CONCRETE

Plain Round, Square, Flat, Twisted and Spiral Bars, Channels for Fireproofing

Square and Rounds 3/8 inch to 1¼ inch; also 1/4 inch, 5/16 inch and 3/8 inch Soft Steel Rounds

Prompt Shipment from Stock

Spiral Bar has no sharp corners; projections run longitudinal with the bar, giving a uniform strength; has no waste material, as every particle of the material in this bar pulls, and the mechanical bond is superior to any bar on the market. This bar is patented by us, but sells at the same price as a twisted square.

Elastic Limit, 50,000 lbs. or higher
Cut to required Lengths

BUFFALO STEEL CO., Tonawanda, N. Y. (Suburb of Buffalo)

New York Office, 1 Madison Avenue

Havemeyer Bars

SQUARE

ROUND

HAVEMEYER BARS are being used where **MERIT** and **PRICE** have been carefully considered :—

No metal is used for *bond only:*—**"EVERY POUND PULLS."**

You will save money by using HAVEMEYER BARS.

Prompt shipments from mill or stock. Highest grade steel furnished.

The Concrete-Steel Company

29 Broadway, New York

The Economy For You In Corrugated Bar Products

is much more than merely the economy of securing a favorable price.

Our enormous tonnage and efficient manufacturing facilities are ample assurance of low first cost to you.

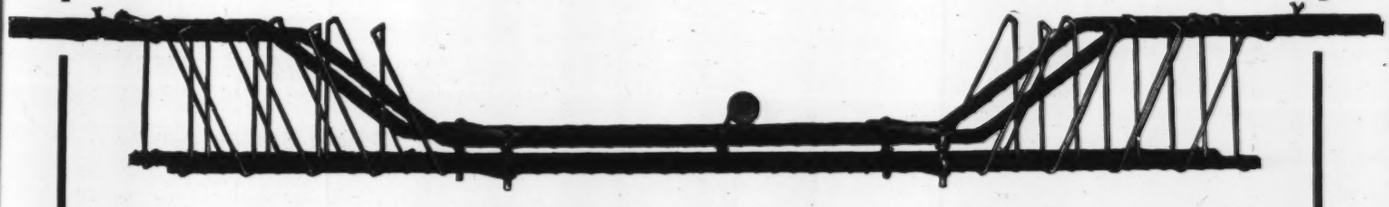
But low first cost alone is by no means the measure of greatest savings for the user.

Low first cost alone is cold consolation if deliveries are not so made that your work can go forward with speed. Corrugated Bar deliveries are "on time" deliveries. The material is there when you want it.

Again, the advantage of economical purchase may be utterly lost through the cost of handling and delays entailed by *inexact* shipment. That is where the Corrugated Bar system of close inspection guards your interests and assures you of shipment of sizes and count as called for by the specifications of your order.

And still back of all that is the watchful service rendered to customers by our Engineering Department in advising and suggesting with regard to economies in design and construction. A service which has proven its tremendous value to our customers in thousands of cases and which is just as careful, just as thorough and just as efficient on comparatively small jobs as it is for those big structures of world-wide reputation for which Corrugated Bar Products have been so universally specified and used.

This service is for *your* profit. Take advantage of it by specifying Corrugated Bars.

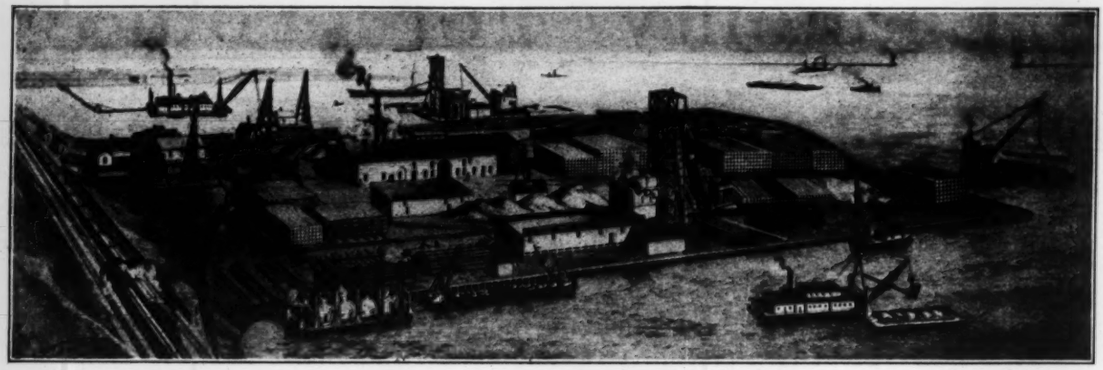


CORRUGATED BAR COMPANY

NEW YORK Whitehall Bldg.	PHILADELPHIA Arcade Bldg.	CHICAGO Commercial Nat. Bank
BUFFALO 303 White Bldg.	DAYTON, OHIO Reibold Bldg.	ST. LOUIS Bank of Commerce Bldg.

GENERAL OFFICES: ST. LOUIS, MO.

CONCRETE PILE PLANT FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF ANY TYPE OR FORM OF CAST PILES



CONCRETE PILE PLANT, SHOP AND YARD AT CLEVELAND

Piles cast vertically in steel forms, and thoroughly cured by steam or air in all seasons.

A large stock of various lengths and sizes always on hand.

Rail and water shipment to all the States in the vicinity of the Great Lakes.

We will be glad to have engineers and contractors inspect this plant, and also see a practical demonstration of the driving of cast piles on a contract nearby requiring about 5,000 piles

We are organized and equipped to do all kinds of submarine work, river and harbor improvements, dredging, pile driving, foundations, bridges, piers, breakwaters, lighthouses, tunnels and pneumatic work.

We are operating in all the harbors on the Great Lakes with offices in Chicago, Cleveland, Duluth, Sault Ste. Marie, Gary, Buffalo, and Amherstburg, Ontario, Canada.

GREAT LAKES DREDGE & DOCK COMPANY

STEEL BARS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE

Cold Twisted Open Hearth Steel Concrete Reinforcing Bars (rolled from new billets) are specified generally by the leading architects and engineers, and are accepted as standard by all.

Great strength, without any tendency toward brittleness

A mechanical bond more than is required. *No unnecessary and excess weight* to make the mechanical bond, which has to be paid for in the case of deformed bars.

We have a rolling capacity at our two mills of 500 tons per day.

We serve the Western States quickly. We carry a stock of 500 to 600 tons to take care of rush orders.

INLAND STEEL COMPANY

First National Bank Bldg., CHICAGO

TRUS-CON PRESSED STEEL INSERTS

For Supporting Shaft Hangers in Concrete Buildings

Trus-Con Pressed Steel Inserts are imbedded in the concrete during construction, saving expensive drilling after completion of work. The long slots allow a wide variation in position. Special washers prevent bolts from turning in slots.

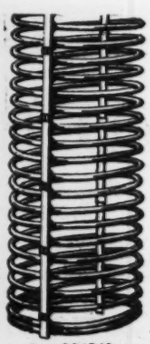
Write for details and prices

KAHN SYSTEM Building Products

TRUSSED CONCRETE STEEL COMPANY

312 Trussed Concrete Building DETROIT, MICH.

CONCRETE COLUMN REINFORCEMENT



Pat. 904841

"UNIT" SPIRALS obtain greatest compressive strength from concrete.

Permit smaller diameter columns.

Reduce time and cost of installation of reinforcement.

Prevent misplacement of reinforcing steel.

"UNIT" FRAMES for concrete beams and girders. FABRIC for concrete slabs.

Catalogs and Suggestions Free on Request.

AMERICAN SYSTEM OF REINFORCING

922 Continental National Bank Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

"Trussit"

Makes Possible the Building of Fireproof Factory Buildings at Low Cost

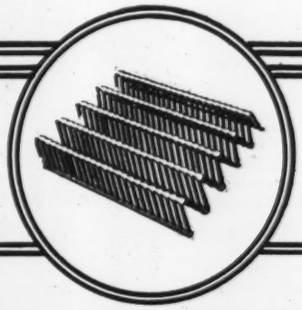
ATLANTIC GULF AND PORTLAND CEMENT CO.'S MILL, RAGLAND, ALA.
Philadelphia Fireproofing Company, Contractors

Over 50,000 square feet of Trussit used in the reinforcement of the outside walls of this large factory building. The Trussit was attached direct to the structural framing, and plastered inside and out to a total thickness of 2 inches. The result was a fireproof building erected at half the cost of brick or poured concrete.

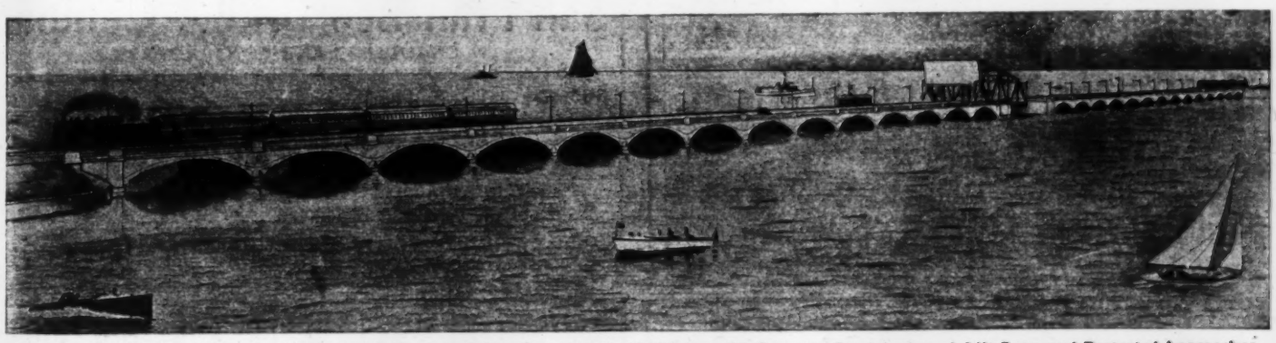
Trussit is also admirably adapted for light concrete roofs—built without forms or centering—weighing but half as much as the ordinary concrete roof, yet wonderfully strong and rigid: for solid partitions, space saving, rigid and fireproof—erected without the use of permanent studding.

Learn how you can use Trussit in your work. Our new catalogue gives complete data, specifications and tests. Write for a copy.

The General Fireproofing Co.



4629 Logan Avenue
Youngstown, Ohio



Galveston Causeway—connecting Island with Virginia Point—Total length 10675 feet—28 Concrete Steel Arches—1 Lift Span and Protected Approaches.

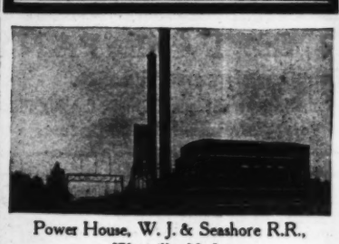
Now Under Construction

Designed by **Concrete-Steel Engineering Co.**
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
Park Row Building, New York

Reinforced with Diamond Reinforcing Bars

Edwin Thacher, M. Am. Soc. C. E.

William Mueser, M. Am. Soc. C. E.



Power House, W. J. & Seashore R.R., Westville, N. J.

These structures are built on

RAYMOND CONCRETE PILES

HOW we make, place and test the different types of Raymond concrete piles and sheet piles that we employ in our work is thoroughly described and illustrated in our 164-page catalog. Furthermore, the economy, dependability and many other advantages of Raymond concrete piles are set forth in a comprehensive manner. The illustrations of over thirty distinct types of structures erected on Raymond piles indicate the wide experience and success of our organization in designing and constructing concrete pile foundations. Our more important concrete dock and bulkhead work is also described and illustrated in the catalog.

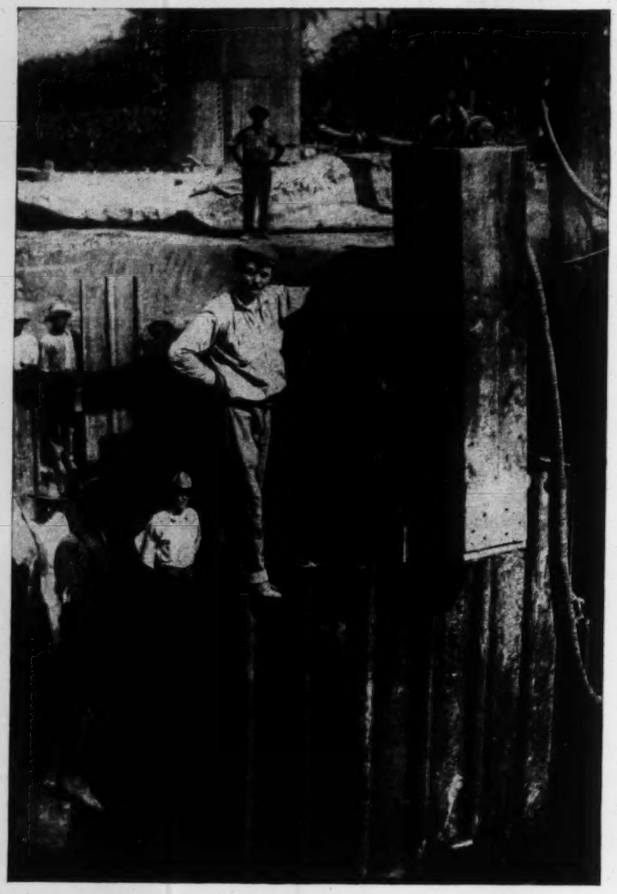
A copy of our catalog will be sent free on request

Bemis Bros. Bagging Building
St. Louis

RAYMOND CONCRETE PILE COMPANY
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS
NEW YORK and CHICAGO

Baltimore, Pratt & Concord Sts.
Pittsburgh, Union Bank Bldg.
St. Louis, 620 Chestnut St.

San Francisco, 503 Market St.
Los Angeles, 689 Pacific Electric Bldg.
Portland, Ore., Worcester Bldg.



UNITED STATES STEEL SHEET PILING

In Costa Rica, C. A., where building stone is scarce, 12″-35 pound United States Steel Sheet Piling was used with great success for bridge piers. In driving this piling, not only were submerged logs encountered but a steel rail was cut through, the rail being brought to the surface later in the clam shell bucket. This speaks well for penetration. Write us for further particulars regarding this installation.

ADDRESS:

Carnegie Steel Company

At the following District Offices:

Birmingham	Cincinnati	New Orleans	Portland
Boston	Cleveland	New York	San Francisco
Buffalo	Denver	Philadelphia	St. Louis
Chicago	Detroit	Pittsburg	St. Paul

Export Representatives: United States Steel Products Co., New York.

THE
Hotchkiss System
Steel Sidewalk Forms
Steel Curb Forms
Steel Curb and Gutter Forms

Labor-Saving, Lumber-Saving, Indestructible, Adjustable, Cheap. Now used by hundreds of up-to-date contractors in all parts of the country. 10 per cent. saving guaranteed. Write for booklets, "*Sidewalk Science*" and "*Curb and Gutter Construction.*"

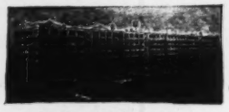
Hotchkiss Lock Metal Form Co.
Dept. N BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

San Francisco Bridge Company
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS
Dredging, Dredging Machines, Land Reclamation, Docks, Piers, Foundations, Bridges
865 Monadnock Building SAN FRANCISCO

DANIEL B. LUTEN
INDIANAPOLIS
DESIGNING AND CONSULTING ENGINEER
Luten's Standard Specifications for Reinforced Concrete Highway Bridges. 10 cents each.
Associate Engineers in All States

REINFORCED CONCRETE BRIDGES
OVER 3500 ERECTED

Steel Concrete Structures
TUCKER & VINTON
Terminal Building
41st ST. and PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY



BUSH FACTORY NO. 4
Foot 35th Street, Brooklyn
One of the six factories which we have constructed for the Bush Terminal Co.

TURNER CONSTRUCTION CO.
REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
Engineers and Contractors
MAIN OFFICE: 11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
Branch Office: 312 Prudential Building, Buffalo, N. Y.
We have completed over 300 structures

CUMMINGS STRUCTURAL CONCRETE CO. (Est. 1898)
Designers and Builders of CONCRETE STRUCTURES PITTSBURGH, PA.

The SNARE & TRIEST COMPANY
Contracting Engineers
Buildings, Steel and Masonry Construction, Bridges, Piers and Sheds, Coaling Plants
Main Office, 143 Liberty Street, New York Havana Office, 36D. Zulueta St.

CARTER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
JOHN B. CARTER, President
RAILROAD BUILDERS
General Office 1442 Broadway, New York
Branch Office: 710-713 Keystone Building, Pittsburgh

O'ROURKE ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION CO.
345 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK
A LARGE AND COMPLETE PLANT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF PNEUMATIC AND OTHER FOUNDATIONS
Designs and estimates for all kinds of deep or difficult foundations promptly furnished
Exclusive Control of Wooden Cylinder Caissons, Oblique Cutting Edges, Removable Roofs of Air Chambers, Safety Air Shafts and Combination Man and Material Air-Locks for Rapid, Safe and Durable Construction.

FRANK B. GILBRETH (Incorporated) **GENERAL CONTRACTORS**
60 Broadway, New York City
General Licensees
Ransom Hollow Dams Hall Hollow Core Earth Filled Dams
Construction Licenses Granted to Responsible Contractors

Arthur McMullen & Co.
SINGER BUILDING, NEW YORK
Specialty: Pneumatic Caisson Foundations
Contractors for Bridges, Dams, Tunnels, Concrete and Stone Masonry

Let the

KIRKWOOD

FUEL OIL
RIVET HEATING FORGES

REDUCE YOUR OPERATING EXPENSES TO A MINIMUM

By reducing your fuel bills—by preventing loss of time at the rivet forge—by the saving of burned rivets, a feature that alone is worth the price of the machine—by the rapidity of the heating, increasing the output of the riveting crews fully 50 per cent.

By Heating Your Rivets the "Kirkwood" Way you get increased efficiency, uniform heat, and do away with smoke and dirt.

Holds enough fuel for one or two days' continuous run and uses any kind of oil.

Acquaint yourself with "Kirkwood" economy. Our catalog gives complete information and shows different types and prices. Write for it today.

TATE, JONES & CO., INCORPORATED
PITTSBURGH, PA.

For Positive Results

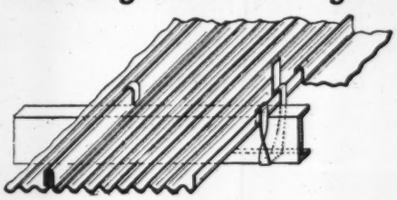
In daylight illumination and natural ventilation, consult with us. **Lupton Steel Sash** for side walls—**Pond Continuous Sash** for monitor and sawtooth construction—**Pond Operating Device** for controlling long or intricate lines of sash, are results of our specialized knowledge of lighting and ventilation for industrial buildings.

If you are planning a Forge Shop, Foundry, Boiler House, or other buildings which present problems along these lines, we invite a consultation. Our experience is freely at your service; we shall be pleased to prepare drawings illustrating our methods adapted to your peculiar requirements.

You will want our Lupton Specialties Catalogue No. 6, now in press
Send us your name for our mailing list.

David Lupton's Sons Company
Tulip and Westmoreland Streets, Philadelphia

Edwards' Patented Pressed Standing Seam Corrugated Steel Roofing



Made in No. 16 to 28 Gauge
Painted or Galvanized

Can be applied on iron purlins without nailing, riveting or puncturing the metal.

The Ideal Fire-Proof Roof Covering for Factories, Foundries, Warehouses, Railroad Sheds, Auditoriums, Public Buildings, Etc.

Descriptive booklet sent free on request

The Edwards Manufacturing Co.
"THE SHEET METAL FOLKS"
The World's Largest Manufacturers of Iron and Steel Roofing, Metal Ceiling, Metal Shingles, Etc.
314-344 Eggleston Ave., CINCINNATI, O.

No Wooden Forms Nor False Work Necessary if You Use

Berger's

Ferro-Lithic

Plates

They represent one of the simplest and least expensive methods of concrete reinforcement for concrete floors, roofs, walls, etc. Being of a cross-ribbed, dovetailed, keystone formation, they are not only exceedingly strong and stiff, but afford an excellent plastering surface on either side. They interlock at ends, are fastened with clips at sides, and can be placed by two men as quickly as they can be carried to job. By their use, you save the cost of the wooden forms necessary for other methods of reinforcing, and the time and money necessary to erect them.

Write for "FERRO-LITHIC"—it gives every detail

New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Atlanta

The Berger Mfg. Co.
CANTON, OHIO

Chicago, St. Louis, Minneapolis, San Francisco

We also manufacture Metal Lumber, Metal Ceilings, Black and Galvanized Roofing, Eaves Trough and Conductor Pipe, Multiplex Plates, Vault Lights, Sidewalk Forms, Metal Lath, Tin Plate, Rib-Trus, etc.

VAILE & YOUNG'S PATENT METALLIC SKYLIGHTS

WITHOUT PUTTY

Perfect Construction for RAILROAD BUILDINGS, FACTORIES, etc., where LARGE and CONTINUOUS LIGHTS are required.

VAILE & YOUNG, Baltimore, Md.

YOUR PROPOSAL NOTICES IN ENGINEERING NEWS
Reach the Largest Circulation in the Civil Engineering and Contracting Field

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD "Standard Railroad of America."
THROUGH VESTIBULE SERVICE
Between New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, Harrisburg, Pittsburgh, Erie, Cleveland, Toledo, Columbus, Cincinnati, Indianapolis, Chicago, Louisville, and St. Louis.
Route of the "Pennsylvania Special," "The Pennsylvania Limited," "The 24-Hour St. Louis," "Chicago Limited," and "Congressional Limited"
Block Signals. Interlocking Switches. Rock Ballast Roadbed
S. C. LONG, General Manager — J. R. WOOD, Passenger Traffic Manager — GEO. W. BOYD, General Passenger Agent

STROBEL STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.
Contracting Engineers, CHICAGO, ILL.
STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK
BRIDGES TURNTABLES BASCULE BRIDGES

LEWIS F. SHOEMAKER & CO.

SCHUYLKILL BRIDGE WORKS **STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS**

Works: Pottstown, Pa. General Offices: Harrison Building, Philadelphia New York Office: 45 Broadway

MACHINE SHOP—823 ft. long, with wing, 80x240 ft.

RIVERSIDE BRIDGE CO. **STEEL STRUCTURES** **MARTINS FERRY, OHIO**

Berlin Construction Company

STEEL BUILDINGS
BRIDGES
STRUCTURAL WORK

Offices and Works, BERLIN, CONN.
220 Broadway, New York
Springfield, Mass.

THE L. SCHREIBER & SONS CO.

CINCINNATI

STRUCTURAL STEEL ORNAMENTAL IRON

BRANCH OFFICES

NEW YORK CHICAGO PITTSBURG ATLANTA
NEW ORLEANS SAN FRANCISCO RICHMOND

John L. Mullen

Union National Bank Building
Pittsburg, Pa.

CONTRACTOR for the ERECTION of STEEL STRUCTURES
ANYWHERE

Established 12 years Long Distance Tel. Connection

PITTSBURG BLOCK AND MFG. CO.

Successors to PATTERSON MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of the Genuine
PATTERSON BLOCKS

Special: HEAVY BLOCKS for WIRE CABLES
Sheaves Bushed and Self-Oiling
RATCHET COUPLINGS

818 South Ave., Allegheny, Pa.
Formerly at 54 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.
WRITE FOR CATALOG AND DISCOUNT SHEET

THE VARIETY IRON & STEEL WORKS COMPANY
CLEVELAND, OHIO
Blast Furnaces, Plate Work, Boilers, Foundry and Machine Work
AND STRUCTURAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

KENWOOD BRIDGE CO.
PAUL WILLIS PRESIDENT A. J. T. DEWITT SECRETARY
ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK
OFFICE, 1416 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, CHICAGO
WORKS GRAND CROSSING, ILL. TELEPHONE, [illegible]

SCHERZER ROLLING LIFT BRIDGES

Fulfill Every Modern Requirement of a Movable Bridge, and are Replacing Swing Bridges in this Country and Abroad. Write us for Information, Sketches and Estimates.

THE SCHERZER ROLLING LIFT BRIDGE CO.

Cable Address: Scherzer, Chicago — Main Office, Monadnock Block, Chicago, U. S. A. — Eastern Office: 220 Broadway, New York City

Clinton Bridge and Iron Works
Clinton, Iowa
Manufacturers of Bridges and Structural Work

Snead Architectural Iron Works
LOUISVILLE, KY.
STRUCTURAL STEEL and ORNAMENTAL IRON

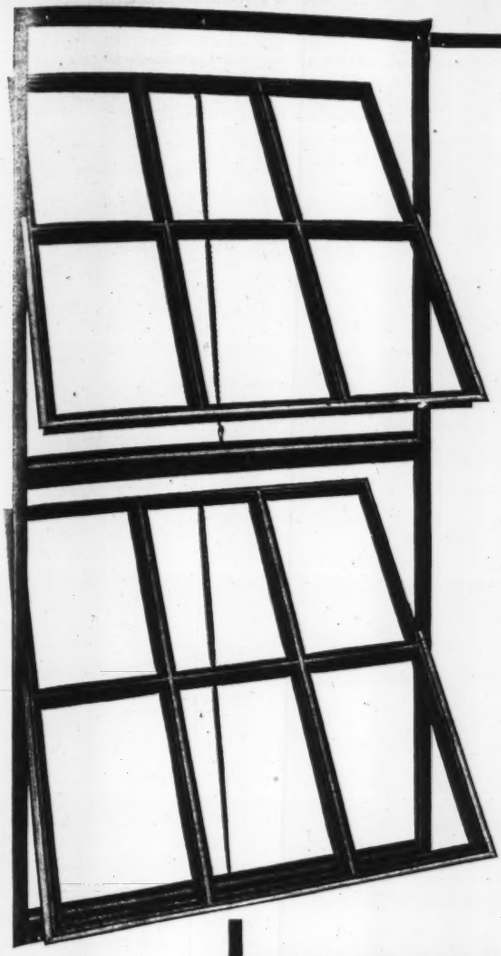
STEEL BUILDINGS & BRIDGES
STEEL TANKS & CAISSONS RIVETED STEEL PIPE
Wm. B. Scaife & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE MOUNT VERNON BRIDGE CO.
ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
Iron and Steel Mill Buildings and Structural Work
Railway and Highway Bridges, Roofs, Viaducts, etc.
MOUNT VERNON, OHIO

THE TOLEDO BRIDGE AND CRANE CO.
TOLEDO, OHIO
Steel Bridges and Buildings Electric Traveling Cranes
Coal and Ore Handling Machinery
WESTERN OFFICE: 355 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO

MILWAUKEE BRIDGE COMPANY
Engineers, Contractors, Manufacturers
STEEL FRAMED STRUCTURES
of all kinds MILWAUKEE, WIS.

THE BEST BLOCKS ARE **PATTERSON'S**
All sheaves bushed. All hooks made from stay-bolt iron and flattened
Write for new Catalogue No. 2
W. W. PATTERSON COMPANY, 54 Water Street, Pittsburg, Pa.



"Let There Be Light"

Increase the Efficiency of Your Working Force with RAPP ROLLED STEEL WINDOWS

WITH the increase in the demand for fireproof factory buildings, and particularly with the growth of concrete construction, it has been seen that the use of wooden frame and sash is clearly illogical.

For that reason there has been within the last few years a great development in the use of an all steel frame and sash for factories and industrial buildings. The illustration shows one of the many types we manufacture, and, to meet your need, we have issued a catalog, No. C 101, which describes and illustrates various types of "Rapp Rolled Steel Windows." They improve all sanitary conditions and increase the efficiency of your working force.

UNITED STATES METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Successor to JOHN W. RAPP CO. and J. F. BLANCHARD CO.
205 West 40th St., New York

Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

BRANCH OFFICES

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH — 322 Felt Building
SPOKANE — 225 Paulsen Building
DENVER, COLO. — 902 Gas & Electric Building
SEATTLE, WASH. — 338 Globe Building
BUTTE, MONT. — 319 Electric Building

ENGINEERS
MANUFACTURERS
STRUCTURAL STEEL
BUILDINGS
and PLATE WORK for Mining and Other Purposes

REX SKYLIGHTS

Standard Cross Section. (Patented)

For Railway Stations, Libraries, Museums, Theatres, Factories, Machine Shops, etc.
Provision for the Independent Expansion of Glass and Metal
No Filling Substance Used
Yielding and Flexible Bearings for the Glass
Permanently Water Tight Joints — Not Affected by Vibration
Write for Descriptive Circular
Estimates and Details Furnished on Request.

SCHALKENBACH and BUDKE (INCORPORATED)
Sole Owners and Manufacturers
404 Claremont Ave., Jersey City, N. J., U. S. A.

Missouri Valley Bridge and Iron Co.
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS
Engineers and Contractors
For Bridges, both Substructures and Superstructures, Steel Buildings, Fireproof Wharves. Pneumatic and Open Foundations

The Massillon Bridge & Structural Co.
MASSILLON, OHIO
DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF
Bridges, Buildings, Mill Buildings, Water Tanks, Etc.

CARBONIZING COATING
TRADE MARK
For Preservation of Iron and Steel
The Goheen Manufacturing Co., Canton, Ohio, U.S.A.

ACHESON TRADE MARK ELECTRIC FURNACE GRAPHITE

QUALITY GRAPHITE
It is Acheson-Graphite, the graphite that is made in the Electric Furnace in a temperature that vaporizes every known element except carbon.
In this way we make a graphite Paint Pigment that forms an ideal Protective Coating for Steel Work.
Send for our New Paint Booklet 321 Y.
INTERNATIONAL ACHESON-GRAPHITE COMPANY
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.
We are the only Makers of Graphite in the World.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS
E. H. ANDREWS, Pres. INCORPORATED
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS
Steel Bridges, Buildings
Roofs, Turntables, Etc.
47 WINTER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

WORDEN-ALLEN CO.
MILWAUKEE WIS.

Consulting Engineers

Designers and Manufacturers
of
Steel Structures, Railway Bridges
Mill, Factory and Shop Buildings

General Contractors
for
Fireproof Construction

Manufacturing Plant, 112 feet wide, 1122 feet long, erected by us.

We Carry in both Buffalo and Milwaukee a full line of structural shapes, plates and bars for immediate delivery, which we will cut to desired lengths.

Complete Stock List issued every two weeks and mailed on request. You should receive this regularly.

OFFICES:

2 Rector Street, New York
Bell and Abby Streets, Buffalo
730 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit
939 Com. Nat. Bk. Bldg., Chicago
Pt. Washington Rd., Milwaukee
Houghton, Michigan

LACKAWANNA BRIDGE CO.
BUFFALO

FORT PITT BRIDGE WORKS OF PITTSBURG, PA.

We Make a Specialty of Quick Delivery **Structural Steel** For Bridges, Buildings, etc.

General Office, HOUSE BLDG., PITTSBURG, PA.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY
CHICAGO OFFICE, FISHER BUILDING
Purchasing Dept. and Works, CANONSBURG, PA.

Double Track Deck Plate Girder Bridge at Towanda, Pa., over the Susquehanna R. for Lehigh Valley R.R. Co. 13 spans 129 ft. 6 in. long; 1 span 120 ft. long

All Work Done on the Premises from Ore to Finished Product.

THE PHOENIX BRIDGE COMPANY

Capacity of Bridge Works, 50,000 tons per annum.

Engineers and Builders of Bridges and other Structures of Steel

Offices: 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia 49 William St., New York Phoenixville, Pa. 110 State St., Boston 527 Pierce Bldg., St. Louis 26 Victoria St., London, Eng.

BRIDGES
VIADUCTS
TURNTABLES
POWER HOUSES
STRUCTURAL STEEL

VIRGINIA Bridge and Iron Co

Contracting Offices { Memphis, Tenn. Atlanta, Ga. New Orleans, La.
General Offices ROANOKE, VA.
Works { Roanoke Memphis Atlanta

Annual Capacity 100,000 Tons

New England Structural Co. ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES

110 State St., BOSTON Works: EAST EVERETT, MASS.

THE STRAUSS BASCULE BRIDGE CO.---ENGINEERS

Specialists in Movable Bridges. Designers of

STRAUSS TRUNNION BASCULE BRIDGES

Fort Dearborn Building, Chicago

STANDARD BRIDGE CO.

Engineers and Contractors OMAHA, NEB.

STEEL STRUCTURES

OF ALL KINDS—Designed and Fabricated by

THE WHITEHEAD & KALES IRON WORKS

DETROIT, MICH.

BELMONT IRON WORKS

Philadelphia and Eddystone, Pa.

Steel Bridges and Buildings

We have just issued CATALOGUE of representative structures furnished by us. Engineers, architects and prospective purchasers please address DEPARTMENT "N."

New York Office 45 Broadway, N. Y. City

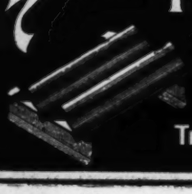
Riter-Conley Mfg. Company

Pittsburgh

Plate and Structural Work of Every Description

Complete Plants

The BUCKEYE TROUGH FLOOR



IS THE BEST FOR BRIDGES, ROADWAYS OR SIDEWALKS IS ALSO ADAPTED FOR FLOORS OF HEAVY WAREHOUSES, MACHINE-SHOPS, FIRE STATIONS, SIDEWALK AREAS, FIREPROOF BUILDINGS AND VAULTS.

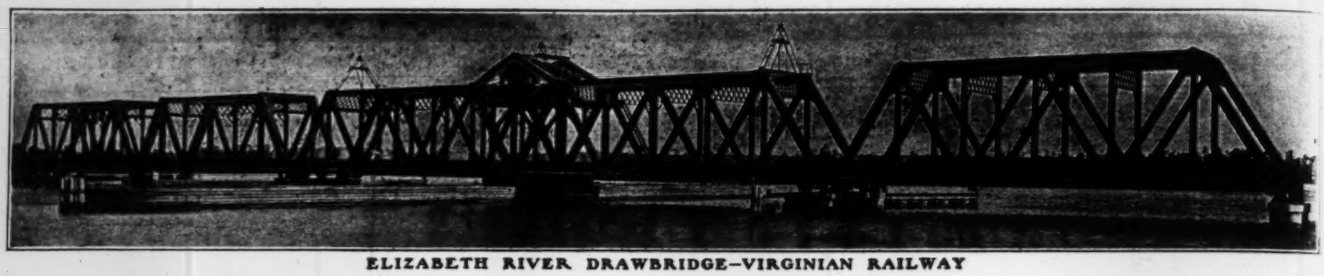
THE YOUNGSTOWN IRON & STEEL CO.
YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.

CONTRACTING OFFICES
New York, Philadelphia, Detroit, St. Louis, Pittsburgh, Pa., Columbus, O., Chicago, Pottstown, Pa., San Francisco, Cal.

McCLINTIC-MARSHALL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

ANNUAL CAPACITY, 150,000 TONS

WORKS
Pittsburgh, P.
Pottstown, P.
Carnegie, Pa.



ELIZABETH RIVER DRAWBRIDGE—VIRGINIAN RAILWAY

STEEL BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, ETC.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY
BRIDGE & CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT
STEELTON, PA.

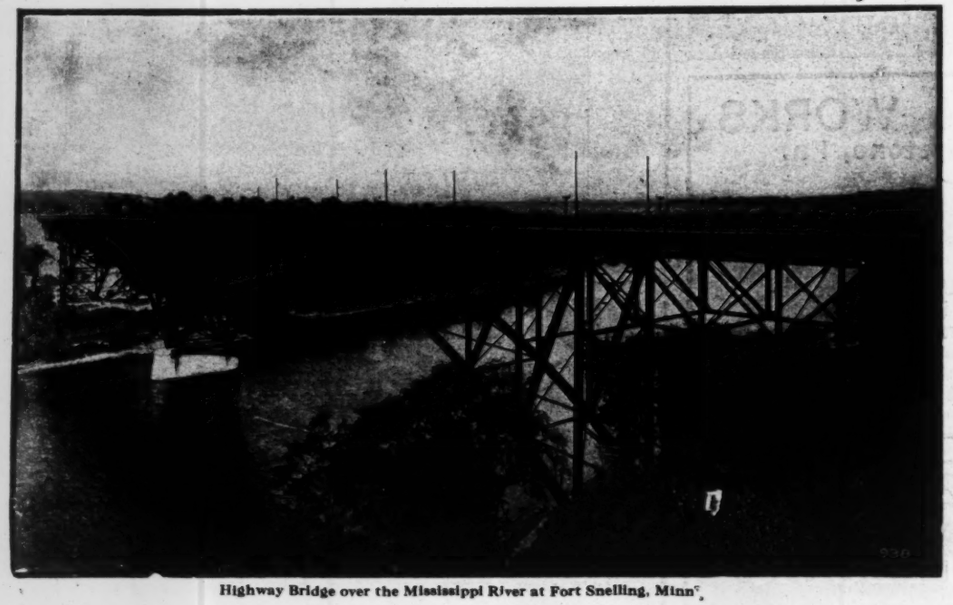
OFFICES
NEW YORK, N. Y. 71 Broadway
BALTIMORE, MD. Continental Trust Bldg.
BOSTON, MASS. 70 Kilby St.
CHICAGO, ILL. McCormick Bldg.
MEXICO CITY, MEX. Edificio de "La Mutua"

PANORAMA OF BRIDGE SHOP

OFFICES
PHILADELPHIA, PA. Morris Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 1505 Chronicle Bldg.
ST. LOUIS, MO. Commonwealth Trust Bldg.
LONDON, ENG. 110 Cannon St.
STEELTON, PA At Works

DESIGN, FABRICATE, ERECT—ALL STRUCTURES OF STEEL

American Bridge Company of New York



Highway Bridge over the Mississippi River at Fort Snelling, Minn.

Structural Steel for Every Purpose

Offices in 19 American Cities

General Office:
Hudson Terminal, - - 30 Church Street, New York
Export Representative: United States Steel Products Company

Roofs

Floors

RINCON WAREHOUSE, SAN FRANCISCO

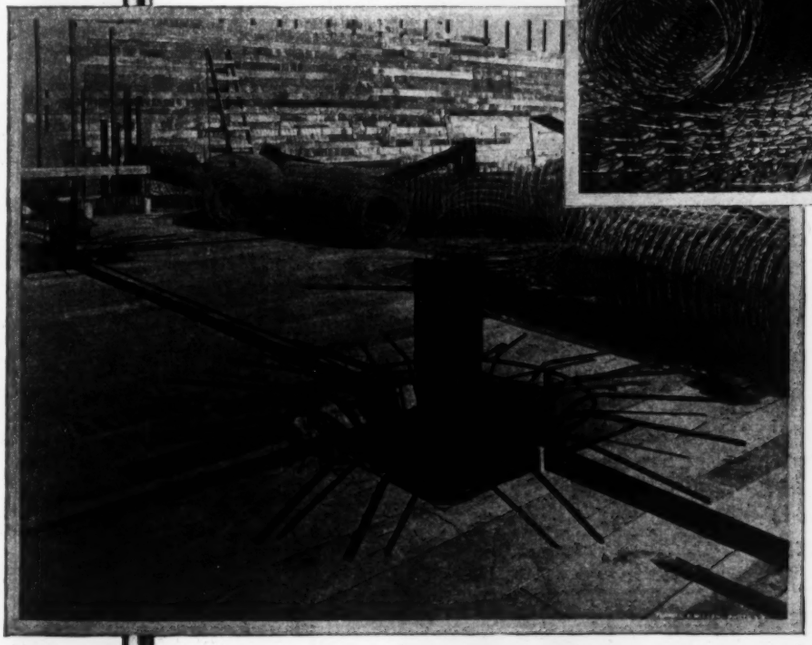
RIGHETTI & HEADMAN
Architects

MILLIKEN BROS.
Steel Work

LEWIS O. HICKS CO.
General Contractors

R. KEATING & SONS
Concrete Work

Note the advantages of the continuous welded fabric, the small columns, the flat ceiling, and saving in story heights.



This building is constructed on the Snyder Combination System, invented and controlled by C. H. Snyder, Engr., consisting of steel columns supporting a flat reinforced concrete slab, without beams or girders.

The building is designed to carry a live load of 250 lbs. per sq. ft. on a 19 ft. square panel with a slab thickness of 8 1-2 inches.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH COMPANY, Clinton, Mass.

Ceilings

Partitions

Fireproofing Departments:

ALBERT OLIVER
50 Church Street, New York City
WASHINGTON: ROSSLYN SUPPLY CO., Colorado Building
CHICAGO: CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO., 342 River Street
BUFFALO, N. Y.: Buffalo Wire Works Co., Inc.

L. A. NORRIS CO.,
835 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco
BRANCHES:
Los Angeles — Seattle
Portland, Ore. — Vancouver, B. C.

BUY THE BEST
Old Dominion Portland Cement
Works—Fordwick, Va.
Penn-Allen Portland Cement
Works—Penn-Allen, Pa.
Phoenix Portland Cement
Works—Nazareth, Pa.
Wm. G. Hartranft Cement Company, Sole Selling Agent,
Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

IN USE TWENTY-TWO YEARS — DRAGON PORTLAND CEMENT
Dragon PORTLAND CEMENT
Send for our latest catalogue.
THE LAWRENCE CEMENT COMPANY, New York
LAWRENCE PORTLAND CEMENT CO., Philadelphia

Quick or Slow Set; but Quick Cement is less durable.
The oldest and strongest makers of high grade cement in the world.
ALSEN CEMENT
See Page 80-81 in Sweet's for Full Particulars.
Over 1,000,000 Barrels for Ashokan Dam.
The safest and best colored cement for sidewalks and blocks.

DEXTER Portland Cement
THE NEW STANDARD
Sole Agents SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO. Philadelphia

Used in the Great Hudson Tunnels and New Pennsylvania Terminal Station, New York
GIANT PORTLAND CEMENT
Send for our Free Booklet on this remarkable work, and booklets on Concrete Buildings of Moderate Cost.
AMERICAN CEMENT CO.
PHILADELPHIA

The Standard American Brand
THE ATLAS PORTLAND CEMENT CO. PORTLAND ATLAS CEMENT 30 BROAD ST. NEW YORK
ALWAYS UNIFORM
Storage capacity, 4,000,000 barrels.
Productive capacity over 50,000 bbls. per day or 18 million bbls. per year.
THE ATLAS PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
30 Broad Street, New York
Send for our Books on Concrete Construction

FREDENBURG & LOUNSBURY
NEW YORK
Bath Portland Cement
Front Bricks
Paving Blocks

Bristol's Recording Instruments
For Pressure, Temperature and Electricity

The most complete line of Recording Instruments in the world.
Thousands in daily service. Help to maintain uniform operating conditions.
Write for new 64-page illustrated Bulletin No. 160, which is a condensed general catalogue of Bristol's Instruments.
The Bristol Company, Waterbury, Conn.

A Perfect Record for Eleven Years
The Standard Brand
MARQUETTE PORTLAND CEMENT MILLS LA SALLE ILL. CHICAGO
Always Uniform
MARQUETTE CEMENT MFG. CO.
MARQUETTE BUILDING
CHICAGO

UNIVERSAL PORTLAND CEMENT
A big output which is constantly increasing cannot be consistently maintained unless the cement reaches the highest standard of excellence. The remarkable growth in the production of Universal Portland Cement is explained by the widespread recognition of its exceptional high quality.
Universal Portland Cement Co.
Chicago — Pittsburg
Annual Output 10,000,000 Barrels

A. SCHRADER'S SON, INC.
28-30-32-33 ROSE ST. NEW YORK.
EST. 1844
DIVING APPARATUS

Complete Stock of Dresses
Hose and Repair Sundries
Improved Bolt Helmet
All Orders Filled Day Received
Write for Our Prices
NAVY STANDARD

Trench Machines
We Sell and Lease All Kinds of Hoisting and Conveying Machines for Trench Work
Catalogue Sent Upon Request
Carson Trench Machine Co.
BOSTON, MASS.
BRANCH OFFICES:
Park Building, Cleveland;
299 St. James St., Montreal.

PORTLAND PENNSYLVANIA CEMENT
Uniformity PORTLAND Reliability
"PENNSYLVANIA"
CEMENT

MEACHAM & WRIGHT COMPANY
CEMENT
CHICAGO

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers

GRAVITY and PRESSURE FILTERS
LICENSEES
Pittsburgh Filter Mfg. Co.
Norwood Engineering Co.
Roberts Filter Mfg. Co.
J. N. Chester, C. E.
THE NEW YORK CONTINENTAL JEWELL FILTRATION COMPANY
35 South Dearborn Street, CHICAGO — Owners of the NEGATIVE HEAD FILTER PATENT — 15 Broad Street, NEW YORK

TRADE MARK
VULCANITE PORTLAND CEMENT
MANUFACTURED BY VULCANITE PORTLAND CEMENT CO. NEW YORK & PHILADELPHIA
REG. U.S. PAT. OFFICE
2,800,000 Bbls. per Annum (actual)

"The Brand With a Reputation"
Slow Setting, but Rapid Hardening
The Economy of Portland Cement Increasing in Strength with Age
Send for the Following Educational Pamphlets:
No. 4—Hair Cracks and Crazing on Concrete Surfaces.
No. 6—Economical Selection and Proportion of Aggregates.
No. 7—Cement Sidewalk Paving, Method of Construction.
No. 8—Reinforced Concrete Residences.
No. 9—Uses of Mineral Oil Mixed Concrete.
No. 10—Concrete Surface Finishes.
No. 11—Concrete in the Country, 112 pages.
MAIN SALES OFFICE: 200 Fifth Ave. (Madison Sq.), N. Y.
MAIN OFFICE: Land Title Building, Philadelphia

LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY — LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT
LEHIGH
PORTLAND
CEMENT
ROSENDALE HYDRAULIC CEMENT
HIRAM SNYDER & CO., 261 Broadway, New York